|  |
| --- |
| ICDDR,B |
| **Wash Benefits** |
| **Midline and Endline Questionnaire** |
|  |
| 09/02/2014 |

Contents

[Wash Benefit Module 0 TRACKING 2](#_Toc397604131)

[Wash Benefit Module 1: Birth date, age & sex measurement 6](#_Toc397604132)

[Wash Benefit Module 2 DIARRHEA AND ILLNESS SYMPTOMS (Children < 36 months) 7](#_Toc397604133)

[Wash Benefit Module 3 DEWORMING 8](#_Toc397604134)

[WASH Benefits Module 4: Anthropometry 9](#_Toc397604135)

[Wash Benefit Module 5 Vaccination [Open for target child and new births] 12](#_Toc397604136)

[Wash Benefit Module 6 CHILD FOOD FREQUENCY 13](#_Toc397604137)

[Wash Benefit Module 7 HANDWASHING 24](#_Toc397604138)

[Wash Benefit Module 8 SANITATION (All households) 31](#_Toc397604139)

[Wash Benefit Module 9 Child defecation and feces disposal practice 40](#_Toc397604140)

[Wash Benefit Module 10 Water Access 47](#_Toc397604141)

[Wash Benefit Module 13 MEASURES FOR SPILLOVER 54](#_Toc397604142)

[Wash Benefit Module 14 LNS UPTAKE 55](#_Toc397604143)

[Wash Benefit Module 15: Environmental Sampling (Water, Hand, Sentinel Toy and Fly Density) 59](#_Toc397604144)

[Wash Benefit Module 40: Geographical Identification and target groups 72](#_Toc397604145)

[Wash Benefit Module 41 Household Assets 74](#_Toc397604146)

[Wash Benefit Module 42 Feces Observed in and Around the Compound 76](#_Toc397604147)

[Wash Benefit Module 22 5 HOURS STRUCTURED OBSERVATIONS 77](#_Toc397604148)

[Wash Benefit module: Sustainability Instrument for Endline 87](#_Toc397604149)

[Wash Benefit Module 12. Home care environment 101](#_Toc397604150)

[Wash Benefit Module 19: Maternal Depression 106](#_Toc397604151)

[Wash Benefit Module 16. Child development 110](#_Toc397604152)

[Wash benefit Module 21. Maternal intelligence 126](#_Toc397604153)

[Wash Benefit Module 20. Environmental enteropathy subsample 130](#_Toc397604154)

[WASH Benefits Common Module 55 174](#_Toc397604155)

[WASH Benefits Common Module 56. Maternal stress questionnaire 319](#_Toc397604156)

[WASH Benefits Common Module 50. Lead exposure in depth interview guide 323](#_Toc397604157)

[WASH Benefits Module 51. Agrochemicals salesman in-depth interview guide 330](#_Toc397604158)

[WASH Benefits Common Module 52. Lead exposure case-control qustionnaire 332](#_Toc397604159)

[Wash Benefit Module 22: Household Latrine survey 363](#_Toc397604160)

|  |
| --- |
|  |

**NOTES TO THE FIELD TEAM**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Population** | **Definition** |
| Target children | Children in utero at enrollment (primary study population) |
| Mothers | Mothers of target children |
| Diarrhea cohort | Children < 36 months old at enrollment, living in study compounds |
| Parasite cohort | Children 18 – 27 months old at baseline (blood spot, stool) |
| EE subsample | Subsample of Target Children for EE specimen collection |
| New births | Children born into study households after Target Children |
| All HH | All enrolled study households |
| LNS households | Enrolled study households in the LNS or LNS+WASH arms |

**AvMvgx K‡qK gvm Avgv‡`i GB cÖK†íi wKQy wel‡q Avcbv‡K wKQz Z\_¨ ‡`Iqvi Rb¨ †dv‡b †hvMv‡hvM ivL‡Z PvB | Avcbvi wK †Kvb †dvb Av‡Q? hw` bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j Avcbvi evox‡Z Kv†iv ev cÖwZ‡ekxi †dvb Av‡Q wK? Zvi bv¤^vi KZ?** At some point over the next several months, we may need to get in touch with you by phone to give you information about our project. Do you have a phone? If not, does someone in your compound have a phone? Maybe a neighbor? What is the number?

## Wash Benefit Module 0 TRACKING

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 001 | | **DËi`vZvi/ DËi`vZvi Lvbvi †Kvb m`‡m¨i Kx †Kvb †dvb bv¤^vi Av‡Q?(**Is there a phone available?) 1 Yes 0 No (Skip to 005) | | | | | |
| C.11 | | **002** | | **-----------cÖv\_wgK †dvb bv¤^vi (**Primary phone number) | | | | | |
| C.12 | | 003 | | **GB †dv‡b wK Avcb v†K mivmwi cvIqv hv‡e? (**Does this phone number belong to you?)  1 Yes(Skip to 005) 0 No | | | | | |
| C.13 | | 004 | | **hw` Avcb v†K cvIqv bv hvq Zvn‡j GB bv¤^viwU Kvi?** IF NO, to whom does this number belong? (Specify relationship to respondent)  1 . **¯^vgx (**HUSBAND)  2. **k¦ïi** IN LAWS  3. **wcZv(**FATHER)  4.**gv(**MOTHER)  5. **cwiev‡ii m`m¨(**FAMILY MEMBER)  99. **Ab¨vb¨ (bvg I DËi`vZvi mv‡\_ m¤úK© wjLyb)** (OTHER) | | | | | |
|  | | 004.a | | **wØZxq †Kvb †dvb bv¤^vi Av‡Q Kx?(**Is there a phone available?)  1 Yes 0 No (Skip to 008) | | | | | |
| C.14 | | 005 | | **-----------wØZxq †dvb bv¤^vi** Secondary phone number | | | | | |
| C.15 | | 006 | | **GB †dv‡b wK Avcb v†K mivmwi cvIqv hv‡e?** Does this phone number belong to you?  1 Yes(Skip to 008) 0 No | | | | | |
| C.16 | | 007 | | **hw` Avcb v†K cvIqv bv hvq Zvn‡j GB bv¤^viwU Kvi?** IF NO, to whom does this number belong?  1. **¯^vgx (**HUSBAND)  2. **k¦ïi** IN LAWS  3. **wcZv(**FATHER)  4 .**gv(**MOTHER)  5 .**cwiev‡ii m`m¨(**FAMILY MEMBER)  99 .**Ab¨vb¨** **(bvg I DËi`vZvi mv‡\_ m¤úK© wjLyb)** (OTHER) | | | | | |
| C.17 | | 008 | | **GB LvbvwUi Av‡kcv‡k †Kvb D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz Av‡Q wK? (**Location/landmark) | | | | | |
|  | | 009 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_| |\_\_\_\_\_|**  **me‡P‡q †QvU ev”Pvi gv KZ K¬vm ch©šÍ cov‡jLv †kl K‡i‡Qb ? (Rvwb bv = *99*)** Education of mother of the youngest child *(Years of education completed, DK=99)* | | | | | |
|  | | 010 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_| |\_\_\_\_\_|**  **me‡P‡q †QvU ev”Pvi evev KZ K¬vm ch©šÍ cov‡jLv †kl K‡i‡Qb ? (Rvwb bv = *99*)** Education of father of the youngest child *(Years of education completed, DK=99)* | | | | | |
|  | | 011 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_|**  **|\_\_\_\_\_|**  **me‡P‡q †QvU ev”Pvi evevi cªavb †ckv [**Main occupation of father of the youngest child]   |  |  | | --- | --- | | †ckv †KvW Occupation Code:   1. **K…lK** [Farmer/Cultivator] 2. **N‡i KvR K‡i** [Homemaker] 3. **K…wl kªwgK** [Agri-labor] 4. **kªwgK (K…wl kªwgK Qvov)**  [Non-agri labor] 5. **‡eZbfy³ Kg©Pvix (miKvix/cÖvB‡fU/Gb.wR.I)** [Salaried job (Govt./Private/NGO)] 6. **ivRwg¯¿x** [Mason (*Rajmistri*)] 7. **KvV wg¯¿x** [Carpenter] 8. **f¨vb/wiKkv PvjK** [Van/Rickshaw puller] 9. **‡R‡j** [Fisherman] 10. **‡bŠKv PvjK/gvwS** [Boatman] 11. **Kg©Kvi** [Blacksmith] 12. **¯^Y©Kvi** [Goldsmith] 13. **Kzgvi/Kz¤¢Kvi** [Potter (soil smith)] 14. **gywP** [Shoe polish /maker] 15. **‡`vKvb`vi** [Shopkeeper] 16. **‡dwiIqvjv** [Vendor (*Feriwala/howker*)] 17. **¶y`ª e¨emvqx (g~jab <=10000)** [Petty trader, capital <=10000] 18. **e¨emvqx** **(g~jab >10000)** [Business, capital >10000] 19. **`wR©** [Tailor] 20. **WªvBfvi** [Driver] | 1. **KzUxi wkí** [Cottage industry] 2. **‡cvjwUª/ e¨emvi Rb¨ cï jvjb-cvjbKvix**  [Poultry /livestock rearer] 3. **‰e`y¨wZK wg¯¿x** [Electrician] 4. **‡nvwgIc¨vw\_ Wv³vi** [Homeopath] 5. **Ava¨vwZK wPwKrmK/ KweivR/ ISuv** [Spiritual healer/kabiraj/ Ojha] 6. **‡ckv`vi Wv³vi/DwKj** [Professional practitioner (Doctor/lawyer)] 7. **Bgvg/ ag©hvRK** [Imam/priest] 8. **AemicÖvß PvKzixRxex** [Retired service holder] 9. **QvÎ** [Student] 10. **‡eKvi** [Unemployed] 11. **A¶g** [Disabled] 12. **Kv‡Ri †jvK** [Domestic maid / servant] 13. **Rwg`vi (km¨ Drcv`b A\_ev Ab¨ †Kvb Kv‡R K…lK‡`i Rwg eM©v †`q)** [Landlord (Provide land for farmers for sharecropping or others)] 14. **we‡`‡k \_v‡K** [Staying abroad] 15. **g„Z/wb‡LuvR**  [Died/untraced] 16. wf**¶yK** (Beggar 17. bvwcZ Haircutter   99. **Rvwbbv**  [Don’t know]  77. **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Others (specify] | | | | | | |
|  | | 012 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_| |\_\_\_\_\_| Avcbvi Lvbv‡Z/cwiev‡i KZ Rb †jvK cÖwZw`b GKB nvwo‡Z ivbœv K‡i Lvb?**How many people in this house eat from the same cooking pot every day (Lvbv ej‡Z GKB nvwo‡Z ivbœv K‡i Lvq Ggb m`m¨‡`i eySv‡bv n‡q‡Q) | | | | | |
|  | | 013 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_| Avcbvi Lvbv‡Z 36 gv‡mi bx‡P KZRb wkï Av‡Q?** How many children do you have < 36 months do you have? | | | | | |
|  | | 014 | | **|\_\_\_\_\_|** **GB evox‡Z KZ¸‡jv Lvbv Av‡Q?** How many HHs do you have in this bari? | | | | | |
|  | | 014a | | **|\_\_\_\_\_|**GB evoxZ eBR jvBb KZ¸jv Lvbv wQj? How many HHs in baseline do you have in this bari? | | | | | |
|  | | 014b | | **|\_\_\_\_\_|**GB evoxZ KZ¸jv Lvbv bZb AvmQ? How many new HHs do you have in this bari? | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| A. **GB evoxi Lvbv¸‡jvi †mbmvm (mKj Lvbvi)** CENSUS OF HOUSEHOLDS ARE IN THIS COMPOUND (All households) | | | | | | | | | |
| **c‡o †kvbvb** READ | **wVK Av‡Q| Avwg GLb Avcbv‡K mKj Lvbvi m¤ú‡K© Avjv`vfv‡e wKQz cÖkœ Kie| cÖ\_‡g Avcbvi Lvbv m¤ú‡K© ejyb|** Okay. Now I am going to ask you about each household separately. First, think about your own household.  MARK “99” IF RESPONDENT DOESN’T KNOW THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|  | A.1 | | A.2 | | A.3 | A.4 | A.5 | A.6 | A.7 | |
| **Lvbvi bv¤^vi** HH No. | **Lvbv cÖav‡bi bvg wK?**  What is the name of the household head?  FOR REFERENCE ONLY | | **GB Lvbv‡Z 40 eQ‡ii Dc‡ii eq‡mi KZRb m`m¨ Av‡Q?** How many adults over 40 years live in this household? | | **GB Lvbv‡Z (>18-40) eQ‡ii eq‡mi KZRb m`m¨ Av‡Q?** How many young adults (>18-40 years) live in this household? | **GB Lvbv‡Z (>3-18) eQ‡ii eq‡mi KZRb m`m¨ Av‡Q?**How many school-aged children (>3-18 years) live in this household? | **GB Lvbv‡Z (0-3) eQ‡ii eq‡mi KZRb m`m¨ Av‡Q?**How many young children (0-3 years) live in this household? | TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN BARI | Migration status of HH  1. Migration out  2. Migration in  3. No change  4. Mix with other | |
| 1 | ONLY LOAD THE HH HEAD NAMES LIST | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 2 |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |

**RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **gwWDj AvBwW** Module ID | WBM 1 |  |
|  | 1. 1 | : What is your full name? **cÖavb DËi`vZvi bvg** [Name of respondent: |
|  |  | : **|\_\_\_\_\_|**  **cÖavb DËi`vZvi cwiPq** **[**Status of main respondent]   1. cÖavb cwiP©hvKvix /gv [Mother of youngest child] 2. cwiP©hvKvix **(cyi“l)** [Male caregiver] 3. cwiP©hvKvix **(gwnjv)** [Female caregiver]   if answer is 2 or 3 go to q001 |
|  |  | **cÖavb DËi`vZvi eqm (eQ‡i)** **[**Age of main respondent: *(in years)]* |
|  | 103a | **ag© Religion**  **gymwjg 1. Muslim**  **wn›`y 2. Hindu**  **wLªóvb 3. Christian**  Ab¨vb¨ (D‡jøL KiæY) **4. Other** |
|  |  | **Avcwb wK GLb Mf©eZx ?** Are you pregnant right now?  n¨uv 1. Yes  bv 0. No (Skip to 001) |
| Avwg Avcbv‡K Avcbvi Mf©eZx nIqv wel‡q wKQy e¨w³MZ cÖkœ GB M†elbvi Rb¨ Ki‡Z PvB IAvwg Avkv Kwi G wel‡q Avcwb wKQy g‡b Ki‡eb bv Ges Avgvw`M‡K mnvqZv Ki‡eb| I need to ask you some personal questions regarding your pregnancy because that is our project’s eligibility criteria. I hope you do not mind and will cooperate with us. [see scripts of other studies] | | |
| C. 108 |  | **DËi`vZvi me©‡kl gvwm‡Ki ZwviL (What was the date of your last menstrual period?)**//  88 / 88 / 88 = **me©‡kl Mf©avi‡Yi ci †\_‡K gvwmK bv n‡j (**No menstruation since their last pregnancy)  99 = **Rvwb bv (**Don’t know / not sure) |
| C. 109 |  | |\_\_| **Mf©avi‡Yi c~b©v½ gvm MYbv Kiæb(** Record number of completed months)  99 = **Rvwb bv (**Don’t know / not sure) |
| C.110 |  | |\_\_\_|**Mf©avi‡Yi gmqKv‡ji Drm(**Source of Pregnancy Length)  1 = **ïaygvÎ gv‡qi wbY©q (**Estimated by mother only)  2 = **gv‡qi Ges ¤^v¯’¨ †mev`vbKvixi wbY©q ,AvjUªvmvDb&W Qvov(**Estimated by mother and a health practitioner, no ultrasound (last prenatal visit)  3 = **gv, ¤^v¯’¨ †mev`vbKvix Ges AvjUªvmvDb&W Øviv wbY©q** Estimated by mother and health practitioner, using ultrasound (last prenatal visit) |
|  |  | // **KLb Avcbvi wkï Rb¥v‡e? (**What will be the expected DOB of your child?)  \_\_/\_\_/\_\_ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ev”Pv Rb¥`v‡bi Rb¨ Avcwb wK gv‡qi evox hv‡eb ? Do you have any paln to go to your mother’s house for delivary porpoise?  1. Yes**n¨uv**  0. No **bv** (Skip to module 0) |
|  |  | **Avcbvi gv‡qi evox †h MÖv‡g †mB MÖv‡gi bvg wK, †hLv‡b Avcwb ev”Pvi Rb¥MÖn‡bi mgq hv‡eb?** What is the name of your mother's (maternal) village, where you might go to give birth? 0. Same as this **GKB MÖvg** 1. **MÖv†gi bvg wjLyb** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| **Mother's Movement Questions**   |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | **Variable name** | | **112** | me©‡kl cwi`k©‡bi mgq ch©šÍ Mf©eZx Ae¯’vq, †Wwjfvix ev ‡Wwjfvixi c‡i gv evoxi evwn‡i †eov‡Z wM‡qwQj Kx?  Has the mother resided outside the bari since our last visit during pregnancy, delivery and after deliver? | nu¨v (Yes)..........1  bv (No).......0 skip to 001  DK (Rvwbbv)...999 skip to 001 |  | q112 | | **113** | hw` 112 Gi DËi 1 nq, KZevi gv evoxi evwn‡i †eov‡Z wM‡qwQj?  (If 112 answer is 1), how many times the mother visited outside the bari? |  |  | q113 | | **114** | hw` 112 Gi DËi 1 nq, cÖwZevi KZw`b K‡i wQj?  (If 112 answer is 1), How long was the duration of each travel (enter the number of days for each time mother traveled)? |  |  | q114\_1 | | q114\_2 | | q114\_3 | |  | | q114\_10 | | | |

## Wash Benefit Module 1: Birth date, age & sex measurement

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4019.a | **|\_\_\_\_\_| GB evox‡Z 36 gv‡mi bx‡P KZRb wkï Av‡Q?** How many children do you have < 36 months in this bari? | | | | | |
|  | 4019.b | Number of target child **(wb©w`ó শিশুর সংখ্যা)** | | | | | |
|  | 4019.c | Number of baseline child **(বেইজ লাইনে শিশুর সংখ্যা)** | | | | | |
|  | 4019.d | Number of migration in child **(নতুন শিশুর সংখ্যা)** | | | | | |
| **wkïi cÖ`Ë ZwvjKv ‡`Lyb Ges wkïi Dcw¯’wZ D‡jøL Kiæb (**Now look at the list provided to ensure the presence of the additional enrolled children in the bari) | | | | | | | |
|  |  | **wkïi cwiPq (**Who is this child?) | **bvg (**Name) | **wj½ (**Sex) | **Rb¥ ZvwiL(**Birth date) | **Rb¥ Zvwi‡Li** **Drm(**Source of DOB )(C.104) | **wbe©vPb Kivi KviY (GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i)** Reason for enrollment (select all that apply) [**PDA to store accordingly]** |
|  |  | 1. **wb©w`ó wkï (**Target child)  2 .**GKB gv‡qi Ab¨ wkï(**Another child of same mother)  3. **GKB evoxi Ab¨ Lvbvi wkï** (Child from the same bari)  4. **GKB Lvbvi Ab¨ gv‡qi wkï(**Another child of another mother in the same HH) |  | 1 **cyiæl** M  0 **gwnjv** F | **w`b/gvm/eQi**  DD/MM/YY | 1 = **KvW© Øviv wbwðZ n‡qwQj (**Confirmed DOB by valid  vaccination/health card)  2 = **gv/AvZ¡xq Øviv wbwðZ** **n‡qwQj** (Mother/Relative remembers DOB)  3 = **Dfq (**Both 1 & 2)  4 = **NUbv Øviv wbwðZ** **n‡qwQj** (Estimated DOB with 2 and event calendar) | 🞎1 **Wvqwiqv** Diarrhea  🞎2 **cvqLvbvi bgyYv** Stool specimen  🞎3 **i‡³i bgyYv** Blood specimen  🞎 4 Target child  🞎 5 Missing/absent  🞎 6 New birth  🞎 7 Death  🞎 8 Migration in |
|  | 4020\_1.  [For target child only] | **wb©w`ó wkï1 cÖwZ wgwb‡U KZevi k¦vm-cÖk¦vm †bq? [**Respiratory rate of index child1 (per minute)] | | | | **wb©w`ó wkï1 gv‡qi KZ b¤^i mšÍvb?**  **[**Birth order of index child1] | |
|  |  | 1. **wb©w`ó wkï (**Target child)  2 .**GKB gv‡qi Ab¨ wkï(**Another child of same mother)  3. **GKB evoxi Ab¨ Lvbvi wkï** (Child from the same bari)  4. **GKB Lvbvi Ab¨ gv‡qi wkï(**Another child of another mother in the same HH) |  | 1 **cyiæl** M  0 **gwnjv** F | **w`b/gvm/eQi**  DD/MM/YYY | 1 = **KvW© Øviv wbwðZ n‡qwQj (**Confirmed DOB by valid  vaccination/health card)  2 = **gv/AvZ¡xq Øviv wbwðZ n‡qwQj** (Mother/Relative remembers DOB)  3 = **Dfq (**Both 1 & 2)  4 = **NUbv Øviv wbwðZ** **n‡qwQj** (Estimated DOB with 2 and event calendar) | 🞎1 **Wvqwiqv** Diarrhea  🞎2 **cvqLvbvi bgyYv** Stool specimen  🞎3 **i‡³i bgyYv** Blood specimen  🞎 4 Target child  🞎 5 Missing/absent  🞎 6 New birth  🞎 7 Death  🞎 8 Migration in |
|  | 4021\_1  [For target child only] | **wb©w`ó wkï2 cÖwZ wgwb‡U KZevi k¦vm-cÖk¦vm †bq? [**Respiratory rate of index child1 (per minute)] | | | | **wb©w`ó wkï2 gv‡qi KZ b¤^i mšÍvb?**  **[**Birth order of index child1] | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wash Benefit Module 2 DIARRHEA AND ILLNESS SYMPTOMS (Children < 36 months) 36 gv‡mi bx‡Pi ‡h mKj wkï Lvbvq/evox‡Z evm K‡i (†eBR jvB‡ji Rb¨) | Administer to: Children < 36 months living in a study compound at baseline. This may include the child in the household or in other households in the bari.  PDA TO OPEN CHILD ID FROM **DIARRHEA COHORT**  hw` DËi`vZvi 0-36 gv‡mi wkky bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j GLv‡bB †kl Kiæb **bs** cÖkœ †h‡Z n‡e | IF study compound DOES NOT HAVE A CHILD 0-36 MONTHS **🡪 SKIP TO END** | | | | | | |
| **DËi`vZv wkïi cÖavb cwiPh©vKvix** Respondent: Child’s primary caregiver | | | | | | |
|  | WBM 2 | **Avcbv‡K ab¨ev` | Avwg GLb** Avcbv‡K Avcbvi wkïi ¯^v¯’¨ wel‡q wKQy cÖkœ wRÁvmv Kie| `qv K‡i Avcwb **Avgv‡K wVKg‡Zv cÖZ¨K cÖ‡kœi Reve w`‡eb| hw` DËi bv Rvbv \_v‡K ZLb ej‡eb Rvwb bv| wkïwUi bvg a‡i ïi“ Ki‡Z n‡e|** Thank you. Now I am going to ask you some questions about the health of your [child/children]. Please answer each question as accurately as you can. If you don’t know the answer to a question, say “I don’t know.” We will begin with [NAME OF CHILD 1]. | | | | |
|  |  |  | **A** | **B** | **C** | **D** |
|  |  | **wkïwUi bvg ejyb Ges Zvi j¶Y ¸‡jv wQj Kx?Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] :** | AvR **Today**  1=n¨uv YES  0=bv NO  999=Rvwb bv DK | MZKvj **Yesterday**  1=n¨uv YES  0=bv NO  999=Rvwb bv DK | MZ ciïw`b **Day before Yesterday**  1=n¨uv YES  0=bv NO  999=Rvwb bv DK | MZ 7w`‡b In **the last 7 days** (since this day last week)  1=n¨uv YES  0=bv NO  999=Rvwb bv bv DK |
| **C.201** |  | R¡i Fever |  |  |  |  |
| **C.202** |  | **cvZjv cvqLvbv** Diarrhea |  |  |  |  |
| **C.203** |  | 24 N›Uvq 3 evi ev Zvi †ekx cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q wKbv? 3 or more bowel movements in 24 hours |  |  |  |  |
| **C.204** |  | ‰`wbK cvqLvbvq msL¨v Number of bowl movements each day |  |  |  |  |
| **C.205** |  | cvwbi gZ ev big cvqLvbv? Watery or soft stool (unformed) |  |  |  |  |
| **C.206** |  | cvqLvbvq i³ Blood in the stool |  |  |  |  |
| **C.207** |  | kixi ev gv\_vq PzjKvwb, ‡ik?Skin rash (anywhere on the body) |  |  |  |  |
| **C.208** |  | `xN© Kvwk Constant cough |  |  |  |  |
| **C.209** |  | bvK eÜ/bvK w`‡q cvwb cov?Congestion / runny nose |  |  |  |  |
| **C.210** |  | k¦vm †bIqvi mgq ‡kuv †kuv K‡i AvIqvR ev k¦vmKó? (†h †Kvb ai‡bi k¦vmKó, Z‡e bvK eÜ \_vKvi Kvi‡Y k¦vmKó n‡j Zv ev` w`‡Z n‡e) Panting / wheezing / difficulty breathing |  |  |  |  |
| **C.211** |  | `vM, †\_ur‡j hvIqv ev KvUv Bruising, scrapes or cuts |  |  |  |  |
| **C.212** |  | `uv‡Zi e¨v\_vToothache / teething |  |  |  |  |
| **C.213** |  | *C.202 (Diarrhea)bs-Gi* DËi hw` n¨vu nq ZLb Wvqwiqv Ask ïi“ Ki‡Z n‡e|mgq w`‡b ev mßv‡n †iKW© Ki“b hw` 14 w`‡bi Kg nq ZLb DËi w`‡b Avb‡Z n‡e *If answered Yes to C.202 (Diarrhea):* When did the diarrhea start?  Record length of time in days or weeks. If < 14 days, record the response in days. | A 🞎🞎 B🞎  1 w`b Av‡M Days ago  2 mßvn Av‡M Weeks ago | | | |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_| Is absent? | 1= Yes  0= No | | | |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_|Is not applicable? | 1= Yes  0= No | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wash Benefit Module 3 DEWORMING | | | |
| Administer to:  36 gv‡mi bx‡Pi wkï Children < 36 months at enrollment **[PDA to open DIARRHEA COHORT]** | | | |
| **DËi`vZv wkïi cÖavb cwiPh©vKvix ev** Mf©eZx gv Respondent: Child’s primary caregiver or pregnant mother.  **Avwg GLb** K„wgi Jla hv †bqv n‡q‡Q G wel‡q Avcbv‡K wRÁvmv Kie Now I would like to ask you about any medications you might have taken for intestinal worms. | | | |
| C.301 |  | MZ 6 gv‡mi g‡a¨ wkïwU (bvg ejyb) †Kvb K…wgbvkK Jla †L‡qwQj Kx? In the last six months, has [NAME] received a pill or drug for intestinal worms? | 1. n¨uv YES 2. bv NO **🡪 Skip to 305** 3. Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv DK/NOT SURE 🡪 **Skip to 305** |
| C.302 |  | †Kv\_v †\_‡K K…wgbvkK Jla †L‡qwQj?Where did [NAME] receive the drug for intestinal worms? | 1. evox‡Z/MÖv‡g AT HOME/IN VILLAGE 2. nvmcvZvj/¯^v¯’¨‡K‡›`ª AT A CLINIC OR HEALTH FACILITY 3. ¯‹z‡j AT A SCHOOL 4. Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv DK/NOT SURE |
| C.303 |  | K…wgbvkK JlawU †Kvb eo cÖPvibvi gva¨‡g †L‡qwQj Kx?Did [NAME] receive the drug as part of a larger campaign? | 1. n¨uv YES 2. bv NO 3. Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv DK/NOT SURE |
| C.304 |  | AvbygvwbK KZ mgq Av‡M K…wgbvkK Jla †L‡qwQj? Approximately how long ago did [NAME] receive the drug?  MARK “99” FOR MONTHS IF DK/NOT SURE | |\_\_| gvm(0-6)MONTHS (0-6)  |\_\_|\_\_|mßvn WEEKS |
| C.305 |  | wkïwU Kx †Kvb gqjv/gvwU †L‡q‡Q ? Has the [NAME] eaten any dirt or soil?  *Ask for each recall period:* |  |
|  | 1 | 1. AvR Today | 🞎 1 n¨uv Yes 🞎 2 bv No 🞎 99 Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv Don’t know |
|  | 2 | 1. MZKvj yesterday | 🞎 1 n¨uv Yes 🞎 2 bv No 🞎 99 Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv Don’t know |
|  | 3 | 1. MZ ciïw`b Day before yesterday | 🞎 1 n¨uv Yes 🞎 2 bv No 🞎 99 Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv Don’t know |
|  | 4 | 1. MZ 7w`‡b In the past 7 days (since this day last week?) | 🞎 1 n¨uv Yes 🞎 2 bv No 🞎 99 Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv Don’t know |
|  |  | cÖkœ Kiæb: AvbygvwbK KZ w`b Av‡M Avcwb Gw›Uev‡qvwUK †L‡q‡Qb? (D`vniY w`b) Ask: “How long ago did you take any antibiotics?” [Provide examples] (focusing on the mother for baseline because samples for microbiome is being tested for moms only for baseline) | |\_\_|\_\_| w`b Days  |\_\_|\_\_| mßvn Weeks  |\_\_|\_\_| gvm Months  [KLbB bv ej‡j 88 wjLyb, Rvwb bv ej‡j99 wjLyb 88 in all for NEVER, 99 for DK) |
|  |  | MZ wZb gv‡m Avcwb KZevi Gw›Uev‡qvwUK †L‡q‡Qb? Can you tell us how many times in the last 3 months you have used antibiotics?  Confirm 3 or longer recall time | |\_\_\_| cÖwZev‡ii Rb¨ bx‡Pi cÖkœwU wiwcU Kiæb (loop next question for each time) |
|  |  | cÖwZev‡i Avcwb KZw`b K‡i Gw›Uev‡qvwUK †L‡q‡Qb? Please try and recall how many days you took the antibiotics (for each time). | |\_\_\_| w`b days  99 for DK |
|  |  | ch©‡eÿY: wkïwU RyZv c‡owQj Kx? Observe: Is the child wearing shoes at the time of the interview? | 1. n¨uv Yes 0. bv No 88. cÖ‡hvR¨ bq Not applicable |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_| Is absent? | 1= Yes  0= No |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_|Is not applicable? | 1= Yes  0= No |

## WASH Benefits Module 4: Anthropometry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Identification** Date: | | | | |
| **0.1. Data ID:** |  |  | | |
| **0.2. Bari ID:** |  |  | **0.3. HOUSEHOLD ID:** |  |
| **0.4. CHILD ID** |  |  | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C.401 FA ID | ## |  |
| C.402 Name of FA | Full Name |  |
| C.403  Is mother wearing heavy clothing during weight measurement? | 1 = Light clothing  2 = Light clothing plus sweater  3 = Heavy clothing |  |
| C.404  Weight of Mother  Measurement #1 | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.405  Weight of Mother  Measurement #2 | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.406  Weight of Mother  Measurement #3  (If difference between measures 1 & 2 is  0.1 kg) | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.407  Is child wearing clothing during weight measurement? | 0 = No Clothes  1 = Only Tops  2 = Only Pants  3 = Both Tops & Pants |  |
| C.408  Weight of Mother + Child  Measurement #1 | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.409  Weight of Mother + Child  Measurement #2 | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.410  Weight of Mother + Child  Measurement #3  (If difference between measures 1 & 2 is  0.1 kg) | Weight  (kg) | . |
| C.411 – C.413 (**Reserved for child weight measurement without mother (follow-up visits))** | | |
| C.414  Length of Child  Measurement #1 | Length  (cm) | . |
| C.415  Length of Child  Measurement #2 | Length  (cm) | . |
| C.416  Length of Child  Measurement #3  (If difference between measures 1 & 2 is  0.5 cm) | Length  (cm) | . |
| C.417  Length Measurement Method | Child was:  1 = lying (recumbent)  2 = standing |  |
| C.418  Head Circumference  Measurement #1 | Circumference  (cm) | . |
| C.419  Head Circumference  Measurement #2 | Circumference  (cm) | . |
| C.420  Head Circumference  Measurement #3  (If difference between measures 1 & 2 is  0.5 cm) | Circumference  (cm) | . |
| C.421  Does the child have swollen feet (bi-pedal edema)? | 1 = Yes (>> Referral)  2 = No |  |
| C.422  Length of Mother  Measurement #1 | Length  (cm) | . |
| C.423  Length of Mother  Measurement #2 | Length  (cm) | . |
| C.424  Length of Mother  Measurement #3  (If difference between measures 1 & 2 is  0.5 cm) | Length  (cm) | . |

## Wash Benefit Module 5 Vaccination [Open for target child and new births]

**Vaccination** (wUKv`vb)

V101. 🞎 Do you have a card where [NAME’S] vaccinations are written down? [*If YES*: May I see it please?] (Avcbvi wkïi (bvg ejyb) †Kvb wUKv KvW© Av‡Q Kx? n¨uv n‡j ejyb: Avwg Kx wUKv KvW©wU †`L‡Z cvwi?)

1 Yes, seen (n¨uv, †`Lv‡Z †c‡i‡Q) **(Skip to V104)** (**V104** bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb)

2 Yes, not seen (n¨uv, †`Lv‡Z cv‡i bvB)

3 No card (‡Kvb wUKv KvW© bvB)

V102. 🞎 Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization campaign? (Avcbvi wkï [bvg ejyb] †ivM †\_‡K iÿv cvIqvi Rb¨ KLbI †Kvb wUKv ev RvZxq wUKv w`e‡m †Kvb wUKv wb‡qwQj Kx?)

1 Yes (n¨uv)

2 No (bv) (Skip to C601)

99 Don’t know / not sure (Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv) (Skip to C601)

V103. *For children without a vaccination card* (†h wkïi †Kvb wUKv KvW© †bB)

Please tell me if [NAME] received any of the following vaccinations: (Avcbvi wkï [bvg ejyb] wbgœwjwLZ †Kvb wUKv wb‡q \_vK‡j Avgv‡K Zv ejyb)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | |  |
| 1 | BCG vaccination against tuberculosis that is an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar? (hÿv cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ wewmwR-i wUKv ‡`Iqvi Kvi‡Y evû ev Kv‡a ÿZ wPý Av‡Q Kx?) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq)  🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) | |
| 2 | Polio vaccine, that is, (pink) drops in the mouth? (gy‡L †Kvb †cvwjI wUKvi [ ‡Mvjvcx is] †dvuUv †`Iqv n‡qwQj Kx?) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv) \ (skip to 103.4)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq) (skip to 103.4)🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) (skip to 103.4) | |
| 3 | How many times was the polio vaccine received? (KZevi †cvwjI wUKv †`Iqv n‡qwQj?) | 🞎 9 = DK (Rvwb bv) | |
| 4 | A Penta (DPT + Hib vaccination + Hepatitis-B vaccination ) vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as the polio drops? (Diæ ev cvQv‡Z †Kvb wWwcwU-i wUKv †`Iqv n‡qwQj Kx, hv A‡bK mgq †cvwjI wUKvi mv‡\_ †`Iqv nq?) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv) (skip to 103.6)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq) (skip to 103.6)  🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) (skip to 103.6) | |
| 5 | How many times was the Penta vaccine received? (KZevi wWwcwU-i wUKv †`Iqv n‡qwQj?) | 🞎 9 = DK(Rvwb bv) | |
| 6. | A MR (measles-rubella) injection, that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9 months or older to prevent him/her from getting measles and rubella? (nvg cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ 9 gvm eq‡m nv‡gi wUKv evû†Z ‡`Iqv n‡q‡Q Kx?) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq)  🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) | |
| 7 | A measles injection, that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 15 months or older to prevent him/her from getting measles? (nvg cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ 15 gvm eq‡m nv‡gi wUKv evû†Z ‡`Iqv n‡q‡Q Kx?) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq)  🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) | |
| 11 | Within the last six months, has [NAME] received a vitamin A dose (like this / any of these)?  SHOW COMMON TYPES OF AMPULES/CAPSULES/SYRUPS (MZ Qq gv‡mi g‡a¨ wkïwU (bvg ejyb) GB iKg/A‡bKUv GB iK‡gi †Kvb ÔwfUvwgb GÕ K¨vcmyj †L‡qwQj Kx? (wfUvwgb G K¨vcmyj †`Lvb) | 🞎 1. Yes (n¨uv)  🞎 0. No (bv)  🞎 88. N/A (cÖ‡hvR¨ bq)  🞎 99. Don’t Know (Rvwb bv) | |

V104. *For children with a vaccination card:* (†h wkïi wUKv KvW© Av‡Q)

Copy the vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. (wUKv KvW© †\_‡K cÖwZwU wUKv cÖ`v‡bi ZvwiL wjLyb)

Record '000' if timely vaccination was not given.

Record “888” in the DAY column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is was recorded. (hw` wUKv Kv‡W© D‡jøL \_v‡K wUKv w`‡q‡Q wKš‘ †Kvb ZvwiL bv \_vK‡j w`‡bi Kjv‡g **[DAY column]** “888”†iKW© Kiæb)

Record “999” in the DAY column if vaccination not given due to Not Applicability (N/A) . cÖ‡hvR¨ bq GB Kvi‡Y wUKv bv w`‡j w`‡bi Kjv‡g [**DAY column]** “**999**”]†iKW© Kiæb )

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **DAY** | **MONTH** | **YEAR** |
| 1 | BCG | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2 | POLIO 0 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3 | POLIO 1 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 4 | POLIO 2 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5 | POLIO 3 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 6 | Penta 1 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 7 | Penta 2 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 8 | Penta 3 | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 9 | MR | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | MEASLES | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 11 | VITAMIN A  (with measles vaccine) | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| |

|  |
| --- |
| Wash Benefit Module 6 CHILD FOOD FREQUENCY [Open for target child]  Administer to:Target Children(wbwÏó wkïi Rb¨ cÖ‡hvR¨)  Respondent: Child’sprimarycaregiver.( DËi`vZv wkïi cÖavb cwiPP©vKvix) |

**f~wgKv**

Avwg GLb Avcbvi wkïi (bvg) Lv`¨MªnY msµvšÍ wel‡q wKQy cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB| cÖ\_‡g Avgvi Rvbv `iKvi ‡h MZKvj Ges MZ 7 w`‡bi g‡a¨ wkïi (bvg) Lv`¨MªnY m¤ú‡K© ej‡Z cvi‡eb|

**Introduction** Now I would like to ask you some questions about feeding [NAME]. First I need to know if you will be able to tell me about feeding [NAME] yesterday and over the last week.

1. Avcwb wK Rv‡bb wkï (bvg) MZKvj wK wK †L‡q‡Q? Do you know what [NAME] consumed yesterday?

🞎 1 n¨vu (603 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) Yes [skip C.603]

🞎 2 bv No

1. hw` bv nq Z‡e Ggb †KD wK Av‡Q †h Rv‡b wkï wK †L‡qwQj Ges whwb Avgv‡`i cÖkœmg~‡ni DËi w`‡q mnvqZv Ki‡e? *If No,* Is there someone else who knows what the child ate, who can sit with us today and help answer questions?

🞎 1 n¨uv Yes

🞎 2 bvNo

1. wkïi mv‡\_ DËi`vZvi m¤ú©K Respondent relationship to the participating child

🞎 1 gv Mother

🞎 2 evev Father

🞎 3 †evb Sister

🞎 4 `v`x Grandmother

🞎 77 Ab¨vb¨ (wbwÏ©ó Kiyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

wkï †h Lvevi †L‡q‡Q †hgb ey‡Ki `ya, Zij Lvevi Ges Ab¨vb¨ Lvevi **Breastfeeding, Liquids, and Foods Eaten by the Child**

1. R‡b¥i KZ¶Y ci wkï‡K (bvg) ey‡Ki `ya w`‡qwQ‡jb? **(DËi ¸‡jv c‡o †kvbvb)** How long after the birth did you first put [name] to the breast?

🞎 0 cÖ\_g Avav N›Uvi g‡a¨ within the first half hour

🞎 1 cÖ\_g GK N›Uvi g‡a¨ Within the first hour

🞎 2 GK N›Uvi †ekx wKš‘ 24 N›Uvi g‡a¨ More than one hour but less than 24 hours

🞎 3 24 N›Uvi †ekx More than 24 hours

🞎 88 KL‡bv bv/cÖ‡hvR¨ bq (608 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) Never breastfed / Not Applicable (**Skip to C.608**)

🞎 99 Rvwb bv/ g‡b †bB Don’t know / not sure

**C.604a** R‡b¥i ciciB wkï‡K (bvg) kvj `ya w`‡q wK ey‡Ki `ya LvIqv‡bv ïiy K‡iwQ‡jb? When [NAME] was born, did you start breastfeeding him/her immediately with the very first breast milk (colostrum)?

🞎 1 n¨uvYes

🞎 2 bv No

1. wkïwU wK GL‡bv ey‡Ki `ya cvb Ki‡Q, bvwK †m m¤ú~b©fv‡e eviwZ Lvevi Lv‡”Q?( hw` wkï ey‡Ki `ya Lvq Zvn‡j 1 †KvW Kiæb)

Is the baby still breastfeeding, or is he/she completely weaned?

🞎 1 GL‡bv ey‡Ki `ya cvb K‡i ( 607 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) **Still**, breastfeeding (**Skip to C.607)**

🞎 2 evowZ Lvevi Lv‡”Q. ‡Kvb ey‡Ki `ya cv‡”Q bv (weaned, not receiving any breast milk)

1. wkïwUi (bvg) hLb me©‡kl ey‡Ki `ya cvb K‡iwQj,ZLb Zvi eqm KZ wQj ? How old was [NAME] the last time he/she was breastfed?

99= Rvwb bv / wbwðZ bv 99 Don’t know / not sure

🞎🞎 w`b

🞎🞎 gvm

🞎🞎 Skip to B.607x

1. GLb Avgv‡K ejyb wkïwU (bvg) MZ 24 N›Uv KZevi ey‡Ki `ya cvb K‡i‡Q ? Now I would like you to tell me how many times [NAME] breastfed yesterday.

🞎🞎 evi TIMES

**B. 607x** Avcwb wK KL‡bv wkï‡K (bvg) ‡Mvm‡ji cvwbi ‡dvUv LvB‡q‡Qb ?

**Have you ever given the bath water drop to [Name]?**

**1 n¨vu** **Yes**

**0 bv No**

**C. 607a** ey‡Ki `ya Qvov wkï‡K (bvg)me©cÖ\_g wK LvIqv‡bv n‡q‡Q ? What was the very first thing that [Name] consumed apart from breast milk?

🞎 1 gay Honey

🞎 2 wPwbi cvwb Sugary water

🞎 3 Zvj wgQwi Tal misree ( Crystalline sugar cube from palm sugar)

🞎 4 ïay cvwb Plain water

🞎 5 wKQyB bv ( 607 wm bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) Nothing (**Skip to C.60 7c)**

🞎 **6 myywR ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb evowZ Lvevi Suji or any other complementary food**

🞎 77 Ab¨vb¨ (wbwÏ©ó Kiyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ others (specify) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**C. 607b** wkïwU †Kvb eq‡m GB Lvevi †L‡qwQj ? At what age did [Name] consume this item?

🞎🞎 **w`b** [hw` gv w`b ej‡Z cv‡i ] DAYS [if mother mentioned days] A\_ev OR

🞎🞎 gvm [hw` gv gvm ej‡Z cv‡i ] MONTHS [if mother mentioned months]

**C. 607c** MZ mßv‡n wK †Kvb w`b wkïi (bvg) ¶zavg›`v n‡qwQj? In the past week, were there any days that [NAME] lost his/her appetite?

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 1. **DËi Response** | 1. **KZw`b How many days?** |
| 🞎 **1 n¨vu** Yes  🞎 **2 bv (608 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb )** No [skip to 608]  🞎 **99 Rvwb bv (608 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb )**  99 Don’t Know [skip to 608] | 🞎 w**`b** Days |

GLb MZKvj mvivw`b Avi mviviv‡Z (†kl 24 N›Uv, mv¶vrKv‡ii mgq ‡\_‡K) Avcbvi wkï [bvg] wK wK Zij Lvevi †L‡q‡Q Avwg †m m¤ú‡K© wKQz Rvb‡Z PvB‡ev| Avcbvi wkï ‡h Zij Lvevi †L‡q‡Q & Avwg †m m¤ú‡K© Rvb‡Z PvB, Zv Ab¨ †h †Kvb Lvev‡ii mv‡\_ wgwk‡q †nvK bv †Kb |

ZvwjKv †\_‡K cÖkœ¸‡jv co–b Ges mwVK N‡i wUK wPý w`b

Now I would like to ask you about liquids that [NAME] may have had yesterday during the day or at night (last 24hours, starting from the time interview). I am interested in whether your child had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

*For each item on the list, read the question below and tick the appropriate box.*

1. ‡Kvb cvbxq cvb K‡i‡Q wKbv? **(ZvwjKv †\_‡K cÖ‡Z¨KwU cÖkœ c‡o †kvbvb )**

Did [NAME] drink/have any [ITEM FROM LIST]? *Read question 14 times, once for each item*

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Lvevi Gi bvg Food Item** | **GB cvbxq Uv †L‡q‡Q/ cvb K‡i‡Q wKbv?**  **Drink / take / eat this item?** | **MZKvj w`‡b ev iv‡Z KZ evi (bvg) GB LveviwU †L‡q‡Q/ cvb K‡i‡Q ? (ZvwjKv †\_‡K)**  **How many times yesterday during the day or night did [NAME] consume [ITEM FROM LIST]?** |
| 1. | cvwb Water? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv 99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 2. | wPwbi cvwb Sugar water? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 3. | cÖvwYR `ya, †KŠUvi `ya, ¸ov `ya?  Milk, including any animal fresh milk, milk in tin or box, or powdered milk? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 4. | wkï Lv`¨ †hgb b¨vb, j¨vK‡Uv‡Rb, ev‡qvwgj A\_ev gvB eq? Infant formula such as NAN or Lactogen or Biomeal or My Boy? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 5. | `ya Pv? Tea made with milk? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 6. | is Pv? Tea made without milk? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 7. | `B? Yogurt? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 8. | `ya ev cvwb w`‡q dzUv‡bv km¨ RvZxq Lvevi †hgb mywR, Pv‡ji ¸ov BZ¨vw` ? Thin Porridge or Barley? | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 9. | d‡ji im? Fruit juice | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 10. | cvwbi gZ cvZjv my¨c [†Kvb k³ Dcv`vb Qvov]  Clear broth [soup without solid ingredient] | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 11. | Wv‡ei cvwb (Ab¨ wKQzi mv‡\_ bv wgwk‡q)  Coconut water (plain) | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 12. | niwjKm ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb m®úyiK úvwbq Horlicks (or any other supplementary drinks) | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |
| 13. | Others: Specify\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No  🞎 99 Rvwb bv  99 Don’t Know | 🞎🞎 **evi** Times |

Gi ci MZKvj mvivw`b Avi iv‡Z (‡kl 24 N›Uv, mv¶vrKv‡ii mgq ‡\_‡K) Avcbvi wkï [bvg]wK wK †L‡q‡Q Avwg †m m¤ú‡K© wKQ zcÖkœ wR½vmv Ki‡ev| Avcbvi wkï hv wKQz †L‡q‡Q &Avwg †m m¤ú‡K© me wKQzB Rvb‡Z PvB, Zv evmvq ev Ab¨ †h †Kvb RvqMvq †nvK bv †Kb |

wb‡`©kbvi Rb¨ Avjv`v c„ôv e¨envi Kiƒb,hv gv ‡Kg‡b Ki‡Z mvnvh¨ Ki‡e| gv‡K ej‡Z w`b wkïwU wK †L‡qwQj| wkï wU hv †L‡qwQj , cÖwZwU Lvevi ( A\_ev Dcv`vb) G ‡Mvj wPý w`b Ges n¨uv †Z wUK wPý w`b

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the foods that [NAME] ate yesterday during the day or at night (last 24hours, starting from the time interview). I would like to know everything that [NAME] ate, whether at home or someplace else. *Use the separate page of instructions, with questions to help the mother remember. Do not read the list below. Let the mother tell you what the child ate. Circle each food (or ingredient) that the child ate, and tick “[****√****] 1 Yes” for that food group.*

**wb‡b¥i ZvwjKvwU c‡o ïbv‡eb bv**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | wkï MZKvj ‡h Lvevi/Lv`¨ ˆZixi Dcv`vb †L‡q‡Q(†Svj A\_ev wm× hv B †nvK bv †Kb)  Foods/ingredients in recipes (may be in a sauce or porridge) eaten by the child yesterday |  |
| 1 | wLPzox Khichuri  ( wLPzox wK wK w`‡q ivbœv n‡q‡Q †R‡b wb‡q dzW MÖc Abyhvqx bx‡P †KvW Kiyb)  (tick ‘yes’ and ask for the ingredients and code below according to food group) | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 2 | cvwb‡Z ev `y‡a wm× Kiv km¨ RvZxq Lvevi †hgb: mywR,fvZ, iywU, byWzjm, Ab¨vb¨ km¨ RvZxq `vbv`vi Lv`¨  Porridge Rice Bread/ Roti Noodles Other foods made by grain | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 3 | wgwó Kzgov, MvRi, Ab¨vb¨ njy` meRx  Pumpkin Carrots Other yellow vegetable | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 4 | Avjy mv`v wgwó Avjy  Potato White sweet potato | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bvi No |
| 5 | wgwó Kzgov kvK, mwilv kvK, gUi ïwU kvK, cyBu kvK, Ab¨vb¨ Mvp meyR kvK  Pumpkin Mustard Bean Pigeon pea/ Motorshuti Other dark green  leaves leaves leaves leaves leaves | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 6 | cvKv Avg , cvKv †cu‡cu  Ripe mango Ripe papaya | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 7 | Kjv, Avbvim, ‡cqviv, Av‡cj, Av½yi, Kgjv Ab¨vb¨ dj  Banana Pineapple Guava Apple Grape Orange Other fruit | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 8 | U‡g‡Uv, wcuqvR , gvkiyg, ‡pom, ZvRv mxg/gUi ïwU Ab¨vb¨ mewR  Tomato Onion Mushroom Lady’s finger Fresh bean / Motorshuti other Vegetable | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎2 bv No |
| 9 | KwjRv wMjv  Liver Kidney Heart | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 10 | †h †Kvb gvsm ,cï cvwLmn  Any type of meat / flesh, including from birds and animals | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 11 | †h †Kvb ai‡Yi wWg  Any type of egg | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 12 | ZvRv gvQ, ïUwK gvQ, Ab¨vb¨ gvQ / mvgyw`ªK Lvevi  Fresh fish Dried fish Other fish / seafood | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 13 | mxg ,Wvj,mqv, Pxbvev`vg, †Kki, fvixPxbvev`vg Ab¨vb¨ †h †Kvb Wvj ev ev`vg RvZxq Lv`¨  Beans Peas / Soya Groundnut Cashew Pounded Any other  Lentils groundnut legume or nut | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 14 | cwbi `B Ab¨vb¨ `ya RvZxq Lv`¨  Cheese Yogurt Other milk products | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 15 | Dw™¢¾ ‡Zj (WvjWv) cïi Pwe© GK ai‡bi gvLb  Vegetable oil Animal fat Margarine | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 16 | PK‡jU wgwó/ K¨vwÛ/ wcVv wgwó we¯‹zU  Chocolate Sweets / candies Cake Cookies / sweet biscuits Sugar | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 17 | ¯^v` e„w× KviK imyb gmjv  Seasonings Garlic Spices Salt | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 18 | wPswo, KvKov  Prawns Crab | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |
| 19 | hw` Lv`¨ ZvwjKvq bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j wb‡P Lvev‡ii bvg wjLyb|  *If not on list above, write food(s) here and at bottom* | 🞎 1 n¨vu Yes  🞎 2 bv No |

Avcwb MZKvj mvivw`b Avi iv‡Z (‡kl 24 N›Uv, mv¶vrKv‡ii mgq ‡\_‡K) Avcbvi wkï [bvg] wK wK †L‡q‡Q Zv ej‡jb [wcQ‡bi c„ôvi †Mvj Kiv Lvev‡i bvg ¸‡jv co–b] GQvov Avcbvi wkï [bvg] bv¯Ívmn Avi wK wKQz †L‡q‡Q ?

You mentioned that [NAME] ate [read back circled foods on previous page] yesterday during the day or at night (last 24hours, starting from the time interview).

Did [NAME] have any other food at all, including snacks?

🞎 1 n¨vu Yes

🞎 2 bv No

hw` n¨v nq, Zvn‡j c~‡e©i c„ôvi cÖkœ ¸‡jv Avevi Kiyb Ges †Mvj wPý w`b | g‡b Kiv †kl n‡j, hw` †mB `‡ji †Kvb Lvevi ev Lv`¨ Dcv`v‡b †Mvj Kiv bv nq Zvn‡j bv †Z wUK wPý w`b|

hw` C.609Ges C.610 Gi me DËi bv nq Zvn‡j C.611 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb |

*If “yes”, use the same probing questions and circle on the list on previous page.* ***At the end of the recall tick “[****√****] 2 No” if no food or ingredient is circled for that group.***

If C.609 and C.610 are all ‘No’ skip to C.611

**C. 610a**

MZKvj mvivw`b Avi mviviv‡Z (‡kl 24 N›Uv, mv¶vrKv‡ii mgq ‡\_‡K) Avcbvi wkï [bvg] KZevi k³, Avav k³ Av\_ev big Lvevi †L‡q‡Q Zij Lvevi ev‡`?

†bvU: mKj ai‡bi `ya ev cvwb w`‡q dzUv‡bv km¨ RvZxq Lvevi |

How many times did [NAME] eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday during the day or night (last 24hours, starting from the time interview)? *Note: include all forms of porridge, including thin porridge.*

🞎🞎 **evi** Times

Avwg GLb Avcbv‡K Avcbvi wkï [bvg] MZ 7w`‡b [mv¶¨vrKv‡ii w`b †\_‡K] wK wK Lvevi †L‡q‡Q †m wel‡q wKQy cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB|cÖwZwU LveviGi K\_v Avwg Rvb‡Z PvB‡ev, MZ 7w`‡bi g‡a¨ KZw`b Avcbvi wkï wbg œwjwLZ Lvevi ¸‡jv †L‡q‡Qb Zv ejyb|

Now I would like to ask you some questions about foods [NAME] ate in the last 7 days, since last [INTERVIEW DAY]. For each food I ask about, please tell me how many days in the last 7 days you think the child ate that food.

hw` wkïwU (bvg) Lvevi †L‡q \_v‡K, GgbwK GwU hw` Ab¨vb¨ Lvev‡ii ms‡½ mshy³ \_v‡K, D`vniY¯^iƒc,hw` wkïwU (bvg) gyiwMi gvs‡mi †Svj Lvq hv wcqvR, U‡g‡Uv, gyiwMi gvsm w`‡q ‰Zix Zvn‡j Avvwg hLb Avvcbv‡K cÖkœ Ki‡ev gvsm m¤ú‡K© ZLb Avcwb Ón¨vuÓ ej‡eb Avevi hLb Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖkœ Ki‡ev mewR m¤ú‡K© ZLb Avcwb Avevi Ón¨vuÓ ej‡eb hw` Avcbvi wkï (bvg) `y‡Uv Lvevi B†L‡q \_v‡K, wKš‘ hw` gyiwMi gvsm Avi mewR †KvbUvB bv †L‡q \_v‡K Zvn‡j Ón¨vuÓ ej‡eb bv KviY †m G¸jv Lvq wb|

I would like to know if [NAME] had the food, even if it was combined with other foods. For example, if [NAME] ate a sauce or relish made with chicken, onions, and tomatoes, you should say “yes” when I ask about meat, and again “yes” when I ask about vegetables. However, if [NAME] only had the broth, not the chicken or vegetables, do not say “yes” because they did not eat it.

ZvwjKvi cÖwZwU Lvev‡ii Rb¨, cÖkœwU ciyb Ges DIi `vZv †h Kqw`b e‡j †mB bv¤^vi wU Lvwj N‡i wjLyb (0-7)

*For each item on the list, read the question below and fill in the number of days the respondent says (0-7).*

MZ mvZ w`‡b Avcbvi wkï [bvg] Kqw`b GB Lvevi †L‡q‡Q [ ZvwjKvi Lvevi]? **(ZvwjKv †\_‡K cÖ‡Z¨KwU cÖkœ c‡o †kvbvb )**

How many days in the last 7 days did [NAME] have [ITEM FROM LIST]?

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Lvevi¸‡jv (Dcv`vb Abyhvqx fvM Kiv n‡q‡Q) hv wkï MZ mvZ w`‡b †L‡q‡QFoods (in groups) eaten by the child in the last seven days | wkïwU †h Kq w`b Lvevi †L‡q‡Q =(0-7)  Number of days food was eaten by child (0-7)  †L‡q‡Q,wKš‘ Kqw`b †L‡q‡Q Zv Rv‡bbv = 66  Eaten, don’t know how many days = **66**  †L‡q‡Q wK Lvqwb Rv‡bbv = 99  Don’t know if eaten or not = **99** |
| 1 | wLPzox ( wLPzox wK wK w`‡q ivbœv n‡q‡Q †R‡b wb‡q dzW MÖyc Abyhvqx bx‡P †KvW Kiyb), fvZ, iywU  Khichuri (tick ‘yes’ and ask for the ingredients and code below according to food group), rice, bread? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2 | wgwó Kzgov, MvRi ?  Pumpkin, carrots? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3 | Avjyy, wgwó Avjyy A\_ev Ab¨vb¨ †h †Kvb mv`v is Gi Avjy RvZxq Lv`¨?  Potato, sweet potatoes or any other white colored root or tuber? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 4 | Mvp meyR kvK ‡hgb wgwó Kzgov kvK, mwilv kvK w`‡q ˆZix †Svj ev †Kvb gRv`vi Lvevi?  Any sauce or relish made with dark green leaves such as pumpkin leaves or mustard leaves? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5 | cvKv Avg ev cvKv †cu‡c?  Ripe mango or ripe papaya,? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 6 | Ab¨vb¨ †h †Kvb dj †hgb ‡cqviv ,Av‡cj,Av½yi, Kjv Kgjv ?  Any other fruit such as, guava, apple, grape or banana, orange | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 7 | Ab¨vb¨ †h †Kvb mewR †hgb U‡g‡Uv,wcuqvR,gvkiyg,mxg,gUiïwU ?  Any other vegetable such as tomato, onions, mushroom, beans/ green peas or any other? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 8 | †h †Kvb gvsm ,cvwL ev cªvYxi gvsm mn?  Any type of meat, including from birds or from animals? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 9 | †h †Kvb ai‡Yi wWg ?  Any type of egg? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 10 | †h †Kvb ai‡Yi ïUwK gvQ A\_ev ZvRvgvQ?  Any type of dried fish or fresh fish? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 11 | mxg exwP, gUi,Wvj,Pxbvev`vg ev Ab¨vb¨ ev`vg?  Any dishes made with beans, peas, lentils, groundnut, or other nuts,? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 12 | †h †Kvb `ya, cwbi, `B ev Ab¨vb¨ `y‡ai ˆZix Lv`¨?  Any milk, cheese, yogurt, or foods/drinks made with milk? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 13 | Dw™¢¾ ‡Zj, cïi Pwe© , wN, gvLb ev Ab¨ †h †Kvb Lvevi hv GB ¸‡jv w`‡q ˆZix ?  Vegetable oil, fat from animals, ghee, butter or any foods made with these? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 14 | wgwó& Lvevi †hgb: PK‡jU, wgwó/ K¨vwÛ, wcVv A\_ev wgwó we¯‹zU  Sweet foods such as chocolate, sweets/candies, cake or cookies/sweet biscuits, mishti? | |\_\_|\_\_| |

Avwg GLb Avcbvi Kv‡Q Avcbvi wkïi [bvg] wkï Lv`¨ Ges wKQ zwe‡kl Lvevi hv wkïiv gv‡S gv‡S Lvq †m wel‡q wKQy cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB|hw` Avcwb GB Lvevi m¤ú‡K© Av‡MB e‡j \_v‡Kb, Z‡e AvbyMÖn K‡i Avevi ejyb hv‡Z Avwg GB we‡kl Lvevi ¸‡jv wbf©~j fv‡e wjL‡Z cvwi |

Now I would like to ask you about infant formula and about some special foods that are sometimes given to infants and small children. Even if you already told me about the food, please tell me again so I can be sure to write down these special foods.

**C.611a**

**Avwg GLb Rvb‡Z PvB Avcbvi wkï [bvg] MZ 7w`‡bi g‡a¨ wbg œwjwLZ Lvevi¸‡jv hv evRvi ‡\_‡K ‡Kbv n‡q‡Q, ‡mMy‡jv KZw`b ‡L‡q‡Q |**

Now I would like to ask you during last 7 days how many days [Name] has eaten any of these foods items bought from the market.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl no.** | **Variable** | **dzW MÖyc**  **Food categories** | **ZvwjKv †\_‡K cÖkœ¸‡jv co–b Ges mwVK (wbKUZg Lv`¨) N‡i wUK wPý w`b**  **Name of the specific food item**  **(Select the closest food item, check box for "yes" or "no")** | **0-7 w`b**  **Days 0-7** | **Values (options)** |
| 1 | 611a\_1 | **‡Kvgj cvYxq**  Soft drinks | **‡Kvjv, ‡m‡fb Avc, dvbUv**  Cola,      7 up,       Fanta |  | **0 to 7** |
| 2 | 611a\_2 | **d‡ji im**  Fruit juice | **Avg, Kgjv, †jey, wjP**  Mango, Orange, Lemon, Lichi**z** |  | **0 to 7** |
| 3 | 611a\_3 | **‡evZjRvZ/K¨vb `ya**  Bottled or canned milk | **PK‡jU `ya, wgwó `ya (‡UUªv c¨vK)**  Chocolate milk, Sweetened milk (tetra pack) |  | **0 to 7** |
| 4 | 611a\_4 | **`y» RvZxq Lvevi**  Milk products | **AvBmwµg, Kyjwd, `B, gvVv**  Ice cream, kulfi, yogurt, matha |  | **0 to 7** |
| 5 | 611a\_5 | **wgwó Lvevi**  Sweet snacks/ sweet meat | **PK‡jU, K¨vwÛ, I‡qdvi,wjPy, kYcvcwo, nvIqvB wgVvB, wRjvwc, gywo-‡gvqv, gyiwj, m‡›`k, wgwó**  chocolate, candy, wafer, lichi, soan papri, hawai mithai, jilabi, murir moa, muroli, shondesh/mishti |  | **0 to 7** |
| 6 | 611a\_6 | **‡bvbZv/ gkjv`vi Lvevi**  Savory snacks | **wPcm, PvbvPzi, WvjfvRv, wbgwK, wmsMvov, mgyPv**  chips, chanachur, dal vaja, nimki, singara, samosa |  | **0 to 7** |
| 7 | 611a\_7 | **AvPvi**  Pickles | **Avg, RjcvB, ‡ZZyj, eiB, PvjZv**  Mango, Olive, Tamarinds, Boroi, Chalta |  | **0 to 7** |

1. MZ mvZ w`‡bi g‡a¨ Kqw`b Avcbvi wkï [bvg] GB Lvevi †L‡q‡Q [mv¶vrKv‡ii w`b †\_‡K] [ZvwjKvi Lvevi]? On how many days in the last 7 days, since last [INTERVIEW DAY], did [NAME] have any [ITEM FROM LIST]?

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | wkï Lv`¨ Ges we‡kl Lvevi hv wkï MZ mvZ w`‡b †L‡q‡Q  Infant formula and special foods eaten by the child in the last seven days | wkïwU †h Kq w`b Lvevi †L‡q‡Q =(0-7)  Number of days food was eaten by child (0-7)  †L‡q‡Q,wKš‘ Kqw`b †L‡q‡Q Zv Rv‡bbv = 66  Eaten, don’t know how many days = **66**  †L‡q‡Q wK Lvqwb Rv‡bbv = 99  Don’t know if eaten or not = **99** |
| 1 | wkï Lv`¨ †hgb j¨vK‡Uv‡Rb A\_ev bvb A\_ev ev‡qvwgj,gvBeq Ab¨vb¨?  Infant formula such as Lactogen or NAN or Biomeal, My Boy, or others? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 1.1 | Ab¨vb¨ n‡j ,wbw`©ó Kiyb? If others, What type? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |  |
| 2 | cvwb‡Z ev `y‡a wm× Kiv km¨ RvZxq Lvevi †hgb: mywR A\_ev Ab¨vb¨ Lvevi hv f~Æv&i ˆZix, †h¸‡jv †`vKv‡b wKb‡Z cvIqv hvq?  Porridge or other food made with corn/ vutta, of the type bought in stores? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3 | A\_ev wkï‡`i Lv`¨ km¨ †hgb †m‡ijvK?  Other baby cereal such as Cerelac or other? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3.1 | Ab¨vb¨ n‡j ,wbw`©ó Kiyb? If others, What type? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |  |
| 4 | cywóKYv, gwbwg· wgwkªZ Lvevi [¸ov ev gvB‡µvwbDwUª‡qÛ `vbv hv evRv‡i cvIqv hvq]?  Foods to which you added pushtikona/ monimix/ other [a powder or micronutrient sprinkles available in the market]? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 4.1 | Ab¨vb¨ n‡j ,wbw`©ó Kiyb? If other, what type? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |  |
| 5 | ‡mvbvgwb hv Avgv‡`i ‡\_‡K †c‡q‡Qb?  Shonamoni you received from us? | |\_\_|\_\_|  hw` Iqvk-‡ewbwdU G AšÍf©~³ nIqvi úi úi nq Zvn‡j “**00**” †KvW Kiæb |  hw` wkïwUi eqm 6 gv‡mi †ekx nq Ges †m Iqvk-‡ewbwdU †\_‡K †Kvb LNS bv ‡c‡q \_v‡K Zvn‡j “**88**” †KvW Kiæb |  [Fill in “**00**” at enrollment.  Fill in “**88**” if infant does not receive LNS from WASH Benefits] |
| 6 | Ab¨ ‡h †Kvb (Gj Gb Gm) ev m¤ú~iK cywó/cywó c¨v‡KU?  Any other [Lipid-based nutrient supplement (LNS)]? | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 6.1 | hw` n¨v nq, †`Lv‡Z ejyb Ges bvg wjLyb: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  If Yes, ask to see and write name/type: |  |

GLb Avwg Avcbvi Kv‡Q wfUvwgb/wgbv‡ij Gi ewo A\_ev Wªcm m¤ú©‡K Rvb‡Z PvB‡ev|Now I would like to ask you about vitamin/mineral pills or drops.

1. MZ mvZ w`‡b Kqw`b Avcbvi wkï [bvg] wfUvwgb/wgbv‡ij Gi ewo A\_ev Wªcm wb‡q‡Q? On how many days did [NAME] have any vitamin/mineral pills or drops in the last 7 days?

**1 = (0 - 7) w`b** |\_\_|\_\_| days

1= (0 – 7) DAYS|\_\_|\_\_| **w`b**

66 = †L‡q‡Q,wKš‘ Kqw`b †L‡q‡Q Zv Rv‡bbv [C.615 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb]

66 Child had, but number of days not known [skip to C.615]

99 = †L‡q‡Q wK Lvqwb Rv‡bbv [C.615 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb]

99 Don’t know if child had or not [skip to C.615]

2= No, not eaten**, 2= Lvqwb** [C.615 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb]

1.  **ch©‡e¶Y:**ewo A\_ev Wªcm Gi bv‡gi , Z‡\_¨i Drm wK?Observation: What is the source of the information on the pill or drop name?

🞎 1 Z\_¨ cvIqv hvq wb Information not available

🞎 2 Z\_¨ msMÖnKvix †gvoK †`‡L‡Q Data collector saw package

🞎 3 DIi `vZv g‡bK‡i bvg ej‡Z †c‡i‡Q Respondent remembered and told name

c. 614\_1 hw` wkï wfUvwgb/wgbv‡ij Gi ewo A\_ev Wªcm wb‡q \_v‡K : wK ai‡bi? If baby was given vitamin / mineral drops or pills:   What type?

|\_\_|\_\_|

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

DËi `vZv‡K †gvoK †`Lv‡Z ejyb Ges Dc‡ii jvB‡b bvg wjLyb|

*Ask the respondent to show the package and write the name on the line above.*

wkï wK KL‡bv gqjv ev gvwU wL‡q‡Q? Has the child eaten any dirt or soil?

g‡b Kivi Rb¨ úªwZwU mgq Avjv`v fv‡e Rvb‡Z Pvb: *Ask for each recall period:*

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | AvR Today | 🞎 1 Yes 🞎 2 No 🞎 99 Don’t know |
| 2 | MZKvj Yesterday | 🞎 1 Yes 🞎 2 No 🞎 99 Don’t know |
| 3 | MZ Kv†ji Av‡Mi w`b Day before yesterday | 🞎 1 Yes 🞎 2 No 🞎 99 Don’t know |
| 4 | MZ mvZ w`b (&AvR‡Ki w`b †\_‡K MZ GK mßvn?) In the past 7 days (since this day last week?) | 🞎 1 Yes 🞎 2 No 🞎 99 Don’t know |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wash Benefit Module 7 HANDWASHING  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | WBM 7 |  |  | | C.700 |  | GB cÖ‡kœi Av‡M DËÍi`vZv †h †Kvb mgq Zvi nvZ ay‡qwQj wKbv Zv ch©‡e¶Y Ki“b|RECORD WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS WASHED HER HANDS AT ANY TIME BEFORE THIS QUESTION | [1] DËÍi`vZv nvZ ay‡qwQj OBSERVED RESPONDENT WASHING HANDS  [2] DËÍi`vZv nvZ‡avq bvB DID NOT OBSERVE RESPONDENT WASHING HANDS | | C.701 |  | Avcbv‡K ab¨ev` | GLb Avwg Avcbvi nvZ¸‡jv †`L‡Z PvB| Avkv Kwi Avcwb wKQy g‡b Ki‡eb bv| Avcwb wK Avgv‡K †`Lv‡eb? READ: Thank you. Now, I would like to do a quick inspection of your hands. I hope you don’t mind. Can you please show me your hands?  `yB nvZB †`L‡Z n‡e(cÖ\_‡g GK nvZ)| Gici wb‡Pi D‡jøwLZ nv‡Zi Ae¯’vi †KvW †`‡L †iKW© Ki‡Z n‡e| BOTH HANDS SHOULD BE SHOWN (NOT JUST ONE HAND). USE APPEARANCE CODES BELOW TO RECORD THE DESCRIPTION THAT BEST DESCRIBES THE DEFINITIONS THE LEVEL OF CLEANLINESS.  APPEARANCE CODES:   1. gqjv ¯úófv‡e †`Lv hvw”Qj VISIBLE DIRT (DIRT/MUD/SOIL/ASH OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL IS VISIBLE) 2. gqjv ¯úófv‡e †`Lv bv‡M‡jI Acwi”Qbœfve wQj UNCLEAN APPEARANCE (NO DIRT IS VISIBLE ON THIS PART OF THE HAND BUT, IN GENERAL, THIS PART OF THE HAND APPEARS UNCLEAN) 3. cwi®‹vi wQj CLEAN (OBSERVED PART OF THE HAND IS CLEAN AS WOULD APPEAR AFTER SOMEONE WASHES HANDS OR TAKES A BATH)   88. ch©‡e¶Y Kiv m¤¢e nqwb/cÖZ¨vLvb N/A; OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE/REFUSED |  MOTHER  **evg nvZ Left Hand**  A|\_\_| nv‡Zi bL FINGERNAILS  B|\_\_| nv‡Zi Zvjy PALMS  C|\_\_| Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM FINGER PADS  **Wvb nvZ Right Hand**  D|\_\_| nv‡Zi bL FINGERNAILS  E|\_\_| nv‡Zi Zvjy PALMS  F|\_\_| Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM FINGER PADS | | **C.701** |  | ASK: `qv K‡i Avgv‡K(wkïi bvg a‡i) nvZ¸‡jv †`LvI | Please show me [NAME]’s hands.  DËi`vZvi me‡P‡q eo ev”Pvi (0-36 gvm) nvZ †`Lyb | GB eq‡mi ev”Pv bv \_vK‡j w¯‹c Ki“| TO SEE THE HANDS OF THE RESPONDENT’S OLDEST CHILD 0-36 MONTHS (SEE C.1) IF RESPONDENT DOESN’T HAVE A CHILD 0-36 MONTHS **🡪 SKIP TO NEXT PAGE**.  APPEARANCE CODES:   1. gqjv ¯úófv‡e †`Lv hvw”Qj(**gqjv/Kvu`v/gvwU/QvB/GQvov Ab¨ wKQy)**VISIBLE DIRT (DIRT/MUD/SOIL/ASH OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL IS VISIBLE) 2. gqjv ¯úófv‡e †`Lv bv ‡M‡jI Acwi”Qbœfve wQj(nv‡Z **gqjv †`Lv bv †M‡jI** Acwi”Qbœ wQj)UNCLEAN APPEARANCE (NO DIRT IS VISIBLE ON THIS PART OF THE HAND BUT, IN GENERAL, THIS PART OF THE HAND APPEARS UNCLEAN) 3. cwi®‹vi wQj(nvZ‡avqvi ci/†Mvm‡ji ci nvZ †`L‡j cwi®‹vi n‡e) CLEAN (OBSERVED PART OF THE HAND IS CLEAN AS WOULD APPEAR AFTER SOMEONE WASHES HANDS OR TAKES A BATH) 4. ch©‡e¶Y Kiv m¤¢e nqwb/cÖZ¨vLvb/0-36 gv†mi ev”Pv bvB N/A; OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE/REFUSED/NO CHILD 0-36 MONTHS | me‡P‡q eo ev”Pvi 0-36 gvm OLDEST CHILD 0-36 MONTHS  **evg nvZ Left Hand**  A|\_\_| nv‡Zi bL FINGERNAILS  B|\_\_| nv‡Zi Zvjy PALMS  C|\_\_| Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM FINGER PADS  **Wvb nvZ Right Hand**  D|\_\_| nv‡Zi bL FINGERNAILS  E|\_\_| nv‡Zi Zvjy PALMS  F|\_\_| Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM FINGER PADS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | C.702a | | | |  | | ch©‡e¶bt cÖv\_wgK**/ cÖavb** nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU †Kv\_vq Zv †iKW© Kiæb [**Observation: Record the location where the primary hand washing station is located?]** | | | * + - 1. N‡ii wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near main house (≤6 feet to entrance)       2. cvqLvbvi wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near latrine (≤6 feet to entrance)       3. ivbœvi ¯’v‡bi wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near cooking area (≤6 feet to entrance)       4. Ni, cvqLvbv, ivbœvi ¯’v‡b †\_‡K >6 K`g >6 feet away from main house, latrine and cooking area       5. wbw`©ó †Kvb RvqMvq bvB No specific place 714 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb (skips to 714) | | C.702c | | | |  | | ch©‡e¶bt cÖv\_wgK**/ cÖavb** nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU‡Z †Kvb †Kvb Dcv`vb Av‡Q? (Avcwb hw` †`‡L \_v‡Kb Zvn‡j “1”†KvW Kiæb Avi bv †`L‡j“0” †KvW Kiæb) [Observation: Which of the following are present at the primary hand washing station? (If you observe the listed item, write “1” for “yes” in the box below. If you do not observe the listed item, write “0” for “no” in the box below.)]  *1=* **n¨uv** *[Yes], 0=* **bv** *[No]* | | | MATERIALS PRESENT   1. **cvwb** WATER 2. **†Mvmj/nvZ †avqvi mvevb (jv·, jvBdeq)** BAR SOAP (Body/hand Bar) 3. **Ab¨ †h †Kvb ai‡bi mvevb (ûBj)** BAR SOAP (other) 4. **¸ov cvDWvi** POWDERED SOAP 5. **mvevb-cvwb** SOAPY WATER 6. **Zij mvevb** LIQUID SOAP 7. **QvB** Ash 8. **gvwU /evjy** Mud/Sand 9. **AvBwmwWwWAvi, we-i †`Iqv U¨vcmn evjwZ**  ICDDR,B drum with tap 10. nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU wfRv wQj/e¨env‡ii wPý wQj Moisture below handwashing station 11. **evjwZ** Bucket 12. **†ewmb, RM, gM, e`bv**  Basin/Jug 13. **wKQyB bvB** NONE OF THE ABOVE   **[777] Ab¨vb¨** OTHER (SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | | | |  | | **cÖavb** **nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU mvevb RvZxq ‡h‡Kvb ai‡bi Dcv`vb (hv nvZ †avqvi Kv‡R e¨envi Kiv nq/ mvevb cvwb I cvwb GKmv‡\_ Dcw¯’Z Av‡Q Kx?** [Soap/soapy water and water present together in PHWS] | | | 1. n¨uv [Yes] 2. bv [No] | | C.702c | | | |  | | cÖv\_wgK**/ cÖavb** nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU ivbœvNi †\_‡K KZ K`g `~‡i? [Observation: The primary hand washing station is away from the kitchen---Count in steps, allow in continuous numbers] | | | |\_\_\_\_| | | C.702d | | | |  | | cÖv\_wgK**/ cÖavb** nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU cvqLvbv †\_‡K KZ K`g `~‡i? [Observation: The primary hand washing station is away from the toilet---Count in steps, allow in continuous numbers] | | | |\_\_\_\_| | | C.703 | | | |  | | DËi`vZv‡K cÖkœ Kiæbt Avcbvi nvZ‡avqvi Rb¨ cÖv\_wgK**/ cÖavb** ¯’vb Qvov Ab¨‡Kvb RvqMv Av‡Q wK? [Ask the respondent: “Is there anywhere else you wash your hands?” (Record code in box)]: | | | 1. n¨uv [Yes] 2. bv [No] **714** bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb (skips to 714) | | C.703a | | | |  | | ch©‡e¶bt wØZxq cÖavb nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU †Kv\_vq Zv †iKW© Ki“b [Observation: Record the location of the secondary hand washing station]*.* | | | 1. N‡ii wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near main house (≤6 feet to entrance) 2. cvqLvbvi wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near latrine (≤6 feet to entrance) 3. ivbœvi ¯’v‡b wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near cooking area (≤6 feet to entrance) 4. Ni, cvqLvbv, ivbœvi ¯’v‡b †\_‡K >6 K`g >6 feet away from main house, latrine and cooking area | | C.703c | | | |  | | ch©‡e¶bt wØZxq cÖavb nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU‡Z †Kvb †Kvb Dcv`vb Av‡Q? (Avcwb hw` †`‡L \_v‡Kb Zvn‡j “1”†KvW Ki“b Avi bv †`L‡j“0” †KvW Ki“b) [Observation: Which of the following are present at the secondary hand washing station? (If you observe the listed item, write “1” for “yes” in the box below. If you do not observe the listed item, write “0” for “no” in the box below.) ] | | | *1=* **n¨uv** *[Yes], 0=* **bv** *[No]*   1. **cvwb** WATER 2. **†Mvmj/nvZ †avqvi mvevb (jv·, jvBdeq)** BAR SOAP (Body/hand Bar) 3. **Ab¨ †h †Kvb ai‡bi mvevb (ûBj)** BAR SOAP (other) 4. **¸ov cvDWvi** POWDERED SOAP 5. **mvevb-cvwb** SOAPY WATER 6. **Zij mvevb** LIQUID SOAP 7. **QvB** Ash 8. **gvwU /evjy** Mud/Sand 9. **AvBwmwWwWAvi, we-i †`Iqv U¨vcmn evjwZ**  ICDDR,B drum with tap 10. nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU wfRv wQj/e¨env‡ii wPý wQj Moisture below handwashing station 11. (**evjwZ** Bucket 12. **†ewmb, RM, gM, e`bv** Basin/Jug 13. **wKQyB bvB** NONE OF THE ABOVE   **777. Ab¨vb¨** OTHER (SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | | | |  | | **wØZxq cÖavb** **nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU‡Z mvevb RvZxq ‡h‡Kvb ai‡bi Dcv`vb (hv nvZ †avqvi Kv‡R e¨envi Kiv nq/mvevb cvwb I cvwb GKmv‡\_ Dcw¯’Z Av‡Q Kx?** [Soap/soapy water and water present together in SHWS] | | | 1. n¨uv [Yes] 2. bv [No] | | C.703c | | | |  | | wØZxq cÖavb nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU ivbœvNi †\_‡K KZ K`g `~‡i? [Observation:T he secondary hand washing station is away from the kitchen---Count in steps, allow in continuous numbers]] | | | |\_\_\_\_| | | C.703d | | | |  | | wØZxq cÖavb nvZ †avqvi ¯’vbwU cvqLvbv †\_‡K KZ K`g `~‡i? [Observation: The secondary hand washing station is away from the toilet---Count in steps, allow in continuous numbers] | | | |\_\_\_\_| | | INDICATOR 4: HANDWASHING mvev‡bi Dcw¯’wZ‡Z nvZ‡avqv †`Lv‡bv DEMONSTRATION, SOAP PRESENCE | | | | | | | | | | | Avcbv‡K ab¨ev`| Avcwb `qv K‡i Avgv‡K cvqLvbv ‡\_‡K Avmvi ci †hLv‡b †ekxifvM mgq nvZ †avb †mB ¯’vbwU †`Lvb(†bvU ;c~‡e© ch©‡e¶xZ ¯’vbI n‡Z cv‡i| Gici DËi`vZv KZ©K wPwüZ ¯’v‡b †h‡Z n‡e Ges †iKW© Ki‡Z n‡e|Thank you. Please show me where you most often wash your hands after defecation. (Note: this may be the same place you already observed. Go to the place identified by the respondent and record location). | | | | | | | | | | | C.704a | | |  | | |  nvZ‡avqvi ¯’vb ch©‡e¶Y Kiæb(GKwU‡K †MvjvKvi Kiæb)| OBSERVE AND RECORDLOCATION OF HANDWASHING (CIRCLE ONE) | | | 1. N‡ii wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near main house (≤6 feet to entrance) 2. cvqLvbvi wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near latrine (≤6 feet to entrance) 3. ivbœvi ¯’v‡b wfZ‡i/ Kv‡Q (≤6 K`g) In/near cooking area (≤6 feet to entrance) 4. Ni, cvqLvbv, ivbœvi ¯’v‡b †\_‡K >6 K`g >6 feet away from main house, latrine and cooking area 5. wbw`©ó †Kvb RvqMvq bvB | | **mgq MbYvi Rb¨ óc IqvP cÖ¯‘ZKib PREPARE YOUR STOP WATCH FOR TIMING.** | | | | | | | | | | | C.705 | | |  | | | cvqLvbv †\_‡K Avmvi ci †hfv‡e Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ‡avb GKBfv‡e Avgv‡K GLb Zv K‡i †`Lvb| Now, can you demonstrate how you normally clean your hands after defecation? Try in the same manner as you would if I wasn’t here.  TIME HOW LONG IT TAKES THE RESPONDENT TO BRING MATERIALS TO THAT PLACE (START AT THE MOMENT YOU FINISH ASKING THE QUESTION). WHEN RESPONDENT STARTS CLEANING HER HANDS, TIME DURATION OF RUBBING HANDS TOGETHER. | | [1] †`Lv‡bv n‡q‡Q DEMONSTRATED  [2] †`Lv‡bv nqwb COULD NOT DEMONSTRATE  IF NOT **🡪 RECORD REASON: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_AND SKIP TO 721** | | | C.705b | | |  | | | ch©‡e¶Y Kiæb Ges nvZ‡avqvi mvevb Avb‡Z KZUzKz mgq †j‡M‡Q Zv †iKW© Kiæb| hw` nvZ‡avqvi ¯’v‡b mvevb \_v‡K Zvn‡j 00:00 emvb| hw` mvevb e¨envi bv K‡i \_v‡K Zvn‡j 88:88 emvb | OBSERVE AND RECORD TIME TO PRODUCE (Bangladesh: SOAP) FOR CLEANING HANDS  MARK “00:00” IF SOAP IS ALREADY PRESENT AT HANDWASHING PLACE.  (Bangladesh ONLY) MARK “88:88” IF SOAP IS NT USED | | |\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_| wg.mm. ‡m.ss | | | C.705c | | |  | | |  ch©‡e¶Y Ges nvZNlvi mgq †iKW© Ki“b | DËi`vZv hLb nvZ cwi¯‹v‡ii Rb¨ `ynvZ Nl‡e †mB mgq MbYv Ki‡Z n‡e | OBSERVE AND RECORD LENGTH OF TIME RESPONDENT SPENDS RUBBING HER HANDS TOGETHER: | | |\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_| wg.mm. ‡m.ss | | | C.705d | | |  | | |  ch©‡e¶Y Ges nvZ †avqvi mKj Dcv`vb †iKW© Ki“b OBSERVE AND RECORD ALL MATERIALS USED FOR HAND CLEANSING (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 1 n¨vu Yes 0 bv No | | * + - 1. **cvwb** WATER       2. **evi mvevb** BAR SOAP (Body/hand BAR)       3. **evi mvevb** (Ab¨vb¨)BAR SOAP (other)       4. **¸ov cvDWvi** POWDERED SOAP       5. **mvevb-cvwb** SOAPY WATER  1. **Kvco/cvZv** CLOTH OR LEAVES 2. **†ewmb/Kjm**BASIN/PITCHER 3. **QvB** ASH 4. gvwU/evjy MUD   88. **Ab¨vb¨ D‡j­L Ki“b** OTHER (SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | C.705e | | |  | | |  ch©‡e¶Y Ges 2 nvZ †avqv †iKW© Ki“b |OBSERVE AND RECORD WHETHER BOTH HANS WERE CLEANED | | 1. n¨vu, 2-nvZ ay‡q‡Q YES, BOTH HANDS CLEANED 2. bv ,1-nvZ ay‡q‡Q NO, ONLY ONE HAND CLEANED | | | C.705f | | |  | | |  ch©‡e¶Y Ges nvZ ïKv‡bv †iKW© Ki“b OBSERVE AND RECORD HOW RESPONDENT DRIES HANDS  1 Yes 0 No | | 1. cwi‡aq Kvco DRIES BY WIPING HER HANDS ON HER CLOTHES  2.GK nvZ Ab¨ nv‡Zi mv‡\_ N‡l DRIES BY WIPING HER HANDS ON ANOTHER  3. cwi‡aq Qvov Ab¨ cwi®‹vi Kvco Clean CLOTH DRIES BY WIPING HER HANDS ON  4. cwi‡aq Qvov Ab¨ Acwi®‹vi Kvco Unclean CLOTH DRIES BY WIPING HER HANDS ON  5. Kvco Qvov Ab¨ wRwbm ‡hgb: wUmy¨, KvMR BZ¨vw` MATERIAL (NOT CLOTH)  5. evZv‡m/nvZ SuvwK‡q evZv‡m ïKv‡bv n‡q‡Q DRIES BY SHAKING HER HANDS IN THE AIR  6. nvZ ïKv‡bv nq bvB NOT DRIED  88. **Ab¨vb¨ D‡j­L Ki“b** OTHER, SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | C.705g | | |  | | | **hw` DËi`vZv nvZ‡avqv bv †`Lvb A\_ev mvevb e¨envi bv K‡i ZLb Zv‡K Zvi Lvbvq nvZ‡avqvi Rb¨ mvevb Av‡Q wKbv Rvb‡Z n‡e Ges Zv Avb‡Z ej‡Z n‡e?**IF RESPONDENT COULD NOT  DEMONSTRATE, OR DID NOT USE SOAP, ASK:  Do you have soap in your house that you use for handwashing? Can you bring it to me?  ch©‡e¶Y Ki“b Ges nvZ‡avqvi mgq †iKW© Ki“b| hw` 716 †Z DËi/mgq D‡j­L \_v‡K Zvn‡j 88:88 emvb| hw` Lvbv‡Zmvevb bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j 99:99 emvb | OBSERVE AND RECORD TIME TO PRODUCE SOAP FOR WASHING HANDS  MARK “88:88” IF ALREADY TIMED IN C.704a  MARK “99:99” IF OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE OR SOAP NOT AVAILABLE | | |\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_| wg.mm. ‡m.ss | | | C. 706a | |  | | |  ch©‡e¶Y Ki“b : **DËi`vZvi nvZ‡avqv ‡`Lv‡bvi mg‡q G wel‡q †Kvb cÖwZwµqv †`L‡Z †c‡qwQ‡jb Kx?**OBSERVE: WAS THERE ANY OBVIOUS REACTIVITY DURING THE COURSE OF HIS DEMONSTRATION? | | 1. *n¨vu YES*   [0] *bv (723 bs G P‡j hv‡e)* NO 🡪 skip to 723 | | | | b | | | | 1 | AwaK¶Y hver nvZ ay‡q‡Q wKbv  Longer time spent cleaning/rubbing hands | | [1] *n¨vu* YES  [0] *bv* NO | | | | c | | | 2 | mvevb w`‡q nvZ ay‡q‡Q wKbv Ab¨\_vq Using soap where they otherwise would not | | [1] *n¨vu* YES  [0] *bv* NO | | | | d | | | 3 | **Ab¨vb¨ (wjLyb)** Other, (BRIEFLY explain)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | [1] *n¨vu* YES  [0] *bv* NO | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | **cÖkœ Ki“b ; Avcwb KLb KLb mvevb** **w`‡q nvZ †avb |** ASK: “Please tell me about all of the times you wash your hands with soap.”  A **Kjv g (wjW Qvov)-G hLb DËi`vZv †h KvR Ki‡e Zv** D**‡j­L Ki‡Z n‡e | 1bs †MvjvKvi n‡e hw` wbw`©ó wel‡q DËi cvIqv hvq|** CIRCLE “1” IN COLUMN A IF CRITICAL TIME IS MENTIONED WITHOUT PROMPTING.  **DËÍ`vZvi mKj KvR D‡j­L Kivi ci Ab¨ Avi †Kvb Kv‡R mvevb** **w`‡q nvZ †avb wKbv G e¨cv‡i wRÁvmv Ki“b?** After the respondent finishes naming all the times ask “is there any other time you wash your hands with soap?” And stop when the respondent says there is no other time.  B **Kjvg-G wjW †`Iqv Qvov cÖwZevi e¨envi K‡i wKbv Zv D‡j­L Ki“b |** each time mentioned without prompting ask column B.    C.707a-g **bs cÖ‡kœi DËi hw`** A **Kjv g** [1] **bv nq ZLb mvevb I cvwb w`‡q Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ‡avb wKbv Zv wRÁvmv Ki“b| hw` DËÍ`vZv n¨vu e‡j ZLb** C **Kjv g-G nvZ‡avqvi msL¨v/Ÿvi D‡j­L Ki“b |**  For questions C.707a-g where [1] is NOT circled in column A, prompt by asking:  Do you usually wash your hands with soap and water [CRITICAL TIME]? If the respondent says “yes” then immediately ask how often and mark appropriate answer choice in Column C. | A.  **wjW †`Iqv Qvov nvZ‡avqv D‡j­L Ki“b**  MENTIONED WITH NO PR OMPTING | B.  **wjW †`Iqv Qvov ïaygvÎ nvZ‡avqvi msL¨v/Ÿvi D‡j­L Ki“b | mvevb I cvwb w`‡q KZ evi Avcbvi nvZ‡avb Zv ejyb |** Only for times mentioned with NO PROMPTING, ask: How often do you wash your hands with soap and water [insert event]?  [1] memgq/cÖwZevi  ALWAYS  [2] gv‡S gv‡S/ A‡a©‡Ki Kg evi SOMETIMES  [3] Lye Kg mgq/ `y-GK evi RARELY | C.  **wjW †`Iqvi ci ïaygvÎ nvZ‡avqvi msL¨v/Ÿvi D‡j­L Ki“b | mvevb I cvwb w`‡q KZ evi Avcbvi nvZ‡avb Zv ejyb |** REPLIED “AFTER BEING PROMPTED  [1] memgq/cÖwZevi  ALWAYS  [2] gv‡S gv‡S/ A‡a©‡Ki Kg evi SOMETIMES  [3] Lye Kg mgq/ `y-GK evi RARELY  [4] bv NO  [88]  **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** Not applicable | | a | 1 | Lvevi ˆZix Kivi Av‡M BEFORE PREPARING FOOD |  |  |  | |  | 2 | gvsm/gvQ KvUvi ci AFTER HANDLING MEAT/FISH |  |  |  | |  | 3 | dj/me&wR KvUvi Av‡M BEFORE CUTTING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES |  |  |  | |  | 4 | fZ©v/g¨vmW Lvevi ˆZix Kivi Av‡M BEFORE MAKING MASHED FOOD (BHORTA) |  |  |  | | b | 5 | Lvev‡ii c~‡©e BEFORE EATING |  |  |  | | c | 6 | Lvev‡ii c‡i AFTER EATING |  |  |  | | d | 7 | wkï‡K LvIqv‡bvi Av‡M BEFORE FEEDING A CHILD |  |  |  | | e | 8 | ev”Pv‡K †mŠPv‡bvi ci AFTER CLEANING A CHILD’S ANUS |  |  |  | | f | 9 | ev”Pvi cvqLvbv †djvi ci AFTER DISPOSING OF CHILDREN’S FECES |  |  |  | | g | 10 | cvqLvbvi ci AFTER TDEFECATION |  |  |  | | h | 11 | K¤úvDÛ/evoxi evwni †\_‡K †divi ci AFTER RETURNING FROM OUTSIDE THE COMPOUND |  |  |  | | m | 12 | i“Mœ e¨w³‡K aivi ci AFTER TOUCHING A SICK PERSON |  |  |  | | o | 13 | cï-cvwL aivi ci AFTER HANDLING LIVESTOCK |  |  |  | |  | 14 | ‡Mvei aivi ci AFTER HANDLING COW-DUNG (OR ANY ANIMAL FECES) |  |  |  | | j | 15 | **Ab¨vb¨ (D‡j­L Ki“b)** OTHER (SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |  |  |  | | i | 16 | **DËi`vZv KLbB mvevb w`‡q nvZ‡avq wb** RESPONDENT NEVER WASHES HANDS WITH SOAP  Skip to module 8 |  |  |  | |  | 17 | **DVvb Svo– †`Iqv/gqjv cwi®‹v‡ii ci**  After weaping courtyard |  |  |  | |  | 18 | **ivbœvi ci**  After cooking |  |  |  | |  | 19 | **\_vjv-evmb †avqvi ci** After washing dishes |  |  |  |  Wash Benefit Module 8 SANITATION (All households) | |
| SAY | GB M‡elYvq Avcbvi Ask MÖn‡bi Rb¨ Avcbv‡K ab¨ev`| óvwWi GB AskwU wKQUv ¯úk©KvZi | Avwg Avcbv‡K Avcbvi/GB ewoxi cqt e¨e¯’vcbv/cqt wb®‹vkb I Zvi Abykxjb Ges wKfv‡e Zv K‡ib G e¨cv‡i Rvb‡Z PvB | Avwg wKQyUv ch©‡e¶Y Ki‡Z PvB| Avcbvi ¯^v”Q›`‡eva n‡e wK ? hw` bv nq Zvn‡j DËi`vZv‡K Bnvi ¸i“Z¡ †evSv‡Z †Póv Ki“b|Thank you so much for your participation so far. The next part of the survey is a bit sensitive. I would like to ask you some questions about the sanitation practices of people in your compound, including how you usually dispose of your children’s feces. I would also like to make some observations. Are you comfortable with this? IF NOT, EXPLAIN THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS MODULE AND ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO PROCEED. |
| ‡Lvjv-cvqLvbv(mKj Lvbvi ) OPEN DEFECATION (ADMINISTER TO ALL HOUSEHOLDS) | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | **Group A** | **B** | **C** | | **D** | **E** |
|  | WBM 8 |  | **Men**  **cyiæl** | **Women gwnjv** | **Children**  **<3 years <3 eQ‡ii ev”Pv** | | **Children**  **3-<8 years 3-<8 eQ‡ii ev”Pv** | **Children**  **8-15 Q‡ii ev”Pv** |
|  |  | **GB Lvbvi †Kvb m`m¨iv ‡Lvjv RvqMv‡Z cvqLvbv K‡i Kx?** [Do [GROUP] in this household ever practice open defecation?  1 **cÖwZw`b** Daily  2 **gv‡Sgv‡S** Occasionally  3 **KLbB bv** Never **(Skip to 806)**  88. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** Not applicable **(806 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)** **(Skip to 806)**  99 **Rvwb bv (806 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)** Don’t Know **(Skip to 806)** | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  |  | **mvavibZ: GKB RvqMv‡Z cÖwZevi hvb Kx?**  [Do [GROUP] go to more or less the same area every time?  1 **n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv** No **(805 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)** **(Skip to 805)**  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure **(805 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)** **(Skip to 805)** | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  |  | **Avcbvi Lvbv †\_‡K D³¯’v‡b †h‡Z (kyay hvIqv) KZUzKz mgq jv‡M (wgwbU)** [How long does it take to walk (one way) from your house to the most commonly visited place? | |\_\_\_\_\_| **wgwbU** MINUTES  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | **GB RvqMvwU H MÖv‡gi g‡a¨B Kx?** [Is that place within the village?  1**n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv** No  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure  888: **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** N/A | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | | |\_\_| |
| C804E | **804a** | Is that place within the compound? GB RvqMvUv wK GB evoxi g‡a¨B Aew¯’Z ?  1 **n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv** No  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure  888: **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** N/A | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | |\_\_| | | |\_\_| |

#### Open Defecation Questions

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | **Men**  **cyiæl** | **Women gwnjv** | **Children**  **<3 years <3 eQ‡ii ev”Pv** | **Children**  **3-<8 years 3-<8 eQ‡ii ev”Pv** | **Children**  **8-15 Q‡ii ev”Pv** |
| **C.804a** |  | Avcbvi Lvbvi †jvKR‡bi †Lvjv RvqMvq cvqLvbv Kivi cÖavb Kvib wK wK? DËi ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv| What are the main reasons that [GROUP] in your household practice open defecation?  **🖑**DO NOT READ RESPONSES  MARK ALL THAT APPLY |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 1 **†KvbI wKQyB bvB** /**cvqLvbv bvB** No choice (nothing else is available) | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 2 | 2 †Kv\_vq wkï cvqLvbv Ki‡e Zv wbqš¿b Ki‡Z cv‡i bv Cannot control where young children defecate |  |  | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 3 | 3 ‡MvcbxqZv Privacy | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 4 | 4 Af¨vm/wbqwgZ KvR Habit / Routine | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 5 | 5 cvqLvbv †\_‡K evukSvo **cQ›`** Prefer to use the bush rather than a toilet | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 6 | 6 Kv‡R/¯‹z‡j cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU mn†R **cvIqv bv †M‡j** Toilet not available at work / school | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 7 | fv‡Mi cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU cQ›` **bv n‡j** Choose not to share toilets with in-laws / extended family (or cannot) | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 8 | 8 myweavRbK Convenience | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 9 | 9 wbivc` Safety | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 10 | 10 Avivg`vqK Comfort | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 11 | 11 Amy¯’Zv/ cvZjv cvqLvbv Sickness/diarrhoea | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 12 | 12 cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU f‡i †M‡Q Latrine overflowed | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 13 | 13 cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU ‡f‡O †M‡Q(Dc‡ii Ask/møve) Latrine broken  (superstructure and /or slab) | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 14 | 14 cvqLvbv/Uq‡j‡U ‡h‡Z fq cvq Fear of latrine | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 15 | 15 cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU wKfv‡e e¨envi Ki‡Z nq Zv Rv‡b bv Don’t know how to use the latrine | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
|  | 16 | 16 **ev”Pv** Lye †QvU nIqvq cvqLvbv/Uq‡jU e¨envi K‡i bv Too young to use latrine | 🞎 | 🞎 |  |  |  |
|  | 17 | eq¯‹ (LyeB e„×) Old age (too old) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | **Ab¨vb¨ (D‡j­L Ki“b)** OTHER (SPECIFY): |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **<3 eQ‡ii ev”Pv Children < 3 years** | **3-<8 eQ‡ii ev”Pv Children**  **3 – <8 years** | **8-15 eQ‡ii ev”Pv Children**  **8 – 15 years** | **cyiæl Men** | **gwnjv Women** |
| **C.804e** |  | **~~cvqLvbv \_vKv m‡Ë¡I~~ GB evoxi Ab¨ ‡Kvb cwievi †Lvjv RvqMvq cvqLvbv K‡i wKbv Zv Avcwb Rv‡bb Kx?** Do you know of other households in the bari/compound whose [GROUP] practice OD, ~~even if they might have a toilet or latrine at their house~~?  1 **n¨vu, cÖvqB** Yes, Often  2 **n¨vu, gv‡S gv‡S** Yes, Sometimes  3 **bv, KLbB bv** No, Never **(Skip to 807a)**  88. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** Not applicable **(807a bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)** **(Skip to 807a)**  99 **Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
| **C.804f** |  | **Avcwb wkï‡`i cvqLvbv DVv‡b/DVv‡bi Pvi-cv‡k/Av‡kcv‡k /b`x‡Z ‡d‡j w`‡Z ‡`‡L‡Qb Kx?** Do you see that children’s stools are disposed in the yard / surrounding / community in your neighborhood / river?  1 **n¨vu, cÖvqB** Yes, Often  2 **n¨vu, gv‡S gv‡S** Yes, Sometimes  3 **bv, KLbB bv** No, Never  888. **KLbB †d‡j w`‡Z nq bv, cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** Not applicable  99 **Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv** Don’t Know / Not Sure |  |  |  | 🞎 | 🞎 |
| **C.804b** | 807a | me©‡kl †h mgq GB [MÖæc] Gi Kv‡iv Wvqwiqv n‡qwQj, Zviv ZLb †Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡iwQj ?The last time somebody in [GROUP] was sick with diarrhea, where did they defecate?  1. cvqLvbvq/ Uq‡j‡U In the toilet / latrine **(Skip: Next Group)**  2 GB evoxi g‡a¨B evjwZ A\_ev Ab¨vb¨ AcwiKwíZ / mnmv Kb‡UBbv‡i In a bucket or other improvised container within the compound  3 GB evoxi g‡a¨B cwU‡Z Child potty within compound  4 GB evoxi g‡a¨B †Lvjv cvqLvbv Open defecation – within compound  5 (specify)\_\_\_\_ **Ab¨vb¨ (D‡j­L Ki“b)**  6**.** evwoi evwn‡i †Lvjv RvqMvq(Open defecation outside compound)  7. weQvbvq A\_ev Kuv\_v‡Z (In Bed or in covering)  8.কখনই ডায়রিয়া হয়নি  88 cÖ‡hvR¨ bqNot Applicable **(Skip: Next Group)**\_\_\_\_\_  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t know / not sure **(Skip: Next Group)**  Open defecation – in the bush / forest / field **(Skip: Next Group)**  77 Other | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
| **C.804c** | 807b | GB cvqLvbv wK Kiv n‡qwQj ? What was done with the feces?  1. ‡mLv‡bB †d‡j ivLv n‡qwQj Left there  2. Uq‡j‡Ui g‡a¨ †djv/‡avqv n‡qwQj Put / rinsed into toilet or latrine  3. ‡Wª‡b/ Lv‡ji g‡a¨ †djv/‡avqv n‡qwQj Put / rinsed into drain or ditch  4.evk Svo/ RT&M‡j/ gv‡V †d‡j †`qv n‡qwQj Thrown into the bush / forest / field  5. gqjv †djvi RvqMvq †d‡j †`qv n‡qwQj Thrown into garbage  6.wkï‡`i cvqLvbv †djvi †h wbw`©ó RvqMv †mLv‡b †d‡j †`qv n‡qwQj Thrown into a specific pit for child’s feces  7. cywo‡q †djv n‡qwQj Buried  77. **Ab¨vb¨ (D‡j­L Ki“b)** Other (specify)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  99. Don’t know / not sure | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 | 🞎 |
| **C.804d** | 807c | cvqLvbv Kivi KZ**¶Y ci †KD cwi¯‹vi K‡iwQj ?**How long after defecation did somebody dispose of the feces?  A 🞎🞎 HOURS  B 🞎🞎 MINUTES | A \_\_ \_\_  B \_\_ \_\_ | A \_\_ \_\_  B \_\_ \_\_ | A \_\_ \_\_  B \_\_ \_\_ | A \_\_ \_\_  B \_\_ \_\_ | A \_\_ \_\_  B \_\_ \_\_ |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Sanitation Facility | | | | |
| Administer to: All study households | | | | |
| 1. C |  | **Avcbvi Lvbvq †Kvb Uq‡jU/cvqLvbv Av‡Q wK?**  **Avwg wK Zv †`L‡Z cvwi?**  Does your household have a toilet facility that is in use? Can I see it? | | 1  **n¨uv Av‡Q,ch©‡e¶b Ki‡Z cvwi** Yes have toilet, can observe  2  **n¨uv Av‡Q,ch©‡e¶b Ki‡Z ‡`Iqv nqwb/cÖZ¨vLvb (812 bs G hvb )** Yes have toilet, refused observation **(Skip to 812)**  3  **n¨uv Av‡Q,ch©‡e¶b Kiv hvqwb (812 bs G hvb )** Yes have toilet, cannot observe **(Skip to 812)**  4  **‡Kvb cvqLvbv bvB** No toilet facility **(Skip to MODULE 9)** |
|  |  |  **ch©‡e¶b; aiY,Ae¯’v Ges cybte¨envi Ae¯’v** Observation: Note the type, condition and apparent use of the toilet:  1  **n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv** No  88  **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq/ ch©‡e¶b Ki‡Z cv‡iwb/ej‡Z cv‡iwb** Not Applicable / Could not observe / cannot tell | |  |
| ewn©ivsk ch©‡e¶Y **Exterior observation** | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | **cvqLvbvi Pvicv‡k 3wU B†Ui/ wU†bi/gvwUi †`qvj** At least 3 walls around the toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 2 | 2 | **cvqLvbvi Pvicv‡k 3wU evu‡ki †eovi †`qvj** Bamboo fences around the toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 3 | 3 | **cvqLvbvi Pvicv‡k `iRv/c`©v w`‡q †Niv** Door/curtain or walls that guarantee privacy around the toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 4 | 4 | **cvqLvbvi Qv`** Roof over toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 5 | 5 | **evZvm †ei nIqvi c\_** Ventilation pipe | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 6 | 6 | **cvqLvbvq hvevi iv¯Ív †`‡L eySv hv‡”Q wbqwgZ e¨envi Kiv nq (cwi®‹vi, RxY© BZ¨vw` )** Path to the toilet suggests regular use (is clear, well-worn, without grass or any barriers etc.) | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| wfZ‡ii Ask ch©‡e¶Y **Interior observation** | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | Uq‡j‡U ¯­ve Av‡Q Toilet has a slab | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No], 2= Yes but not functional* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 8 | 8 | M‡Z©i cv‡k cv`vbx Av‡Q Raised footing around hole | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 9 | 9 | cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv hvq Flush or poor Flush: | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] [If 0/888 skip to 12] | |
| 9a | 9a | hw` cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv hvq If Flush or Pour Flush:  **cvwbi mx†ji Ae¯’v**  Water seal condition: | [ 1 ] IqvUvi wmj fvj Av‡Q/KvR K‡i Functional water seal  [ 2 ] IqvUvi wmj fv½v Broken water seal  [ 3 ] IqvUvi wmj ‡bB No water seal  [ 4 ] cvqLvbv f‡i Dc‡Q co‡Q Overflowing with feces  [ 88 ]  **cvqLvbv‡Z cvwbi mxj Av‡Q/ch©‡eÿY Kiv m¤¢e nqwb** N/A / could not observe / cannot tell | |
| 9b | 9b | hw` cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv hvq If Flush or Pour Flush:  cvwb Xvj‡j/w`‡j Flushes to:  *(*Lvbvi m`m¨‡K wRÁvmv/hvPvB Ki“b *Ask / probe household members if necessary)* | 1. Uq‡jwU‡Z cqtwb®‹vkb cvB‡ci mv‡\_ ms‡hvM K‡i ‡`qv [Piped sewer system] 2. Uq‡jwU‡Z †mcwUK U¨vsK emv‡bv Av‡Q [Septic tank] 3. ‡mcwUK U¨vsK bvB wKšÍ d¬vm K‡i ev cvwb †X‡j cvqLvbv `y‡i ev wc‡Ui g‡a¨ mwi‡q †`qv hvq [Flush to pit latrine ] 4. d¬vk-U‡q‡jU A\_ev cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv Uq‡jU hv †Kvb Lvj, †Wªb, b`x BZ¨vw`i mv‡\_ ms‡hvRb Kivi d‡j A¯^v¯’¨Ki Ae¯’vi m„wó K‡i \_v‡K [Flush or pour flush toilet connected to somewhere else (canal, ditch, river, etc.)] 5. Offset pit 6. Onsite pit directly under | |
|  | 9c | wc‡Ui/ U¨vswKi evB‡i ev wfZ‡ii PZz©w`‡K ch©‡eÿY Kiæb [Observe the onsite or off site pit/tank in all direction] (1= n¨vu [yes], ০= bv [No], 999= Rvwbbv [DK], 888= cÖ‡hvR¨ bq [Not applicable]) | 1. |\_\_|wc‡Ui DcwifvM gvwU †\_‡K Dc‡i †`Lv hv‡”Q wK? [Is the top of the pit visible (above the ground)]? 2. |\_\_|ms‡hvM b‡ji wQ‡`ªi/fvsMvi Kvi‡Y cvB‡ci wfZ‡i ev evB‡i gqjv †`Lv hv‡”Q wK? [Waste/faeces visible in or around the pipe, because of Leakage in the connecting pipe?] 3. |\_\_|wcU/U¨vswKi wQ‡`ªi Kvi‡Y wfZ‡i ev evB‡i gqjv †`Lv hv‡”Q [Waste/faeces visible because of leakage in the pit/tank?]   Skip Note: 9c.3 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1 n‡j 10 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb|  [If the answer to *question* 9c.3 is 1 go to question 10]  4. |\_\_|gqjv †`Lv hv‡”Q bv wKš‘ wcU/U¨vswK fvsMv hv w`‡q gkv gvwQ Avkv hvIqv Ki‡Z cvi‡e [No visible waste but broken pit/tank that may allow flies coming out of the toilet?]  Skip Note: 9c.4 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1 n‡j 10 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb|  [If the answer to *question* 9c.4 is 1 go to question 10]  5. |\_\_|gqjv †`Lv hv‡”Q bv wKš‘ wcU/U¨vswK‡Z dvUj/ fvsMb †`Lv hv‡”Q hv w`‡q gkv gvwQ Avkv hvIqv Ki‡Z cvi‡e bv [No visible waste but crack in the pit/tank?]  6. wcU/ U¨vswK‡Z †Kvb dvUj / wQ`ª bvB (No crack/ leakage in pit/tank) | |
| 10 | 10 | ‡g‡Si cÖavb Dcv`vb Main material of the floor (*select 1*) | [ 1 ] gvwU Mud  [ 2 ] KvV Wood  [ 3 ] wm‡g›U Cement  [ 4 ] UvBjm/BUTile / brick  [ 5 ] c­vwóK Plastic  [ 88 ] cÖ‡hvR¨ bq/ch©‡e¶Y m¤¢e nq wb N/A / could not observe / cannot tell | |
| 11 | 11 | Bucket toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 12 | 12 | SzjšÍ cvqLvbv Hanging toilet | [ 1 Yes ] [ 2 No ] [ 88 N/A] | |
| 13 | 13 | e¨en¨Z n‡ ”Q eySv hvq Ggb Latrine appears to be in use (by your best judgment) | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 14 | 14 | **cvqLvbv/Uq‡j‡U cvqLvbvi MÜ i‡q‡Q** Odor of feces in the latrine/bathroom | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 15 | 15 | **cvqLvbv/Uq‡j‡U cÖmªv‡ei MÜ i‡q‡Q** Odor of urine in the latrine/bathroom | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 16 | 16 | ¯­ve A\_ev †g‡S‡Z **cvqLvbv †`L‡Z cvIqv †M‡Q** Stool is visible on the slab or floor | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 17 | 17 | Wªc †nvj(gj-g~Î cª‡ek MZ©) XvKv Drop hole is covered | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)][If 0/888 skip to 18] | |
| 17a | 17a | hw` Wªc †nvj (gj-g~Î cª‡ek MZ©)XvKv \_v‡K Zvn‡j gvwQ Avmv/hvIqv Ki‡Z cv‡i wK If yes, cover is correctly placed over the drop hole so that flies cannot enter/exit | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 18 | 18 | **gvwQi Dcw¯’wZ i‡q‡Q** Flies present | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
| 19 | 19 | **mvavib ˆewkó General Characteristics**  GKwU A\_ev `yB wcU/MZ© Uq‡jU Single or double pit latrine | [ 1 ] GKwU wcU/MZ Single pit  [ 2 ] `yB wcU/MZ© Double pit  [ 88 ] cÖ‡hvR¨ bq/ch©‡e¶Y m¤¢e nq wb /ej‡Z cv‡i wbN/A / could not observe / cannot tell | |
| 20 | 20 | Kg‡cvwós Uq‡jU Composting toilet | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)] | |
|  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | **ch©‡e¶b Ki“b** Observation: Uq‡jU-Gi MZ© g‡j f‡i‡Q wKbv-Av‡jvi mvnv‡h¨ ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Fullness of the pit – shine a light into the pit to see if solid waste is… | 1 **ïKbv gqjv/cvqLvbv 3 dz‡Ui †P‡q †ekx `~‡i (>3 dzU)** Very far from surface (>1 meter)  2 **ïKbv gqjv/cvqLvbv 3 dz‡Ui g‡a¨ (<3 dzU)** Within 1 meter  3 **cvqLvbvi Lye KvQvKvwQ ev cvqLvbv f†i †M‡Q** Very close to surface or full  88 **cvqLvbv‡Z cvwbi mxj Av‡Q/ch©‡eÿY Kiv m¤¢e nqwb** Water seal latrine / non direct pit latrine / could not observe | |
| C. 808 |  |  **ch©‡e¶b Ki“b** Observation: : †mŠP Kv‡Ri Rb¨ Uq‡jU-Gi †fZ‡i Ges Kv‡Q **Kx Kx Dcv`vb i‡q‡Q** What materials for anal cleansing are present inside or immediately outside the latrine? | *(1=* ***n¨uv*** *[Yes], 0=* ***bv*** *[No],* **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** *[*not applicable] =888)]  1.***cvZv/Nvm*** Leaves/grass  2.***KvwV*** Twigs / sticks  3.  ***Kvco*** Rag or cloth  4. ***cv\_i*** Stones  5. ***¯^v¯’ m¤§Z KvMR***Hygienic (toilet) paper  6. ***cvwbi cvÎ/e`bv/gM*** Water container / vessel  7.  ***cvwbi U¨vc*** Water tap  8.  ***mvevb*** Soap  9.  ***QvB A\_ev gvwU*** Ash or soil for cleansing  10.  ***Le‡ii KvMR*** Newspaper  11.  ***wKQzB bvB*** Nothing | |
| C. 809 |  | **Avcbvi Lvbvi †K †K GB cvqLvbv/Uq‡jUwU cvqLvbvi Rb¨ e¨envi K‡i?** Please tell me about who in your family uses the latrine for defecation. |  | |
| 1 | 1 | **< 3** **ev”Pv** Children <3 | 1. **me mgq** [Always]  2. **cÖvqB** [Usually]  3. **gv‡Sgv‡S** [Sometime]  4. **KLbB bv** [Never]  888. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [ N/A] | |
| 2 | 2 | **3-<8 ev”Pv** Children 3-<8 | 1. **me mgq** [Always]  2. **cÖvqB** [Usually]  3. **gv‡Sgv‡S** [Sometime]  4. **KLbB bv** [Never]  888. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [ N/A] | |
| 3 | 3 | **8-15 ev”Pv** Children 8-15 | 1. **me mgq** [Always]  2. **cÖvqB** [Usually]  3. **gv‡Sgv‡S** [Sometime]  4. **KLbB bv** [Never]  888. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [ N/A] | |
| 4 | 4 | **cyiæl** Men | 1. **me mgq** [Always]  2. **cÖvqB** [Usually]  3. **gv‡Sgv‡S** [Sometime]  4. **KLbB bv** [Never]  888. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [ N/A] | |
| 5 | 5 | **gwnjv** Women | 1. **me mgq** [Always]  2. **cÖvqB** [Usually]  3. **gv‡Sgv‡S** [Sometime]  4. **KLbB bv** [Never]  888. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [ N/A] | |
| C. 810 |  | **Ab¨ †Kvb Lvbv wK GB cvqLvbv e¨envi K‡i?** Do you share this toilet with other households? | *1=* **n¨uv** *[Yes]*  *0=* **bv** *[No].......skip to 815* | |
| C.811 |  | **KZ¸‡jv Lvbv wg‡j GB cvqLvbvwU e¨envi K‡i ?** How many HHs use it? | (Don’t know=99)  **|\_\_\_\_| |\_\_\_\_|** | |
| C.812 |  | **GBLvbvi wkïmn Avcbviv KZRb GB cvqLvbvwU e¨envi K‡ib?** How many people including children in your household use this toilet? | **|\_\_\_\_| |\_\_\_\_|** | |
| C. 813 |  | **cvqLvbvi gvwjKvbv ? (cÖkœ Ki“b)** [***Ask***: Who owns the toilet facility?] | **ïaygvÎ H Lvbvi Rb¨** [Only for the household] 1  **K‡qKNi wg‡j/ Askx`vi** [Shared] 2  **Ab¨ †KD** [Someone else] 3  **cvewjK** [Public] 4  **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [Not applicable].................................................888 | |
| C. 814 |  | **GB ¯’v‡b GB cvqLvbvwU KZ eQi a‡i Av‡Q? (Rvwb bv=**999**)** [How long have you had the present latrine in this place? [In years] (Don’t know = 99)] | 1. |\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|  **ermi** Years 2. |\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|  **gvm** Months | |

## Wash Benefit Module 9 Child defecation and feces disposal practice

Enter Child ID |\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| wkïi cvqLvbv e¨e¯’vcbv Ges gj wb®‹vkb Af¨vm **Child defecation and feces disposal** | | | |
| Administer to: All study households ( **mKj Lvbvq n‡e**) | | | |
| C.912 |  | |\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_| **KZ eQi eqm †\_‡K GKwU wkï mvavibZt Uq‡jU/cvqLvbv e¨envi Kiv ïi“ K‡i (gv‡m)?** [At what age (in months) does a child start using a latrine, if at all?] |  |
|  | 901\_1 | Avcbvi Lvbvq <3 eQ‡ii ‡h wkïwU Av‡Q Zvi eqm KZ (gv‡m)? (GKvwaK wkï \_vK‡j me‡P‡q ‡QvU ev”Pvi †¶‡Î wR‡Ám Ki“b) [Age of the youngest child (<3 years)] | ........................... gvm [Months] |
| C.902 |  | |\_\_\_\_\_| **Avcbvi (<৩ eQi) wkï me©†kl KLb cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q? (GKvwaK wkï \_vK‡j me‡P‡q (‡QvU ev”Pvi †¶‡Î wR‡Ám Ki“b)** [When was the last time your youngest child/infant (<3 years) defecated?] | * + - 1. **AvR** [Today]       2. **MZKvj** [Yesterday]       3. **2 w`b ev Zvi Av‡M** [Before 2 or more days back]       4. **KLbB bv/ g‡b Ki‡Z cviwQ bv** [Never/can’t remember]....... **906 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (skips to 906)       5. **ej‡Z ivwR bv** [Refused] …....…**906 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (skips to 906)   88. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [Not applicable]......... **908 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (skips to 908) |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_\_| **Avcbvi wkï me©†kl ‡Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q?** [Where did the child defecate the last time?]  **Note:** **DËi c‡o †kvbv‡eb bv, Zv‡K wbw`©ó K‡i ej‡Z ejyb | G wel‡q hZ¶Y ch©šÍ wKQy ejvi \_v‡K ZZ¶Y ch©šÍ Zv‡K ej‡Z DrmvwnZ Ki“b** [Don’t read the answer, encourage by asking if there is anything else until he/she mentions there in nothing else and check all mentioned.] | 1. **cwU (DVv‡b)** [Potty (in the courtyard)] 2. **cwU (N‡ii wfZ‡i)** [Potty (inside the house)] 3. **DVv‡b (cwU Qvov)** [Courtyard (without potty)] 4. **N‡ii wfZ‡i (cwU Qvov)** [Inside the house (without potty)] 5. **DVv‡bi evwn‡i †Lvjv RvqMv‡Z** [Open space outside the front yard 6. **‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j** Bush/jungle 7. **cvqLvbvq/Uq‡j‡U** [In toilet] ......**906 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 906) 8. **Kv\_v/b¨vwc/Wvqcvi**  Katha/nappy/diaper   77. **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Other (Please describe)].....................  99. **Rvwb bv** [Don’t Know].............. **906 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 906) |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_\_| **†mB cvqLvbv wK Kiv n‡qwQj?** [What was done to the feces?] | **n¨uv [Yes].....1, bv [No]......0**  1. **†hLv‡b cvqLvbv K‡iwQj †mLv‡bB †d‡j ivLv n‡qwQj** [It is left there] **905.a bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 905a)  2. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Uq‡jU/cvqLvbvi wfZ‡i †djv/†avqv n‡qwQj**  [Put/rinsed into toilet or latrine]  3. |\_\_\_\_\_| **‡Wª‡b/b`©gvi wfZ‡i †djv/†avqv n‡qwQj** [Put/rinsed into drain or ditch]  4. |\_\_\_\_\_|**‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into Bush/jungle  5. |\_\_\_\_\_| **gqjv AveR©bvi g‡a¨ †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into garbage]  6. |\_\_\_\_\_| **wbw`ó© M‡Z© †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into a specific pit for child’s feces]  7. |\_\_\_\_\_| **gvwUi bx‡P cy‡Z †djv n‡qwQj** [Buried]  8. |\_\_\_\_\_|cyKzi/ wUDeI‡q‡ji cvwb‡Z †avqv n‡qwQj Rinsed into Tubewell or pond  77. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Other (specify)]....  99. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Rvwb bv** [DK]**906 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 906) |
|  |  | **Avcwb wKfv‡e cvqLvbv cwi®‹vi K‡ib? DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv** |**n¨vu n‡j 1 emvb |**did you handle the feces? **🖑**Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply (1 = Yes) | 1. |\_\_\_\_\_|**bMœ/Lvwj nv‡Z** Hands only (bare hands) 2. |\_\_\_\_\_|**nv‡Z Ges Kvco/cvZv/KvMR** Hands and cloth / paper / leaves 3. |\_\_\_\_\_| **cvqLvbv †djvi Rb¨ †Kvb Dcv`vb e¨envi K‡i** Scrap material to scoop fece 4. |\_\_\_\_\_|**cwU** Potty 5. |\_\_\_\_\_|**¯’vbxq K…wlKvR-Gi nvwZqvi** Local agricultural hoe/instrument 6. |\_\_\_\_\_|**‡mwb ¯‹zc** Sani-scoop 7. |\_\_\_\_\_|**‡Kvb wKQyB Kiv nq bv** Did nothing   77 |\_\_\_\_\_|Ab¨vb¨ (D‡j­L Ki“b)Others (specify)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  99 |\_\_\_\_\_|**Rvwb bv** Don’t know / not sure |
| C.905.b | 905.a | **cvqLvbv Kivi ci KZÿY GB cvqLvbv GLv‡b c‡i wQj?**  How long after defecation did you dispose of the feces? | |\_\_\_\_|Hour  **N›Uv** |\_\_\_\_|Minute **wgwbU**  OR  |\_\_\_\_| w`b days |
|  |  | **Avcbvi 3 eQ‡ii †QvU ev”Pvi cvqLvbv †K ‡K †d‡j? (hZRb †d‡j mevB‡K †KvW Ki“b)** [Who disposes your under 3 child’s feces? | **n¨uv [Yes].....1, bv [No]......0**   * + - 1. |\_\_\_\_\_| **gv** [Mother]       2. |\_\_\_\_\_| **evev** [Father]       3. |\_\_\_\_\_| **‡evb** [Sister]       4. |\_\_\_\_\_| **fvB** [Brother]       5. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Lvjv/gvgx/PvPx/dydz/`v`x** [Aunt/grandmother]       6. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Lvjy/gvgv/PvPv/dzdv/`v`v** [Uncle/grantfather]       7. |\_\_\_\_\_| **‡KD cvqLvbv †d‡j bv [**Nobody dispose**]**   77. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)** Others (Specify) .....................  888. |\_\_\_\_\_|**cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [Not applicable] |
|  |  | **3 eQ‡ii †QvU ev”Pvi cvqLvbv ‡djvi ¯’vbwU ivbœv Ni †\_‡K KZUzKz `~‡i? [**How far away is this disposal site to the kitchen?] | |\_\_\_\_\_| **K`g** **`~‡i?** [steps]  **888. cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [Not applicable] |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_\_| **Avcbvi Lvbvq 3-<8 eQ‡ii Ab¨ †Kvb wkï Av‡Q wK?** [Is there any other child between the age of 3-<8 years?] | 1 **n¨uv** [Yes]  0. bv [No].......... **913 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (skips to 913) |
|  |  | Avcbvi Lvbvq 3-<8 eQ‡ii ‡h wkïwU Av‡Q Zvi eqm KZ (gv‡m)? (GKvwaK wkï \_vK‡j me‡P‡q eo ev”Pvi †¶‡Î wR‡Ám Ki“b) [Age of the oldest child (aged 3-8)] | ........................... gvm [Months] |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_\_| **Avcbvi wkï (3-8 eQ‡ii) me©†kl ‡Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q? (GKvwaK wkï \_vK‡j me‡P‡q eo ev”Pvi †¶‡Î wR‡Ám Ki“b)** [Where did your oldest child (aged 3-8) defecate the last time?] | * + - 1. **cwU (DVv‡b)** [Potty (in the courtyard)]       2. **cwU (N‡ii wfZ‡i)** [Potty (inside the house)]       3. **DVv‡b (cwU Qvov)** [Courtyard (without potty)]       4. **N‡ii wfZ‡i (cwU Qvov)** [Inside the house (without potty)]       5. **DVv‡bi evwn‡i †Lvjv RvqMv‡Z** [Open space outside the front yard       6. **‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j** Bush/jungle       7. **cvqLvbvq/Uq‡j‡U** [In toilet] ...**913 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 913)       8. **Kv\_v/b¨vwc/Wvqcvi**  Katha/nappy/diaper   77. **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Other (Please describe)].....................  99. **Rvwb bv** [Don’t Know].............. **913 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 913) |
|  |  | |\_\_\_\_\_|**†mB cvqLvbv wK Kiv n‡qwQj?** [What is done to the feces?] | **n¨uv [Yes].....1, bv [No]......0**  1. **†hLv‡b cvqLvbv K‡iwQj †mLv‡bB †d‡j ivLv n‡qwQj** [It is left there]**912.a bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 912.a)  2. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Uq‡jU/cvqLvbvi wfZ‡i †djv/†avqv n‡qwQj**  [Put/rinsed into toilet or latrine]  3. |\_\_\_\_\_| **‡Wª‡b/b`©gvi wfZ‡i †djv/†avqv n‡qwQj** [Put/rinsed into drain or ditch]  4. |\_\_\_\_\_|**‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into Bush/jungle  5. |\_\_\_\_\_| **gqjv AveR©bvi g‡a¨ †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into garbage]  6. |\_\_\_\_\_| **wbw`ó© M‡Z© †djv n‡qwQj** [Thrown into a specific pit for child’s feces]  7. |\_\_\_\_\_| **gvwUi bx‡P cy‡Z †djv n‡qwQj** [Buried]  77. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Other (specify)].................  99. |\_\_\_\_\_| **Rvwb bv** [DK]**913 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb** (Skip to 913) |
|  |  | **Avcwb wKfv‡e cvqLvbv n¨vÛwjs (e¨e¯’vcbv )K‡ib?** How did you handle the feces? **🖑**Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply (1 = Yes) | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 🞎 | 1 | **bMœ/Lvwj nv‡Z** Hands only (bare hands) | | 🞎 | 2 | **nv‡Z Ges Kvco/cvZv/KvMR** Hands and cloth / paper / leaves | | 🞎 | 3 | **†djv‡bv mvgMÖx gvwU‡Z cyu‡Z** Scrap material to scoop feces | | 🞎 | 4 | **cwU** Potty | | 🞎 | 5 | **¯’vbxq K…wlKvR-Gi nvwZqvi** Local agricultural hoe/instrument | | 🞎 | 6 | **†mwb ¯‹zc** Sani-scoop | | 🞎 | 7 | **‡Kvb wKQyB Kiv nq bv** Did nothing | | 🞎 | 77 | Ab¨vb¨ (D‡jøL Ki“b) Others (specify)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | 🞎 | 99 | **Rvwb bv** Don’t know / not sure | |
| C.910.b | 912.a | **cvqLvbv Kivi ci KZÿY GB cvqLvbv GLv‡b c‡i wQj?**  How long after defecation did you dispose of the feces? | |\_\_\_\_|Hour  **N›Uv**  |\_\_\_\_|Minute **wgwbU**  OR |\_\_\_\_| w`b DAYS |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Child Potty Use **( wkïi cwU e¨envi m¤ú©KxZ Z\_¨)** | | | | | |
| Administer to: All study households ( **mKj Lvbvq n‡e**) | | | | | |
| C.815 |  | Does your household have a potty that children use for defecation? **Avcbvi** Lvbv‡Z **wK wkï‡`i cvqLvbv Kivi cwU** Av‡Q? | | | 1 Yes ***n¨uv***  2 No **bv** **(Skip to 919)** (919 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)  99 Don’t know / not sure **Rvwb bv**  **(Skip to 919)** (919 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) |
| C.816 |  | In the last week, how often did your child use the potty? **MZ GK mßv‡ni g‡a¨, wkïwU KZevi cwU e¨envi Ki‡Q?**  [ *If multiple children use the potty, ask about the youngest child* ]**[hw` GKvwaK wkï e¨envi K‡i \_v‡K Z‡e ‡h me‡P‡q †ekx e¨envi K‡i †mB wkïi Rb¨ cÖkœ Kiæb]** | | | 1 Every time **cÖwZevi**  2 More than half of all defecation events, but not every time **hZevi cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q Zvi 50 fvM ev Zvi †ekx wKš‘ cÖwZevi bq**  3 **hZevi cvqLvbv K‡i‡Q Zvi 50 fv‡Mi Kg wKš‘ gv‡Sgv‡S** Less than half of all defecation events  4 **Av‡M K‡iwQ wKš‘ GLb Avi Kwi bv** Used to use it, but no longer use it **(Skip to 919)** (919 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)  5 **KLbB bv** Never **(Skip to 919)** (919 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb)  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t know / not sure **(Skip to 919)** (919 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) |
| C.817 |  | What is the age of the child (or children) who is using the potty? **†h wkïwU (ev wkïiv) cwU e¨envi Ki‡Q Zvi eqm KZ?** | | | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 1  2  3  4 | 🞎  🞎  🞎  🞎 | < 1 year **1 eQ‡ii Kg**  1- < 3 years **1-<3 eQi**  3- < 5 years **3-<5 eQi**  >= 5 years **>=5 eQi** |   Mark All that Apply. Yes = 1 **n¨uv** = 1, **bv** = 0 |
| C.818 |  | Ask the respondent to identify the place where the child typically uses the potty. Then ask her to retrieve the potty  Could I please see the potty?   Observation: *Record how long it takes to produce the potty.*  **Avwg wK cwUwU †`L‡Z cvwi**   **Avwg wK cwUwU †`L‡Z cvwi (cwUwU Avb‡Z KZUzKz mgq †j‡M‡Q Zv †m‡K‡Û MYbv Kiæb)** | | | 🞎🞎:🞎🞎 MINUTES : SECONDS (99:99 if could not measure) **wgwbU** : †m‡KÛ (**cwU †`Lv‡Z bv cvi‡j** 999 **†KvW Ki“b**) |
| C.819 |  |  Observation: Potty condition.  **cwUwUi Ae¯’v wK Zv ch©‡eÿY Kiæb (GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i)** | | | Mark All that Apply. Yes = 1 **n¨uv** = 1, **bv** = 0   |  | | --- | | 1.Easily accessible when needed by the child **cÖ‡qvR‡bi mgq ev”Pv †hb cvq Ggb KvQvKvwQ RvqMv‡Z i‡q‡Q**  2.Easily accessible when needed by the mother **cÖ‡qvR‡bi mgq gv †hb cvq Ggb KvQvKvwQ RvqMv‡Z i‡q‡Q**  3.Visible signs of feces inside / on the potty / removable pot  **wfZ‡i/ cwU‡Z cvqLvbvi wPý Av‡Q**  4.Potty was covered with the lid **cwU wjW w`‡q XvKv wQj**  5. Potty was covered with anything other than the lid **cwU wjW Qvov Ab¨ wKQy w`‡q XvKv wQj**  6.Dry **ïKbv**  7.Broken/or missing parts(tray) **‡f‡½ †M‡Q**  8.Covered in dust / signs of non-use **cwU ayjvq XvKv/ e¨envi bv Kivi wPý i‡q‡Q**  9.Cannot produce a potty **cwU †`Lv‡Z cv‡i bvB** | | | |
| C.820 |  | 🞎Where do you usually dispose of feces from the potty?  **mvavibZ: GB cwU †\_‡K Avcwb cvqLvbv †Kv\_vq †d‡jb?** | | | 1 Latrine **cvqLvbvq/Uq‡j‡U**  2 Open Pit / separate pit for child or animal feces**‡Lvjv M‡Z©** / **wkïi ev cïcvwLi cvqLvbv †djvi M‡Z©**  3 Bury it / Covered Pit **gvwUi bx‡P cy‡Z †djv n‡qwQj/ XvKv M‡Z©**  4 Undefined open site near the compound (including open garbage disposal sites / dumps) **DVv‡bi Kv‡Q †Lvjv RvqMv**  5 Bush / forest / field**‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j/gv‡V**  6 Nearby water (pond, canal, river) **cvwbi Dr‡mi Kv‡Q (cyKzi/†mP bvjv/** **b`x)**  77 Other (specify) **Ab¨vb¨ (wjLyb)**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| Sani Scoop Use **(‡mwb¯‹zc e¨envi)** | | | | | |
| Administer to: All households ( **mKj Lvbvq n‡e**) | | | | | |
| C.821 |  | | 🞎Does your household have a dedicated tool [sani scoop] to clean up feces around your household?  **Avcbvi Lvbvi Pvicv‡ki cvqLvbv cwi®‹vi Kivi Rb¨ Avcbvi Lvbvq †Kvb wbw`©ó wKQz Av‡Q wK?** | 1 Yes, icddrb sani scoop ***n¨uv AvBwmwWwW Aviwei †mwb¯‹zc***  2. Yes, other household scoop ***n¨uv Ab¨Lvbvi †mwb¯‹zc***  3 No **bv**  (1001 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) **(Skip to 1001)**  4 Own Household Scoop (নিজের খানার সেনিস্কুপ)  99 Don’t know / not sure **Rvwb bv** (1001 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) **(Skip to 1001)** | |
| C.822 |  | | How often do you use the [sani scoop]? Avcwb KLb KLb  **cvqLvbv cwi®‹vi Kivi Rb¨** †Kv`v**j/**†mwb¯‹zc e¨envi K‡ib? | 1 Multiple times per day cÖwZw`b K‡qKevi  2 Once per day cÖwZw`b GKevi  3 A few times each week cÖwZ mßv‡n K‡qKevi  4 Less than once per week **mßv‡n GKev‡ii Kg**  5 Used to use it, but no longer use it **cÖ\_gw`‡K e¨envi K‡i†Q wKš‘ GLb Avi K‡i bv** (1001 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) **(Skip to 1001)**  6 Never **KLbB bv** (1001 bs cÖ‡kœ hvb) **(Skip to 1001)** | |
| C.823 |  | | What do you use the [sani scoop] for? **🖑**Do Not Read Responses.  Avcwb wK wK Kv‡R†Kv`v**j/**†mwb¯‹zc e¨envi K‡ib? **(GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i)** 🖑 **DËi c‡o †kvbv‡eb bv** | Mark All that Apply. Yes = 1 **n¨uv** = 1, **bv** = 0   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 1 | 🞎 | Clean up animal feces  **RxeRš‘i cvqLvbv †djvi Kv‡R** | | 2 | 🞎 | Clean up child feces  **ev”Pvi cvqLvbv †djvi Kv‡R** | | 3 | 🞎 | Clean up garbage  **gqjv AveR©bv †djvi Kv‡R** | | 4 | 🞎 | Take the scoop to the field (for work) **K…wlKv‡R/gv‡V Bnv wb‡q hvB** | | 5 | 🞎 | Digging / gardening  **MZ© ˆZixi Kv‡R** | | 77 | 🞎 | Other (specify) **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)**\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | |
| C.824 |  | | Could I please see the [sani scoop]?  Observation: Sani scoop condition.  **Avwg wK** †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹zcwU †`L‡Z cvwi?**  **(GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i)**   **ch©‡eÿY:** **‡mwb¯‹zcwUi Ae¯’v ch©‡eÿY Kiæb** | Mark All that Apply. Yes = 1 **n¨uv** = 1, **bv** = 0   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 1 | 🞎 | Visible signs of feces on the sani scoop  †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹z‡c cvqLvbvi wPý Av‡Q** | | 2 | 🞎 | Dry  **ïKbv** | | 3 | 🞎 | Broken and needs repair  **‡f‡½ †M‡Q Ges †givgZ Kiv `iKvi** | | 4 | 🞎 | Easily accessible when needed by an adult  **cÖ‡qvR‡bi mgq eoiv †hb cvq Ggb KvQvKvwQ RvqMv‡Z i‡q‡Q** | | 5 | 🞎 | Signs that the sani scoop is not used  †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹zc e¨envi bv Kivi wPý i‡q‡Q** | | 6 | 🞎 | Cannot produce a sani scoop  †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹zc †`Lv‡Z cv‡i bvB** | | |
| C.825 |  | | I’d like to ask a few more questions about the types of feces you pick up with the [sani scoop] and how you dispose of the different types of feces.  [Ask about each type of feces separately.].  †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹zc w`‡q Avcwb †hme cvqLvbv †d‡jb Ges wKfv‡e †d‡jb †mm¤ú‡K© Rvbvi Rb¨ GLb Avwg Avcbv‡K Av‡iv wKQz cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB|**  **(cÖwZwU cvqLvbvi ai‡bi K\_v D‡jøL K‡i †KvW Kiæb)**  **(wkï/cïcvwLi cvqLvbv †djvi Kv‡R e¨envi bv Ki‡j cÖ‡hvR¨ bq NiwU†Z wUK w`b)** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | Where do you dispose the feces?  **cvqLvbv ‡Kv\_vq** **†djv n‡qwQj?**  🖑 Do Not Read Responses. **DËi c‡o †kvbv‡eb bv**  Mark All that Apply **(GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i)** 1 = **n¨uv**  Yes, **bv** = 0,  88 Not applicable  **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | | | | | | |  |  | A | B | C | D | E | F | | Feces **cvqLvbv** | | Use Sani Scoop for disposal?**cvqLvbv †djvi Rb¨** †Kv`v**j/‡mwb¯‹zc e¨envi K‡i**? | Latrine **cvqLvbvq** | Open  Pit **‡Lvjv M‡Z©** | Bush/Farm ‡Sv‡c Sv‡o/†Lvjv RvqMvq | Surface Water cvwb‡Z | Dig Hole and cover  **MZ© Kiv nq Ges †X‡K ivLv nq** | | 1  Child (<8 years) **wkïi (<8 eQi)** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 2 Cow  **†Mvei** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 3 Poultry / pigeons  **nvum-gyiMxi** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 4 Goat  **QvM‡ji** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 5 Pig  **ïK‡ii** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 6 Dog  or cat  **KzKzi ev weov‡ji** | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | 88 Not applicable | | 🞎 |  |  |  |  |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wash Benefit Module 10 Water Access Avcbv‡K ab¨ev`| Avwg Avcbv‡K Ges Avcbvi Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i evox‡Z Lvevi cvwb wel‡q wKQy cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB|  Thank you very much. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about the water you and your family drink at home.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | WATER TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND QUALITY (All households) | | | | | | | | | SAY | Thank you very much. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about the water you and your family drink at home. | | | | | | | | C.1001 |  | Avcwb wKfv‡e Lvevi cvwb msi¶b K‡ib ? [How do you store drinking water?   **cÖkœ Kiæb Ges m¤fe n‡j ch©‡e¶b Kiæb** ASK THE QESTION AND OBSERVE IF POSSIBLE | 1. cøvwóK A\_ev avZe cv‡Î IN PLASTIC OR METAL CONTAINERS 2. gvwUi cv‡Î IN CLAY POTS 3. Qv‡` cvwbi U¨vsK ROOF TANK OR CISTERN 4. cvwb msi¶Y Kiv nq bv DO NOT STORE WATER 5. icddrb Topaz ***AvBwmwWwWAviwei †Uvcvm*** | | | | | C.1002 |  | GB Lvbvq 0-<36 gv‡mi †Kvb wkï Av‡Q wK †h cvwb cvb K‡i ?Is there a child 0-<36 months in this household who drinks water? | 1. nu¨v YES 2. bv NO   [88] Not applicable **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | | | | | C.1003 |  | **IF YES** 🡪 **cÖkœ Kiæb Ges ch©‡e¶b Kiæbt hw` Avcbvi wkï (<3 eQi) GLb cvwb †L‡Z PvBZ Zvn‡j Avcwb wKfv‡e Zv‡K cvwb w`‡Zb Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb** ASK: If your child 0-3 years wanted a drink of water right now, could you show me how you would give it to him/her?  **IF NO** 🡪 ASK: **hw` Avcwb GLb cvwb †L‡Z PvB‡Zb Zvn‡j Avcwb wKfv‡e cvwb wb‡Zb Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb** If you wanted a drink of water right now, could you show me how you would get it?  DËi`vZvi cvwb †`Iqvi cÖwµqv‡K ch©‡e¶Y/AbymiY Ki“b | hw` Ab¨ N‡i cvwb msiw¶Z Ges †mLv‡b cÖ‡ekvwaKvi \_v‡K Zvn‡j cÖwµqv‡K ch©‡e¶Y/AbymiY Ki“b | Ab¨\_vq 99 †K †MvjvKvi Ki‡Z n‡e| ATTEMPT TO FOLLOW RESPONDENT WHEN SHE GOES TO RETRIEVE THE WATER. IF WATER IS STORED IN ANOTHER ROOM, ASK HER IF IT IS OKAY TO ENTER THAT ROOM. CIRCLE “99” IF YOU CANNOT OBSERVE. | | | | | |  |  |  DËi`vZv cvwb †bIqvi Av‡M wK K‡iwQj ? WHAT DID RESPONDENT DO BEFORE TAKING THE WATER? | | **n¨vu** YES | **bv** NO | **Rvwb bv** D/K | | 2 | 2 | **M­vm ev cvÎwU‡Z cvwb Xvjvi c~‡e© M­vm/cvÎwU Lvevi cvwb w`‡q ay‡qwQj** RINSED GLASS/CONTAINER WITH DRINKING WATER BEFORE FILLING | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 3 | 3 | **cvwb Xvjvi c~‡e© nvZ ay‡qwQj** WASHED HANDS WITH WATER BEFORE DRINKING WATER WAS OBTAINED | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4 | 4 | **cvwb Xvjvi c~‡e© mvevb w`‡q nvZ ay‡qwQj** WASHED HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE DRINKING WATER OBTAINED | | [1] | [2] | [99] | |  |  |  DËi`vZv †Kv\_v †\_‡K cvwb msMÖn K‡iwQj? FROM WHERE DID THE RESPONDENT TAKE THE WATER? | | **n¨vu** YES | **bv** NO | **Rvwb bv** D/K | | 5 | 5 | mivmwi cvwbi Drm †\_‡K BROUGHT DIRECTLY FROM WATER SOURCE | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 6 | 6 | mivmwi †Lvjv cvwbi cvÎ †\_‡K BROUGHT IRECTLY FROM uncovered STORAGE CONTAINER | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 7 | 7 | mivmwi cvwbi wd¬Uvi †\_‡K BROUGHT DIRECTLY FROM WATER FILTER | | [1] | [2] | [99] | |  | 8  8a  8b  8c | mivmwi ‡X‡K ivLv cvwbi cvÎ †\_‡K STORED WATER WAS COVERED  ***AvBwmwWwWAviwei †Uvcvm*** ‡\_‡K From icddrb topaz  ***AvBwmwWwWAviwei †Uvcvm*** ‡\_‡K cwi‡kvabK…Z cvwb G‡bwQj Brought treated water ***AvBwmwWwWAviwei †Uvcvm*** ‡\_‡K (Aby‡iva Kivi ci) from icddrb topaz (umprompted)  ***AvBwmwWwWAviwei †Uvcvm*** ‡\_‡K cwi‡kvabK…Z cvwb G‡bwQj (Aby‡iva Kivi ci) Brought untreated water directly from source or other container (unprompted) | | [1]  [1]  [1]  [1]  [1] | [2]  [2]  [2]  [2]  [2] | [99]  [99]  [99]  [99]  [99] | |  |  |  DËi`vZv wKfv‡e M­v‡m/Kv‡c/cv‡Î cvwb w`‡qwQj? HOW DID SHE GET THE WATER INTO THE CUP? | | **n¨vu** YES | **bv** NO | **Rvwb bv** D/K | | 9 | 9 | **M­vm ev cvÎwU‡Z Xvjv cvwbi wfZ‡i Zvi nvZ ev nv‡Zi Av½yj †j‡MwQj wK?** HANDS TOUCHED / CONTACTED THE DRINKING WATER | | [1] | [2] | [9] | | 10 | 10 | **M­vm ev cvÎwU‡Z cvwb fivi mgq Zv cvwbi cv†Îi wfZi Wywe‡q cvwb fiv n‡qwQj** CONTAINER/GLASS DIPPED INTO WATER CONTAINER | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 11 | 11 | **M­v‡m cvwb fivi Rb¨ j¤^v nvZjhy³ †Kvb PvgP/gM e¨envi Kiv n‡qwQj** LADLE USED TO OBTAIN WATE | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 12 | 12 | **cvwbi cvÎ †\_‡K mivmwi cvwb †X‡jwQj** WATER POURED FROM CONTAINER | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 13 | 13 | **mivmwi wUDeI‡qj/ cvwbi Drm †\_‡K G‡b‡Q** WATER POURED FROM TAP | | [1] | [2] | [99] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | C.1004 |  | **Avcwb/G Lvbvi Ab¨‡KD KZ¶Y Av‡M GB msiÿYK…Z cvwb msMÖn K‡i‡Qb?** How long ago did you or somebody in your home collect this water? ( 99 = Don’t know **Rvwb bv**; 87 = No Water **†Kvb cvwb bvB**, 88 Not applicable **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq**  ) If 88, skip to 1007 | A.|\_\_|\_\_| **N›Uv** HOURS  B.|\_\_|\_\_| **w`b** DAYS | | | | | C.1005 |  | **GB Lvevi cvwb wbivc` Kivi Rb¨ †Kvb wKQy K‡i‡Qb wK?** Have you done anything to make this water less cloudy or safer to drink? | 1. **n¨vu**YES 2. **bv** NO 3. **Rvwb bv** DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE | | | **🡪 SKIP to 1007**  **🡪 SKIP to 1007** | | C.1006 |  | **†Kvb cØwZ wK Avcwb e¨envi K‡ib?** What method(s) did you use?  DËi **c‡o kybv‡eb bv** |DËi`vZv‡K DËi ej‡Z mvnvh¨ Kiv hv‡e Zvi DËi †`qv †kl n‡j|DO NOT READ RESPONSES. PROBE UNTIL RESPONDENT IS FINISHED. CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY. | |  | | | | 1 | 1 | **AvKzqvU¨vem** Aquatabs | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No. If yes ='1' then skip to 1022 | | | | 2 | 2 | **†K¬vwib (Zij) wgwk‡q ‡bB (IqvUvi MvW© bq)** Waterguard / bottled chlorine | | [[1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 3 | 3 | **cvwb dywU‡q †bB** Boil | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 4 | 4 | **Kvc‡o †Q‡K †bB** Strain it through clothor other material | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 5 | 5 | **cvwbi wdëvi e¨envi K‡i (wmivwgK, evjy BZ¨vw`)** Water filter [ceramic, sand, composite] | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 6 | 6 | **m~‡h©i Av‡jv‡Z Rxevbygy³KiY** Solar disinfection (SODIS) | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 7 | 7 | **w\_wZ‡q †bB** Let it stand and settle | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 8 | 8 | **m¨vÛ wdëvi Gi gva¨‡g weï× K‡i ‡bB** Biosand filter | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 9 | 9 | **wdUwKwi †hvM K‡i** Coagulant (alum) | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | | 10 | 10 | cvi PUR (flocculant + disinfectant) | | [1] **n¨vu** Yes [0] **bv** No | | | |  | | | | | | | | C.1007 |  | Avcwb KLbI Avcbvi Lvevi cvwb cwi‡kvab Kivi Rb¨ wKQy K‡iwQ‡jb wK? Do you ever treat your drinking water or do anything to make it less cloudy? | 1. **n¨v** YES   [0] **bv** NO | | | **🡪 1010 bs G P‡j hvb SKIP TO 1010** | | C.1008 |  | **me©‡kl KLb Avcwb** Avcbvi Lvevi cvwb cwi‡kvab K‡iwQ‡jb ? When was the last time you treated your water or did anything to make it less cloudy?    DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv DO NOT READ RESPONSES | 1. **AvR** TODAY 2. **MZKvj**YESTERDAY 3. **MZ mßv‡ni g‡a¨** WITHIN THE PAST WEEK 4. **MZ `yB mßv‡ni g‡a¨** WITHIN THE PAST 2 WEEKS 5. **MZ gv‡mi g‡a¨** WITHIN THE PAST MONTH 6. **MZ eQ‡ii g‡a¨** WITHIN THE PAST YEAR 7. **Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv** DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE | | |  | | C.1009 |  | ‡Kvb †Kvb Dcv‡q Avcwb cvwb cwi‡kvab K‡i \_v‡Kb ? What are all the ways you treat your drinking water?  DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv | DËi †`qv †kl n‡j DËi †c‡Z mvnvh¨ Kiv †h‡Z cv‡i |DO NOT READ RESPONSES. PROBE UNTIL RESPONDENT IS FINISHED. CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY. | | |  | | | 1 | 1 | **AvKzqvU¨vem** Aquatabs | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 2 | 2 | **†K¬vwib (Zij) wgwk‡q ‡bB (IqvUvi MvW© bq)** Waterguard / bottled chlorine | | | [[1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 3 | 3 | **cvwb dywU‡q †bB** Boil | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 4 | 4 | **Kvc‡o †Q‡K †bB** Strain it through clothor other material | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 5 | 5 | **cvwbi wdëvi e¨envi K‡i (wmivwgK, evjy BZ¨vw`)** Water filter [ceramic, sand, composite] | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 6 | 6 | **m~‡h©i Av‡jv‡Z Rxevbygy³KiY** Solar disinfection (SODIS) | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 7 | 7 | **w\_wZ‡q †bB** Let it stand and settle | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 8 | 8 | **m¨vÛ wdëvi Gi gva¨‡g weï× K‡i ‡bB** Biosand filter | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 9 | 9 | **wdUwKwi †hvM K‡i** Coagulant (alum) | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | | 10 | 10 | PUR (flocculant + disinfectant) | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | cv‡bi cvwbi Drm **DRINKING WATER SOURCES (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)** | | | | | | | | | DËi `vZv‡K Zvi **cvwbi cÖavb Ges w™¢Zxq Drm wel‡q cÖkœ Ki“b** ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT THE RESPONDENT’S PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WATER SOURCES. | | | | | | | | |  | |  | |  | | |  | | C.1016 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbvq e¨eüZ cvwbi cÖavb Drm wK ?** What type of water source does your household collect most of the water that you use from? | | | 1. **AMfxi wUDeI‡qj** Shallow tubewell 2. **Mfxi wUDeI‡qj**  Deep tubewell 3. **N‡ii wfZi U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into home 4. **DVv‡b U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into yard 5. **cvZK~qv** (DVv‡b) Borewell in yard 6. **cvewjK U¨vc** Public tap 7. **cvewjK cvZK~qv** Public borewell 8. **AMfxi cvKv cvZK~qv** Shallow well with concrete reinforcement 9. **AMfxi KvuPv cvZK~qv** Shallow well (no concrete) 10. **b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv** **‡\_‡K mivmwi msM„nxZ cvwb** River, lake, stream 11. **Ab¨vb¨ (wjLyb)** Other: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | C.1017 | |  | | **Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb Avcbvi evox ‡\_‡K cÖavb cvwbi Dr‡m GKevi †h‡Z KZ¶Y mgq jv‡M?** Can you tell me how long it takes you to walk one-way to this PRIMARY water source from your home? | | | |\_\_|**N›Uv** Hours  |\_\_|**wgwbU** Min | | C.1018 | |  | | **Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb †Kvb †Kvb Kv‡Ri Rb¨ GB Dr‡mi cvwb e¨envi K‡ib** Can you please tell me whether you use water from this source for… | | |  | | 1 | | 1 | | **cvwb cvb** Drinking | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 2 | | 2 | | **ivbœ&-evbœv/evmb †avqv** Cooking/ washing dishes | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 3 | | 3 | | **Kvco ‡avqv** Laundry | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 4 | | 4 | | **‡Mvmj/nvZ‡avqv** Bathing/hand washing | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 5 | | 5 | | **K„wlKvR/evMvb** Irrigate crop land or garden | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 6 | | 6 | | **cï-cvjb** Water for livestock | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | C.1019 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbv‡K GB cvwbi Drm e¨env‡ii Rb¨ wK †Kvb cÖKvi UvKv w`‡Z nq?** your household pay any money to use this source? | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | C.1020 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbvq cvwb e¨env‡ii Rb¨ wK 2q ‡Kvb Drm e¨envi Ki‡Z nq? hw` nq Zvn‡j wK ai‡bi ?** Does your household currently use a secondary water source? If so, what type is it? | | | 1. **AMfxi wUDeI‡qj** Shallow tubewell 2. **Mfxi wUDeI‡qj**  Deep tubewell 3. **N‡ii wfZi U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into home 4. **DVv‡b U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into yard 5. **Mfxi cvZK~qv** (DVv‡b)Borewell in yard 6. **cvewjK U¨vc** Public tap 7. **cvewjK Mfxi cvZK~qv** Public borewell 8. **AMfxi cvKv cvZK~qv** Shallow well with concrete reinforcement 9. **AMfxi KvuPv cvZK~qv** Shallow well (no concrete) 10. **b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv** **‡\_‡K mivmwi msM„nxZ cvwb** River, lake, stream 11. **Ab¨vb¨ (wjLyb)** Other: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_   88] **2q ‡Kvb cvwbi Drm e¨envi Ki‡Z nq bv** Don’t use any secondary water source (Skip to 1017.a) | | C1021 | |  | | **Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb Avcbvi evox ‡\_‡K 2q cvwbi Dr‡m GKevi †h‡Z KZ¶Y mgq jv‡M?** Can you tell me how long it takes you to walk one-way to this SECONDARY water source from your home? | | | |\_\_|**N›Uv** Hours  |\_\_|**wgwbU** Min | | C1022 | |  | | **Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb †Kvb †Kvb Kv‡Ri Rb¨ GB Dr‡mi cvwb e¨envi K‡ib** Can you please tell me whether you use water from this source for… | | |  | | 1 | | 1 | | **cvwb cvb** Drinking | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 2 | | 2 | | **ivbœ&-evbœv/evmb †avqv** Cooking/ washing dishes | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 3 | | 3 | | **Kvco ‡avqv** Laundry | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 4 | | 4 | | **‡Mvmj/nvZ‡avqv** Bathing/hand washing | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 5 | | 5 | | **K„wlKvR/evMvb** Irrigate crop land or garden | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 6 | | 6 | | **cï-cvjb** Water for livestock | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | C1023 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbv‡K GB cvwbi Drm e¨env‡ii Rb¨ wK †Kvb cÖKvi UvKv w`‡Z nq?** your household pay any money to use this source? | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | |  | | 1017.a | | **Avcbvi Lvbvi Lvevi cvwbi cÖavb Drm wK?** What is your main drinking water source? | | | 1. **AMfxi wUDeI‡qj** Shallow tubewell 2. **Mfxi wUDeI‡qj**  Deep tubewell 3. **N‡ii wfZi U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into home 4. **DVv‡b U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb** Piped into yard 5. **Mfxi cvZK~qv** (DVv‡b)Borewell in yard 6. **cvewjK U¨vc** Public tap 7. **cvewjK Mfxi cvZK~qv** Public borewell 8. **AMfxi cvKv cvZK~qv** Shallow well with concrete reinforcement 9. **AMfxi KvuPv cvZK~qv** Shallow well (no concrete) 10. **b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv** **‡\_‡K mivmwi msM„nxZ cvwb** River, lake, stream 11. **Ab¨vb¨ (wjLyb)** Other: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_   88] Not applicable | | C1024 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbv wK KLbI e„wói cvwb msMÖn KiZ ?** Does your household collect rainwater? | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | C1025 | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbv wK eZ©gv‡b e„wói cvwb msMÖn K‡i ?** Is your household currently collecting rainwater? | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No if no, skip to 1301 | | C1026 | |  | | **Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb wK Avcbvi Lvbv wK wK Kv‡R e„wói cvwb e¨envi K‡i ?** Can you please tell me whether you use rainwater for | | |  | | 1 | | 1 | | **cvwb cvb** Drinking | | | [1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 2 | | 2 | | **ivbœ&-evbœv/evmb †avqv** Cooking/ washing dishes | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 3 | | 3 | | **Kvco ‡avqv** Laundry | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 4 | | 4 | | **‡Mvmj/nvZ‡avqv** Bathing/hand washing | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 5 | | 5 | | **K„wlKvR/evMvb** Irrigate crop land or garden | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | 6 | | 6 | | **cï-cvjb** Water for livestock | | | 1] **n¨vu**Yes [0] **bv** No | | **Skip to 1301 (Module 13 MEASURES FOR SPILLOVER)** | | | | | | | | |  | | | | | | | | |  | |  | |  | | | | |  | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbvq KZ Nb Nb Lvevi cvwb†Z**  **AvKzqvU¨vem ‡gkv‡bv nq?**  How frequently do you treat your water using [Aquatabs]? | **🖑**Do Not Read Responses.  1 **hZevi cvwb msMÖn Kiv nq/memgq** Every time they collect water  2 **gv‡Sgv‡S** Sometimes / occasionally  3 **cÖ\_gw`‡K w`‡qwQjvg wKš‘ GLb Avi †`B bv** Treated water in the beginning [of the program] but not any more  4 **AvKzqvU¨vem w`‡q KLbI cvwb cwi‡kvab Kwi bvB** Never treated water with [Aquatabs] **(Skip to 1026)**  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t know / not sure | | | |  | |  | | **Avcbvi Lvbvq msi¶bK…Z Lvevi cvwb wK KzqvU¨vem Øviv cwi‡kvab Kiv n‡q‡Q?**  Is the drinking water stored in your household today treated with [Aquatabs]? | 1 **n¨uv, meUzKz cvwb** Yes, all of it [TOPAZ]  2 **n¨uv, wKQy cvwb** Yes, some of it  3 **bv** Not treated  4 **Lvbvq †Kvb cvwb bvB** No water in the house[skip to 1026]  99 **Rvwb bv** Don’t know | | | |  | |  | |  **ch©‡eÿb Kiæb: AvKzqvU¨vem Øviv cwi‡kvwaZ cvwbi cvÎ †`Lv‡Z ejyb: cvwbi cvÎ XvKv wQj Kx?** Ask to see the treated water. Observe: Is the water covered? | 1 **n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv** No  3 **Lvbvq cv‡Î †Kvb cvwb bvB** No water stored in the house  88 **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq/cÖZ¨vL¨vb** Not applicable / refused | | | |  | |  | | **cvwb cwi‡kvab Kivi Rb¨ KZ mgq Av‡M** **AvKzqvU¨vem e¨envi Kiv n‡qwQj?**  Approximately how long ago did you treat the water with [Aquatabs]? | **wN›Uv** HH: **gwbU** MM 🞎🞎:🞎🞎 ( 9 9 : 9 9 Don’t know ) | | | | †K¬vwib Ae‡kl cix¶v **Residual Chlorine Test**  mKj Lvbvi Rb¨ cÖ‡hvR¨ Administer to: All study households  *Ask to collect a water sample from the source identified in C.1003. Explain that some (but not all) of the samples may be tested to see if there is any chlorine in the water.* | | | | | | | | |  |  | | **†K¬vwi‡Yi Rb¨ Avwg Avcbvi Lvevi cvwb cixÿv Ki‡Z cvwi Kx?**  May I collect a small sample of your drinking water? | | | 1 **n¨uv** Yes  2 **bv/cÖZ¨vLvb** No / refused  3 **Lvbvq †Kvb cvwb bvB** No drinking water available to test | | |  |  | | **‡K¬vwib Ae‡kl cix¶vi Rb¨ msi¶bK…Z cvwb hv wbwÏó ev”Pv Lvq Zvi bgyYv msMÖn Kiæb** | **wfbœ wfbœ Ae¯’v‡bB Lvbvi msiw¶Z Lvevi cvwbi K¬vwib Ae‡kl cix¶v Ki“b | ïaygvÎ †mB Lvbvi cvwb cix¶v Ki‡Z n‡e hviv ej‡e msiw¶Z Lvevi cvwb†Z K¬vwib wgwk‡bv n‡q‡Q**(C.1009 = 1, 2, or 11)**| hw` GB Lvbvq msiw¶Z Lvevi cvwb†Z K¬vwib bv †gkv‡bv nq, Zvn‡j cvwb cix¶v †\_‡K weiZ \_vKzb Ges 88 †KvW Ki“b|**  Collect a small water sample from stored drinking water for target children.  Test for free residual chlorinein a discrete location after you leave the household.  Only test samples collect from households who report to have treated their water with some form of chlorine (C.1009 = 1, 2, or 11).If the household did not report treating the water with chlorine, discard the sample without testing it and record 8 88 in the field below. | | | **888 ‡K¬vwib †gkv‡bv n‡q‡Q wKbv G wel‡q wi‡cvU© w`‡Z cv‡i wb**  8 88 Did not report that the water was treated with chlorine  **999** **cix¶v Kiv nq bvB**  9 9 9 Could not test  **‡K¬vwib Ae‡k‡li cwigvb** Level of Free Residual Chlorine: 🞎🞎.🞎 **wg.MÖvg/wjUvi** mg / L | | | **Now complete 1007 to 1020 if aquatabs is used** | | | | | | | |  Wash Benefit Module 13 MEASURES FOR SPILLOVER **mKj Lvbvi Rb¨ cÖ‡hvR¨** Administer to: All study households   |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  | **Avcbvi me‡P‡q Kv‡Qi †nj\_ d¨vwmwjwU (¯^v¯’¨‡mev cvIqvi my‡hvM)-Gi bvg wK? hw` bv Rv‡b/wbwðZ bv nq Z‡e 99 emvb| Lvbvi †KD Wv³vi n‡j ev Wv³vi Lvbvq G‡m wPwKrmv Ki‡j 55 wjLyb|** What is the name of your nearest health facility?  Enter “99” if Don’t know / not sure |  | | **C.1301.a** |  | **MZ 1 eQ‡i Avcwb/Avcbvi wkï †gvUvgywU KZevi ‡h †Kvb Amy‡L GB my‡hvM MÖnb K‡iwQ‡jb?** In the past year, (since this time last year) approximately how many times did you visit this health facility for any reason (including with your children)? | |\_\_|\_\_| **evi** TIMES | | **C.1301.b** |  | **Avcwb †mLv‡b wKfv‡e hvb?** What is your primary mode of travel to the health facility? | **1. cv‡q †nu‡U**   1. **wiKkv/f¨vb/†bŠKv/ mvB‡Kj** 2. **e¨vUvwi PvwjZ A‡UvwiKkv** 3. **U¨v¤úy/†j¸bv/ wmGbwR/ evm/‡gvUimvB‡Kj** 4. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | | **C.1301.c** | **1303.a** | **AvbygvwbK †mLv‡b †h‡Z KZ¶Y mgq jv‡M(Avcbvi Lvbv †\_‡K ïay †h‡Z KZ wgwbU mgq jv‡M) ? hw` bv Rv‡b/wbwðZ bv nq Z‡e 99 emvb|** Approximately how long does it take to travel there (in minutes, one-way, from where we are now)?  Enter “999” if Don’t know / not sure | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **wgwb‡U** MINUTES | |  |  | **Avcbvi Kv‡Qi cÖvK- cÖvBgvix ¯‹z‡ji -Gi bvg wK** ? ‡hLv‡b Avcbvi wkï †h‡Z cv‡i/eo n‡jI †h‡Z cvi‡e | **hw` bv Rv‡b/wbwðZ bv nq Z‡e 99, hw` bv \_**v‡**K Z‡e 88 emvb|**What is the name of the ECD center [preschool] where your children go (or will go when they are old enough)? |  | |  |  | **Avcbvi Kv‡Qi cÖvBgvix ¯‹z‡ji -Gi bvg wK** ? ‡hLv‡b Avcbvi wkï †h‡Z cv‡i/eo n‡jI †h‡Z cvi‡e | What is the name of the primary school where your children go (or will go when they are old enough)? |  | |  |  | **Avcbvi Kv‡Qi evRvi -Gi bvg wK** ‡hLv‡b Avcwb memgqB †Kbv-‡ePv Ki‡Z hvb? | What is the name of the market that you most often go to when you buy or sell things? |  | | **C.1304.a** |  | **KZevi Avcwb †**mLv‡b hvb? How often do you go to that market? | 0 **KLbB bv** Never  1 **mßv‡n GKevi A\_ev Zvi AwaK** Once per week or more  2 **cÖwZ 2 mßv‡n GKevi** Once every 2 weeks  3 **cÖwZ 3 mßv‡n GKevi** Once every 3 weeks  4 **cÖwZ 4 mßv‡n GKevi(cÖwZ gv‡m)** Once every 4 weeks (every month)  5 **cÖwZ gv‡m GKev‡ii Kg** Less than once every month  99 **Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv** Don’t know / not sure | |  |  | **Avcwb †mLv‡b wKfv‡e hvb?** What is your primary mode of travel to the health facility? | 1. **cv‡q †nu‡U** 2. **wiKkv/f¨vb/†bŠKv / mvB‡Kj** 3. **e¨vUvwi PvwjZ A‡UvwiKkv** 4. **U¨v¤úy/†j¸bv/ wmGbwR/ evm/‡gvUimvB‡Kj** 5. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | | **C.1304.b** | **1308.a** | **AvbygvwbK †mLv‡b †h‡Z KZ¶Y mgq jv‡M(Avcbvi Lvbv †\_‡K ïay †h‡Z KZ wgwbU mgq jv‡M) ? hw` bv Rv‡b/wbwðZ bv nq Z‡e 99 emvb|** Approximately how long does it take to travel there (in minutes, one-way, from where we are now)?  Enter “999” if Don’t know / not sure | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **wgwb‡U** MINUTES | |  |  | **Avcbvi Kv‡Qi gmwR`/gw›`i/MxR©v/c¨v‡MvWv -Gi bvg wK**? ‡hLv‡b Avcwb cÖv\_©bv Ki‡Z hvb | What is the name of the church/mosque/temple (if any) that you attend? |  | | **C.1305.a** |  | **KZevi Avcwb †**mLv‡b hvb? How often do you go to church? | **0. KLbB bv** Never  1 **mßv‡n GKevi A\_ev Zvi AwaK** Once per week or more  2 **cÖwZ 2 mßv‡n GKevi** Once every 2 weeks  3 **cÖwZ 3 mßv‡n GKevi** Once every 3 weeks  4 **cÖwZ 4 mßv‡n GKevi(cÖwZ gv‡m)** Once every 4 weeks (every month)  5 **cÖwZ gv‡m GKev‡ii Kg** Less than once every month  99 **Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv** Don’t know / not sure | |  |  | **Avcwb †mLv‡b wKfv‡e hvb?** What is your primary mode of travel to the health facility? | 1. **cv‡q †nu‡U** 2. **wiKkv/f¨vb/†bŠKv** 3. **e¨vUvwi PvwjZ A‡UvwiKkv** 4. **U¨v¤úy/†j¸bv/ wmGbwR/ evm** 5. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | | **C.1305.b** | **1312.a** | **AvbygvwbK †mLv‡b †h‡Z KZ¶Y mgq jv‡M(Avcbvi Lvbv †\_‡K ïay †h‡Z KZ wgwbU mgq jv‡M) ? hw` bv Rv‡b/wbwðZ bv nq Z‡e 99 emvb|** Approximately how long does it take to travel there (in minutes, one-way, from where we are now)?  Enter “999” if Don’t know / not sure | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **wgwb‡U** MINUTES | |  |  |  |  |  Wash Benefit Module 14 LNS UPTAKE  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Adherence to Sonamoni** | | | | |  | Is this a nutrition intervention arm?  GuUv wK GKUv cywó BbUvi‡fbkb Avig ? | 1. Yes nu¨v 2. No bv | If No, skip to 1801 | |  | Did they receive LNS yet?  Avcwb wK LNS †c‡q‡Qb? | 1. Yes nu¨v 2. No,child is below 6 months   bv, wkïi eqm 6 gv‡mi Kg   1. No, as they were from home for last one month   bv, MZ 1 gvm a‡i wkïwU evoxi evB‡i   1. Others, specify\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_   Ab¨vb¨ D‡jøL Kiæb -------- | Stop the interview here. | |  | If yes, please show me the items you received?  Record your observation.  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  hw` n¨vu nq,Zvn‡j Avcbvi ev”Pvi Rb¨ †Kvb †Kvb DcKiY †c‡q‡Qb Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb ?Avcbvi ch©‡e¶Y wjwce× Kiæb|GKvwaK DËi Avm‡Z cv‡i, DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv | Items (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Sonamoni   †mvbvgwb   1. Plastic container for Sonamoni   †mvbvgwb ivLvi Rb¨ cøvw÷‡Ki cvÎ |  | |  | How many days ago were the Sonamoni sachets distributed?  (FRAs ask household and see the records )  KZ w`b Av‡M †mvbvgwb m¨v‡kU ¸‡jv mieivn Kiv n‡q‡Q? cÖkœ Kiæb Ges †iKW© ‡`Lzb | | I\_\_II\_\_I days w`b |  | |  | How many unused Sonamoni sachets you had at the time of last distribution?  (FRAs calculate and put the number)  †kl weZi‡bi w`b Avcbvi Kv‡Q KZ¸‡jv Ae¨eüZ Gj Gb Gm m¨v‡kU wQj? MbYv Kiæb Ges †iKW© Kiæb| | I\_\_II\_\_I Sachets m¨v‡kU  Not sure 99 |  | |  | How many Sonamoni sachets did you receive during last distribution? (FRAs ask household & see the records)  Avcwb KZ¸‡jv †mvbvgwb m¨v‡kU †kl weZi‡bi w`b †c‡qwQ‡jb? cÖkœ Kiæb Ges †iKW© ‡`Lzb | | I\_\_I\_\_I Sachets m¨v‡kU  Not sure 99 |  | |  | How many Sonamoni sachets are unused at present?  (FRAs count and put the number)  GLb I KZ¸‡jv Ae¨eüZ m¨v‡kU Av‡Q? Mbbv Kiæb Ges b¤^iwU wjLyb| | I\_\_I\_\_I Sachets m¨v‡kU |  | | N.1407a | Did the child ever ate Sonamoni?  wkïwU wK KL‡bv †mvbvgwY †L‡q‡Q ? | 1. Yes nu¨v  0. No bv | If 0 then skip to 1414 | |  | During the past week, how many days did you feed Sonamoni to your child?”  MZ mßv‡n KZw`b Avcwb wkïwU‡K †mvbvgwY LvB‡q‡Qb? | |\_\_| days w`b | If 0 then skip to 1414 | |  | How much supplement did you feed most of the days during the last seven days?  ~~DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. SINGLE RESPONSE ALLOWED~~  MZ mßv‡ni †ekxifvM w`b ~~M‡o~~ KqUv K‡i †mvbvgwY Avcwb wkïwU‡K ~~1 w`‡b~~ LvB‡q‡Qb? | |\_\_\_|. |\_\_ | sachets m¨v‡kU |  | |  | If yes, how did you primarily feed the Sonamoni to your Child during last seven days?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. SINGLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  hw` n¨vu nq, Zvn‡j MZ mßv‡ni †ekxifvM mgq Avcwb wKfv‡e Avcbvi wkï‡K †mvbvgwb LvB‡qwQ‡jb ? DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv| | Supplementation (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Eaten alone   m¨v‡kU †\_‡K mivmwi wb‡q LvIqv‡bv n‡qwQj   1. Mixed with rice   fv‡Zi mv‡\_ wgwk‡q LvIqv‡bv n‡qwQj   1. Mixed with other food   Ab¨vb¨ Lvev‡ii mv‡\_ wgwk‡q LvIqv‡bv n‡qwQj |  | |  | What did you use to feed the child last time you fed Sonamoni?  †klevi Avcwb wK w`‡q wkïwU‡K †mvbvgwY LvB‡q‡Qb? | 1. Spoon PvgP 2. Mother's fingers   gv‡qi AvOyj   1. Directly from sachet   m¨v‡kU †\_‡K mivmwi wb‡q   1. Child fed him/herself by hand   wkïwU wb‡Ri nvZ w`‡q †L‡q‡Q | If 2 or 4 then ask N.1412 otherwise skip to N.1414 | |  | Did you wash your hands last time you fed Sonamoni to your child?  Or  Did your child washed hands last time s/he ate Sonamoni by hands?  ‡klevi hLb wkï‡K †mvbvgwY LvB‡q‡Qb ZLb wK Avcwb nvZ ay‡qwQ‡jb A\_ev ‡klevi hLb wkïwU wbR nv‡Z †mvbvgwY ‡L‡q‡Q ZLb wK nvZ ay‡q‡Q? | 1. Yes nu¨v 2. No bv | If no, skip to N.1414 | |  | If yes, what did you use to wash your hands last time you fed Sonamoni to your child?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  hw` DË&i n¨vu nq, Zvn‡j Avcwb/ Avcbvi wkï wK w`‡q nvZ ay‡qwQ‡jb ? GKvwaK DËi Avm‡Z cv‡i, DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv | | Used (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Bar soap evi mvevb 2. Detergent **¸ov cvDWvi** 3. Liquid soap **Zij mvevb** 4. Soapy water **mvevb-cvwb** 5. Ash **QvB** 6. Mud **gvwU** 7. Only water **ïay cvwb** |  | |  | Did anybody else ever share Sonamoni with the target child?  wbw`©ó wkïi mv‡\_ Ab¨‡Kn †mvbvgwb †L‡qwQj wK? | 1. Yes nu¨v 2. No bv | If no, skip to 1416 | |  | If yes, who?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  hw` DËi n¨vu nq, Zvn‡j †K †K †mvbvgwb †L‡qwQj? GKvwaK DËi Avm‡Z cv‡i, DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv | Relationship (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Sibling   GKB gv‡qi Ab¨ wkï   1. Other child/children   Ab¨ wkï/iv   1. Adult relative(s)   eq¯‹ AvZ¡xq   1. Other adult(s)   Ab¨vb¨ eq¯‹ |  | |  | If no to N.1407a or N.1408 then why Sonamoni was not eaten?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  hw` N.1407a A\_ev N.1408Gi DËi bv nq, Zvn‡j ‡Kb †mvbvgwb Lvqwb? GKvwaK DËi Avm‡Z cv‡i, DËi c‡o ïbv‡bv hv‡e bv | Reasons (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Child didn’t like wkï cQ›` K‡i bv 2. Not sure about the product   `ªe¨wU m¤§‡Ü Rvwb bv   1. Peer pressure not to take Ab¨iv †L‡Z wb‡la K‡i‡Q 2. Child was sick wkïwU Amy¯’ wQj 3. Away from home wkïwU evox‡Z wQj bv 4. Gave supplement to another person Ab¨‡K GB m¤ú~iK Lvevi w`‡q ‡`Iqv n‡q‡Q   777. Others (Specify) Ab¨vb¨ D‡jøL Kiæb -------- |  | |  | Were any of the Sonamoni sachets damaged or opened prior or during distribution?  †mvbvgwb m¨v‡kU ¸‡jv mieiv‡ni mgq wK bó A\_ev ‡Lvjv wQj? | 1. Yes nu¨v 2. No bv |  | |  | What shortcomings or problems are there in your opinion with Sonamoni?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  Avcbvi g‡Z †Kvb Î“wUweP¨ywZ Av‡Q wK? DËi c‡o †kvbv‡bv hv‡e bv| GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i| | Shortcoming/problems (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)   1. Irregular supply   AwbqwgZ mieivn   1. Taste is not good   ¯^v` fvj bv   1. Child vomit after swallow   LvIqvi c‡i ev”Pv ewg K‡i   1. Color of the food changes when mixed with Sonamoni   Lvev‡ii mv‡\_ wgkv‡j is cwiewZ©Z nq   1. Limited supply   cwiwgZ mieivn   1. Bad smell   cuPv MÜ   1. Causes indigestion   nRg nq bv   1. Loose stool   cvZjv cvqLvbv   1. Allergic Reaction (skin rash)   GjviwRK cÖwZwKªqv   1. Child doesn’t like to eat Sonamoni   wkï **‡mvbvgwb** †L‡Z cQ›` K‡i bv   1. Difficult to take out of the sachet   m¨v‡kU †\_‡K †ei Kiv Kómva¨   1. No Problem   ‡Kvb mgm¨v bvB   1. Increased appetite   ÿzav e„w×   1. Child won’t eat other food because they are eating Sonamoni   ev”Pviv Ab¨vb¨ Lvevi Lvq bv KviY Zviv †mvbvgwY Lv‡”Q  77. Others, ( Specify )  Ab¨vb¨ D‡jøL Kiæb -------- |  | |  | What is that you liked about the supplement?  DO NOT READ THE RESPONSES. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.  Avcwb wK wK Kvi‡Y GB m¤ú~iK Lvevi cQ›` K‡ib? DËi c‡o †kvbv‡bv hv‡e bv| GKvwaK DËi n‡Z cv‡i| | Benefits (Yes=1 nu¨v , No=0 bv)  1. Increased appetite  ÿzav e„w×  2. Weight gain  IRb ev‡o  3. Increased energy  kw³ e„w×  4. Easy to feed  LvIqv‡bv mnR  5. Child liked it  wkï GwU cQ›` K‡i  6. Child remains playful  wkï †Ljva~jv K‡i  7. Good taste  fvj ¯^v`  8. Good smell  fvj MÜ  9. Don’t have to feed other foods because Sonamoni meets the child’s needs  Ab¨vb¨ Lvevi LvIqv‡bvi cª‡qvRb nq bv KviY †mvbvgwY ev”Pvi Pvwn`v c~iY K‡i  777. Other, Specify \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  Ab¨vb¨ D‡jøL Kiæb -------- |  |  Wash Benefit Module 15: Environmental Sampling (Water, Hand, Sentinel Toy and Fly Density) **DAy 1 SURVEY**  **Section 1. Identification and Demographics**  1.1 Enter the FRAemployee ID(GdAvi G Ggcøqx AvBwW b¤^i wjLyb)  1.2Please enter the current day[AvR‡Ki ZvwiL (msL¨vq) wjLyb]  1.3Please enter the current month[eZ©gvb gv‡mi bvg (msL¨vq) wjLyb]  1.4Enter five-digit participant ID  [AskMÖnbKvixi AvBwW b¤^i wjLyb (5 msL¨vi AvBwW Iqvk †ewbwdU ÷vwW cÖ`Ë ZvwjKv †\_‡K)]  1.5 Name of respondent (target child’s mother)  [cÖavb DËi`vZvi (Uv‡M©U wkïi gv) bvg wjLyb]t  1.6 Name of target child  [Uv‡M©U wkïi bvg wjLyb]t  **SECTION 2. DELIVER TOY BALL AND FLY TAPE**  PROMPT: Please deliver the toy ball to the target child or respondent.  [AbyMÖnc~e©K Uv‡M©U wkï ev cwiPhv©Kvix‡K †Ljbv ej weZib Kiæb]  2.1 Who did you give the ball to?  [‡Ljbv ejwU Avcwb Kv‡K w`‡q‡Qb?]  1 = Target child(Uv‡M©U wkï)  2 = Respondent(cwiPhv©Kvix)  3 = Other caregiver(Ab¨vb¨ cwiPhv©Kvix)  4 = Ball not delivered(†Ljbv ej †`Iqv nqwb)  77 = Other (specify)[Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)]  2.2 (if question 2.1 is not 4) Record the time that the toy ball was delivered (24H format, HH:MM).  [(hw` 2.1bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 4 bv nq) †Ljbv ejwU †h mg‡q weZib Kiv n‡q‡Q, †mB mgqUv wjwce× Kiæb| (24N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›Uvt wgwbU)]  2.3 (ifquestion2.1 is 4) Why was the toy ball not delivered?  [(hw` 2.1bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 4 nq) †Kb †Ljbv ej weZib Kiv nqwb?]  1 = Respondent/caregiver refused(DËi`vZv/ cwiPhv©Kvix cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Q)  2 = Did not have a toy ball to deliver(weZib Kivi Rb¨ †Ljbv ej wQj bv)  77 = Other (specify)[Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)]  PROMPT: Can you please show me the area where you prepare food?  (AbyMÖnc~e©K Avcbv‡`i Lvevi ‰Zwii ¯’vb/ ivbœvNiwU Avgv‡K †`Lv‡eb wK?)  PROMPT: Hang fly tape as close as possible to the food preparation area. If there is more than one food preparation area, hang the strips near where food was most recently prepared. Do NOT hang the strips over or near to a cooking fire. Ask the respondents to leave the tape undisturbed.  (gvwQ aivi dvu` hZUv m¤¢e Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’vb/ ivbœvN‡ii KvQvKvwQ †Svjv‡Z n‡e| hw` †Kvb Lvbvq GKvwaK Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’vb/ ivbœvNi \_v‡K, Zvn‡j me©‡kl †h ¯’vb/ ivbœvN‡i Lvevi ˆZwi Kiv n‡q‡Q †mLv‡b gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡Z n‡e| ivbœvN‡i Av¸‡bi KvQvKvwQ ev Dc‡i gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡eb bv| gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡bvi c‡i DËi`vZv‡K Bnv bovPov bv K‡i w¯’ifv‡e h\_v¯’v‡b ivL‡Z Aby‡iva Kiæb|)  2.4 Record the time that the fly tapewas hung at the food preperation area (24H format, HH:MM)  [Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’v‡b gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡bvi mgq wjwce× Kiæb (24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›Uv: wgwbU)]  PROMPT: Can you please show me your primary latrinearea?  (AbyMÖnc~e©K Avcbv‡`i cÖv\_wgKfv‡e e¨eüZ Uq‡j‡Ui ¯’vbwU/Uq‡jUwU Avgv‡K †`Lv‡eb wK?)  PROMPT: Hang fly tape as close as possible to the primary latrine area. If there is more than one primary latrine area, hang the strips near the latrine that the respondent used most recently.Ask the respondents to leave the tape undisturbed.  (gvwQ aivi dvu` hZUv m¤¢e cÖv\_wgKfv‡e e¨eüZ Uq‡j‡Uii KvQvKvwQ †Svjv‡Z n‡e| hw` †Kvb Lvbvq GKvwaK Uq‡jU \_v‡K, Zvn‡j Uv‡M©U wkïi gvme©‡kl †h Uq‡jUwU e¨enviK‡i‡Q†mLv‡b gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡Z n‡e| gvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡bvi c‡i DËi`vZv‡K Bnv bovPov bv K‡i w¯’ifv‡e h\_v¯’v‡b ivL‡Z Aby‡iva Kiæb|)  2.5 Record the time that the fly tapewas hung at the primary latrine area (24H format, HH:MM)  [Uq‡j‡Ui Av‡kcv‡kgvwQ aivi dvu` †Svjv‡bvi mgq wjwce× Kiæb| (24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›Uv: wgwbU)]  **SECTION 3. HAND RINSE SAMPLING**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | 3.1 | Record whether the respondent has washed her or target child’s hands at any time before this question since you arrived at the household Select all that apply.  (D³ Lvbvq Avmvi ci †\_‡K GB cÖkœwU Kivi Av‡Mch©šÍ †h‡Kvb mg‡q Avcwb DËi`vZv‡K ev Uv‡M©U wkï‡K nvZ ay‡Z †`‡L‡Qb wK? )(wb‡P cÖ`Ë Ackb¸‡jv †\_‡K hZ¸‡jv cÖ‡hvR¨ Zv wbev©Pb Kiæb)  [1] Observed respondent washing hands  (DËi`vZv‡K nvZ ay‡Z †`Lv †M‡Q)  [2] Did not observe handwashing directly but respondent had wet hands  (DËi`vZv‡K mivmwi nvZ ay‡Z †`Lv hvqwb Z‡e Zvi nvZ †fRv ‡`Lv †M‡Q)  [3] Did not observe respondent washing hands or with wet hands  (DËi`vZv‡K nvZ ay‡Z †`Lv hvqwb A\_ev nvZ †fRvI †`Lv hvqwb)  [4] Observed respondent washing/wiping target child’s hands  (DËi`vZv‡K Uv‡M©U wkïi nvZ ay‡q/ gy‡Q w`‡Z †`Lv †M‡Q)  [5] Did not observe handwashing directly but target child had wet hands  (DËi`vZv‡K mivmwi Uv‡M©U wkïi nvZ ay‡q w`‡Z †`Lv hvqwb wKš‘ Uv‡M©U wkïi nvZ †fRv †`Lv †M‡Q)  [6] Did not observe respondent washing/wiping target child’s hands or child with wet hands(DËi`vZv‡K Uv‡M©U wkïi nvZ ay‡q/gy‡Q w`‡Z †`Lv hvqwb A\_ev Uv‡M©U wkïi nvZI †fRv †`Lv hvqwb)  [99] Could not observe  (ch©‡eÿY Kiv m¤¢e nqwb) |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 3.2 | READ: Thank you. Now, I would like to do a quick inspection of your hands. I hope you don’t mind. Can you please show me your hands?  DËi`vZv‡K c‡o †kvbvbt Avcbv‡K ab¨ev`, GLb Avwg Avcbvi nvZ¸‡jv GKUz †`L‡Z Pvw”Q| Avwg Avkv KiwQ G‡Z Avcwb wKQz g‡b Ki‡eb bv| Avcwb AbyMÖnc~e©K Avgv‡K Avcbvi nvZ¸‡jv †`Lv‡eb wK?  BOTH HANDS SHOULD BE SHOWN (NOT JUST ONE HAND). USE APPEARANCE CODES BELOW TO RECORD THE DESCRIPTION THAT BEST DESCRIBES THE LEVEL OF CLEANLINESS.  `yBwU nvZB †`L‡Z n‡e (†h †Kvb GKwU †`Lv‡j Pj‡e bv)| Gici wb‡Pi D‡jøwLZ nv‡Zi Ae¯’v †KvW †`‡L ‡iKW© Ki‡Z n‡e|  ASK: Please show me [TARGET CHILD NAME]’s hands.DO NOT TOUCH HANDS.  cÖkœ Kiæbt `qv K‡i Avgv‡K [wkïi bvg a‡i] nvZ¸‡jv †`Lvb| `qv K‡i ev”Pvi nvZ ¯úk© Ki‡eb bv| | MOTHER/CAREGIVER(gv/cwiPhv©Kvix) | | | Left Hand  (evg nvZ)  A|\_\_|FINGERNAILS  (nv‡Zi bL)  B|\_\_| PALMS  (nv‡Zi Zvjy)  C|\_\_|FINGER PADS  (&Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM) | Right Hand  (Wvb nvZ)  D|\_\_|FINGERNAILS  (nv‡Zi bL)  E|\_\_| PALMS  (nv‡Zi Zvjy)  F|\_\_|FINGER PADS  (&Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM) | | TARGET CHILD(Uv‡M©U wkï) | | | Left Hand  (evg nvZ)  G|\_\_|FINGERNAILS  (nv‡Zi bL)  H|\_\_| PALMS  (nv‡Zi Zvjy)  I |\_\_|FINGER PADS  (Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM) | Right Hand  (Wvb nvZ)  J |\_\_|FINGERNAILS  (nv‡Zi bL)  K |\_\_| PALMS  (nv‡Zi Zvjy)  L |\_\_|FINGER PADS  (Av½y‡ji m¤§yLfvM) |   APPEARANCE CODES:  1 = VISIBLE DIRT (DIRT/MUD/SOIL/ASH OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL IS VISIBLE)  gqjv ¯úófv‡e †`Lv hvw”Qj (gqjv/ Kvu`v/ gvwU/QvB A\_evAb¨ †Kvb Dcv`vbz)  2 = UNCLEAN APPEARANCE (NO DIRT IS VISIBLE ON THIS PART OF THE HAND BUT, IN GENERAL, THIS PART OF THE HAND APPEARS UNCLEAN)  gqjv¯úófv‡e †`Lv bv †M‡jI Acwi”Qbœfve wQj (nv‡Z gqjv bv †`Lv ‡M‡jI Acwi”Qbœ wQj)  3 = CLEAN (OBSERVED PART OF THE HAND IS CLEAN AS WOULD APPEAR AFTER SOMEONE WASHES HANDS OR TAKES A BATH)  cwi®‹vi wQj (nvZ †avqvi ci/ †Mvm‡ji ci ci nvZ †`L‡j ‡hgbcwi®‹vi nq)  88 = N/A(cÖ‡hvR¨ bq)  99 = OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE/REFUSED/TARGET CHILD NOT AVAILABLE  (ch©‡eÿY Kiv m¤¢e nqwb/ cÖZ¨vL¨vb/ wbw`©ó wkï Dcw¯’Z wQj bv)  PROMPT: Collect a hand rinse sample from the target child by rinsing both hands in same Whirlpak bag.  `qv K‡i wbw`©ó wkïi Dfq nvZ‡avqv cvwbi bgybv GKB e¨v‡M msMÖn Kiæb|  3.3 Please enter the 5-digit unique numerical ID.  ‡h e¨v‡M bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡e AbyMÖnc~e©K Zvi Mv‡q ‡jLv5msL¨vi BDwbK AvBwW b¤^iwU Gw›Uª Kiæbt  PROMPT: Please label the whirlpak with the following label: H.[PID].[DAY].[MONTH]  `qv K‡i ûBjc¨vK e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt H.[LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]  3.4 Has a child hand rinse sample been collected successfully? Select all that apply.  bgybv wnmv‡e wbw`©ó wkïi Dfq nvZ‡avqv cvwb mwVKfv‡e msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK? (wb‡P cÖ`Ë Ackb¸‡jv †\_‡K hZ¸‡jv cÖ‡hvR¨ Zv wbev©Pb Kiæb|)  1 = Yes, both hands rinsed(n¨vu, Dfq nvZ ay‡q‡Q)  2 = No, only one hand rinsed(bv, ïay GK nvZ ay‡q‡Q)  3 = No, some sample was spilled(bv, wKQz bgybv/cvwb S‡i c‡o‡Q)  4 = No, the inside of the bag was contaminated(bv, bgybv msMÖ‡ni e¨v‡Mi wfZiUv `~wlZ n‡q †M‡Q)  5 = No, sample not collected(bv, bgybv msMÖn Kiv nqwb)  3.5 (if 3.4 is not 5) Record time that sample was collected (24H format, HH:MM).  (hw` 3.4Gi DËi 5bv nq) bgybv msMÖ‡ni mgq wjwce× Kiæb| [24 N›Uv wnmv‡e (N›Uvt wgwbU)]  **SECTION 4. WATER SAMPLING**  If (target child’s name) wanted a drink of water right now, could you show me how you would give it to him / her? [If target child it too young to drink water, ask: If your child < 3 years wanted a drink of water right now, could you show me how you would give it to him / her?] [If the mother has no children < 3 years, ask: If you wanted a drink of water right now, could you show me how you would get it?]  Ask the question and observe.  hw` Avcbvi wkï (Uv‡M©U wkïi bvg ejyb) GLb cvwb †L‡Z PvBZ Zvn‡j Avcwb wKfv‡e Zv‡K cvwb w`‡Zb `qv K‡i Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb| hw` Uv‡M©U wkïwU Lye †ewk †QvU nIqvi Kvi‡b cvwb cvb bv K‡i \_v‡K, †m‡ÿ‡Î H Uv‡M©U gv‡qi <3 wkï GLb cvwb †L‡Z PvB‡j Zv‡K†hfv‡ecvwb w`‡Zb `qv K‡i Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb| hw` gv‡qi <3 eq‡mi wkï bv \_v‡K, Zvn‡j gv‡K wRÁvmv Kiæb, GLb Avcwb cvwb †L‡Z PvB‡j †hfv‡e cvwb wb‡Zb `qv K‡i Zv Avgv‡K †`Lvb| (cÖkœ Kiæb Ges ch©‡eÿb Kiæb)   |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 4.1 | IS WATER FOR DRINKING CURRENTLY AVAILABLE  (eZ©gv‡b wK †Kvb Lvevi cvwb Av‡Q?) | 1. YES(n¨vu) 2. NO 🡪 **SKIP TO SECTION 5**(bv)🡪 **‡mKkb 5 G P‡j hvb** | | | | |  | WHAT DID RESPONDENT DO BEFORE TAKING THE WATER?  (GBcvwbUv LvIqvi c~‡e© DËi`vZv wK K‡ib?) | | YES (n¨vu) | NO (bv) | D/K (Rvwb bv) | | 4.2 | Rinsed glass / cup with drinking water before filling  (cvwb fivi c~‡e© Møvm/‡cqvjvwU LvIqvi cvwb w`‡q ay‡q ‡bq) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.3 | Washed hands with water before drinking water was obtained  (LvIqvi cvwb aivi Av‡M `yB nvZ cvwb w`‡q ay‡q wb‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.4 | Washed hands with soap before drinking water obtained  (LvIqvi cvwb aivi Av‡M `yB nvZ mvevb w`‡q ay‡q wb‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | |  | FROM WHERE DID THE RESPONDENT TAKE THE WATER?  (DËi`vZv Lvevi cvwbUv †Kv\_v †\_‡K msMÖn K‡iwQj/wb‡qwQj?) | | YES(n¨vu) | NO(bv) | D/K(Rvwb bv) | | 4.5 | Brought directly from the water source  (mivmwi cvwbi Drm †\_‡K wb‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.6 | Brought directly from water stored in a container  (mivmwi msiÿbK„Z cvwbi cvÎ †\_‡K wb‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.7 | Brought directly from water filter  (mivmwi wdëvi †\_‡K wb‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.8 | Stored water was covered  (msiÿbK…Z cvwbUv ‡X‡K ivLv wQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | |  | HOW DID SHE GET THE WATER INTO THE GLASS/CUP?  (DËi`vZv wKfv‡e Møv‡m/Kv‡c cvwb w`‡qwQj?) | | YES (n¨vu) | NO(bv) | D/K(Rvwb bv) | | 4.9 | Hands touched / contacted the drinking water  (Møvm ev cvÎwU‡Z Xvjv cvwbi wfZ‡i Zvi nvZ ev nv‡Zi Av½yj †j‡MwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.10 | Glass/cup dipped into water container  (Møvm ev ‡cqvjvwU‡Z cvwb fivi mgq Zv cvwbi cv†Îi wfZi Wywe‡q cvwb fiv n‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.11 | Ladle used to obtain water  (Møv‡m cvwb fivi Rb¨ j¤^v nvZjhy³ †Kvb PvgP/gM e¨envi Kiv n‡qwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.12 | Water poured from container  (cvwbi cvÎ †\_‡K mivmwi cvwb †X‡jwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] | | 4.13 | Water poured from tap / handpump  (mivmwi U¨vc/wUDeI‡qj/ cvwbi Drm †\_‡K†X‡jwQj) | | [1] | [2] | [99] |   4.14 (obs) (if 4.6 is 1) What is the type of the container?  [(ch©‡eÿY) (4.6 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1 n‡j) msiÿ‡Yi cvÎwU wK ai‡bi?]  1= Kolshi(Kjwm)  2 = Jug(RM)  3 = Topaz (provided by icddrb)(AvBwmwWwWAviweÕi cvÎ-‡UvcvR)  4 = Bucket(evjwZ)  5 = Other wide mouth container(cÖm¯Í gy‡Li Ab¨ †Kvb cvÎ)  6 = Other narrow mouth container(miæ gy‡Li Ab¨ †Kvb cvÎ)  99 =Could not observe(ch©‡eÿY Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.15 (if 4.6 is 1) How long ago did you or somebody in your home collect this water? (99=Don’t know)  (hw` 4.6 Gi DËi 1 nq) KZÿb Av‡M Avcwb ev Avcbvi Lvbvi †Kvb m`m¨ GB Lvevi cvwbmsMÖn K‡i‡Qb? (99=Rvwb bv)  🞎🞎 Minutes(wgwbU)  🞎🞎 Hours (N›Uv)  🞎🞎 Days (w`b)  4.16 (if 4.6 is 1) Have you done anything to make this water less cloudy or safer to drink?  (hw` 4.6 Gi DËi 1 nq) GB Lvevi cvwb wbivc` Kivi Rb¨ Avcwb †Kvb wKQy K‡i‡Qb wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Don’t know / not sure(Rvwb bv/ wbwðZ bv)  4. 17 (if 4.16 is 1) How was this water treated?  (hw` 4.16 Gi DËi 1 nq) wKfv‡e GB Lvevi cvwb wbivc` Kiv nq?  🖑Do Not Read Responses. Mark all that apply.  DËi¸‡jv c‡o kybv‡eb bv|( wb‡P cÖ`Ë Ackb¸‡jv †\_‡K hZ¸‡jv cÖ‡hvR¨ Zv wbev©Pb Kiæb|)   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 1 | [1] Yes(n¨vu) [2] No(bv) | Aquatabs (AvKzqvU¨vem) | | 2 | [1] Yes [2] No | Waterguard / bottled chlorine/halotab[†K¬vwib (Zij)/n¨v‡jvU¨ve wgwk‡q wbB] | | 3 | [1] Yes [2] No | Boil (cvwb dywU‡q wbB) | | 4 | [1] Yes [2] No | Strain it through cloth or other material (Kvc‡oev Ab¨ †Kvb Dcv`vb w`‡q †Q‡K wbB) | | 5 | [1] Yes [2] No | Water filter [ceramic, sand, composite] [cvwbi wdëvi e¨envi K‡i (wmivwgK, evjy BZ¨vw`)] | | 6 | [1] Yes [2] No | Solar disinfection (SODIS) [m~‡h©i Av‡jv‡Z Rxevbygy³KiY] | | 7 | [1] Yes [2] No | Let it stand and settle [w\_wZ‡q †bB] | | 8 | [1] Yes [2] No | Biosand filter [ev‡qvm¨vÛwdëvi Gi gva¨‡g weï× K‡i wbB] | | 9 | [1] Yes [2] No | Lifestraw Family Filter (Vestergaard Frandsen distributed) [Kenya only]**[**jvBd÷ªd¨vwgwj wdëvi (ïaygvÎ †Kwbqvi Rb¨ cÖ‡hvR¨)] | | 10 | [1] Yes [2] No | Coagulant (alum) [wdUwKwi †hvM K‡i] | | 11 | [1] Yes [2] No | PUR (flocculant + disinfectant) [cvi] | | 12 | [1] Yes [2] No | Other (specify) [Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)] |   4.18(if 4.16 is 1)Approximately how long ago did you treat the water?  (hw` 4.16Gi DËi 1=n¨vu nq) AvbygvwbK KZÿb Av‡M Avcwb GB Lvevi cvwb wbivc` K‡i‡Qb?  (99=Rvwb bv)  🞎🞎 Minutes(wgwbU)  🞎🞎 Hours (N›Uv)  🞎🞎 Days (w`b)  PROMPT: Please collect a drinking water sample by pouring the water from glass provided by participant.  `qv K‡i DËi`vZvi †`Iqv LvIqvicvwb cixÿvi Rb¨ bgybv wnmv‡e ûBj c¨vK e¨v‡M msMÖn Kiæb|  PROMPT: (if 4.17 is 1=Y or 2=Y or 11=Y)Please use special bag.  (hw` 4.17Gi DËi 1=n¨vu A\_ev 2=n¨vu A\_ev 11= n¨vu nq) `qv K‡i we‡klûBj c¨vK e¨v‡M msMÖn Kiæb  4.19 Please enter the 5-digit unique numerical ID.  ‡h e¨v‡M bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡e AbyMÖnc~e©K Zvi Mv‡q ‡jLv 5msL¨vi BDwbK AvBwW b¤^iwU Gw›Uª Kiæbt  PROMPT: Please label the whirlpak with the following label: W.[PID].[DAY].[MONTH]  `qv K‡i ûBjc¨vK e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt W. [Lvbv AvBwW b¤^i]. [w`b]. [gvm]  4.20 Has a drinking water sample been collected for microbiological testing?  cixÿv Kivi Rb¨ bgybv wnmv‡e Lvevi cvwb msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  4.21 (if 4.20 is 1) Record time that sample was collected (24H format, HH:MM)  (hw` 4.20Gi DËi 1 nq) bgybv msMÖ‡ni mgq wjwce× Kiæb| (24N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›UvtwgwbU)  PROMPT: (if 4.17 is 1=Y, 2=Y or 11=Y) Please fill a plastic tube with stored water for chlorine testing.  (hw` 4.17Gi DËi 1=n¨vu, 2= n¨vu A\_ev 11= n¨vu nq) `qv K‡i msiÿbK…Z cvwb cixÿvi Rb¨ bgybv wnmv‡e cøvwóK wUD‡ei g‡a¨ msMÖn Kiæb|  4.22 (if 4.17 is 1=Y, 2=Y or 11=Y) Has sample from storage container been collected for chlorine testing?  (hw` 4.17Gi DËi 1=n¨vu, 2= n¨vu A\_ev 11= n¨vu nq) cvwb msiÿ‡bi gyj cvÎ †\_‡K †K¬vwib cixÿv Kivi Rb¨ bgybv wnmv‡e cvwb msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  4.23 (if 4.22 is 1) Record time that sample was collected (24H format, HH:MM)  [(hw`4.22Gi DËi 1nq) bgybv msMÖ‡ni mgq wjwce× Kiæb| [24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, (N›Uv: wgwbU)]  4.24 (ask/observe) What is the source of thisobserved drinking water that the respondent provided?  [(cÖkœ/ch©‡eÿY) DËi`vZvi†`Iqv (Avcbvi ch©‡eÿYK…Z) Lvevi cvwbi cÖavb Drm wK?]  1 = Tubewell(wUDeI‡qj)  2 = Unprotected spring(AmsiwÿZ Sibvi cvwb)  3 = Protected spring**(**msiwÿZ Sibvi cvwb)  4 = Unprotected dug well(AmsiwÿZ cvZKyqv)  5 = Protected dug well**(**msiwÿZ cvZKyqv)  6 = Rainwater collection(e„wói cvwb msMÖn)  7 = Cart with small tank/drum(†QvU U¨vsKhy³ KvU©)  8 = Tanker truck(U¨vsKvi UªvK)  9 = Surface water(river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channel)[f~-c„‡ôi Dcwifv‡Mi cvwb(b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv‡\_‡K msiwÿZ cvwb]  10 = Piped water into dwelling(N‡ii wfZi U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb)  11 = Piped water into yard/plot(DVv‡b U¨vc ev cvB‡ci cvwb)  77 = Other(specify)[Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)]  99 = DK(Rvwb bv)  4.25 (ask/obs) (if 4.24 is 1) Didthe respondent prime the tubewell prior to retrieving the glass of water?  (cÖkœ Kiæb/ch©‡eÿY) (hw` 4.24 Gi DËi 1 nq) DËi`vZv Møv‡m cvwb fivi Rb¨ wUDeI‡q‡ji cvwb D‡Ëvj‡b †Kvb AwZwi³ cvwb w`‡qwQj wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.26 (ask) (if 4.25 is 1) What kind of water was used to prime the tubewell?  (cÖkœ Kiæb) (hw` 4.25 Gi DËi 1 nq) wUDeI‡q‡ji cvwb D‡Ëvj‡b †Kvb ai‡bi cvwb e¨envi Kiv n‡qwQj?  1= Stored water from same tubewell(GKB wUDeI‡q‡ji msiwÿZ cvwb)  2 = Water from another tubewell(Ab¨vb¨ wUDeI‡q‡ji cvwb)  3 = Pond water(cyKz‡ii cvwb)  77 = Other(Ab¨vb¨)  4.27 (ask) (if 4.24 is 1)What is the depth of the tubewell? (ft) (99 = Don’t know)  (cÖkœ Kiæb) (4.24 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1n‡j) wUDeI‡q‡ji MfxiZv KZ?(dzU) (99=Rvwbbv)  4.28 (obs) (if 4.24 is 1) Are there any materials attached to the tubewell mouth?  (ch©‡eÿY) (4.24Gi DËi 1 n‡j) bgybv msMÖ‡ni mgq wUDeI‡q‡ji gy‡L †Kvb e¯‘ jvMv‡bv / AvUKv‡bv wQj wK?  1 = No materials arecovering the tubewell mouth(wUDeI‡q‡ji gy‡L †Kvb e¯‘ jvMv‡bv/ AvUKv‡bv bvB)  2 = Cloth (Kvco )  3 = Plastic(cøvwóK)  4 =Bamboo(evuk)  77 = Other(Ab¨vb¨)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.29 (obs) (if 4.24 is 1)Does the tubewell have a platform?  (ch©‡eÿY) (4.24 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1n‡j) wUDeI‡q‡ji wK cøvUdg© Av‡Q?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.30 (obs) (if. 4.29 is 1) Is the platform intact?  (ch©‡eÿY) (4.29 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1 n‡j) wUDeI‡q‡ji cøvUdg©wU wK AÿZ/ AUzU Av‡Q?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.31 (obs) (if 4.24 is 1) Is faulty drainage allowing ponding within 2 meters of the tubewell?  (ch©‡eÿY) (4.24 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1 n‡j) ÎæwUc~b© wb®‹vkb e¨e¯’vi gva¨‡g wUDeI‡q‡ji 2 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨ †KvbM‡Z©cvwb Xz‡K R‡g \_v‡K wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.32 (obs) (if 4.24 is 1)Is there a latrine within 10 meters of the tubewell?  (ch©‡eÿY) (4.24 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1n‡j) wUDeI‡q‡ji Av‡kcv‡k 10 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨ †Kvb cvqLvbv Av‡Q wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  4.33 (obs) (if 4.32 is 1) How many steps is the closest latrine <10 m from the tubewell?  (ch©‡eÿY) (hw` 4.32 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1nq) < 10 wgUv‡ii wfZ‡i me‡P‡q Kv‡Qi Uq‡jUwU wUDeI‡qj †\_‡K KZ K`g `y‡i Aew¯’Z?  4.34 (obs) (if 4.32 is 1) How many latrines are present within 10 meters of the tubewell?  (ch©‡eÿY) (hw` 4.32 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1nq) wUDeI‡q‡ji Av‡kcv‡k 10 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨ KZ¸‡jv cvqLvbv Av‡Q?  4.35 (obs) (if 4.24 is 1)Is there a pond within 10 meters of the tubewell?  (ch©‡eÿY) (hw` 4.24 bs cÖ‡kœi DËi 1nq) wUDeI‡q‡ji Av‡kcv‡k 10 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨ †Kvb cyKzi Av‡Q wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  99 = Could not observe(ch©‡eÿb Kiv m¤¢e nqwb)  **Section 5. Residual Chlorine Measurement**  PROMPT: Please leave the compound before conducting the chlorine test.  †K¬vwib cixÿi c~‡e© D³ evwo Z¨vM Kiæb|  PROMPT: (if 4.22 is 1) Measure the free chlorine residual in the stored water sample.  (hw` 4.22 Gi DËi 1 nq) msiÿbK…Z cvwbi bgybvi g‡a¨ gy³‡K¬vwib Av‡Q wKbv Zv cwigvc Kiæb|  5.1 (record) (if 4.22 is 1) Free chlorine: \_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_ mg/L  (wjLyb) (hw` 4.22Gi DËi 1nq) gy³ †K¬vwib:**\_\_\_\_ .** \_\_\_\_ mg/L  5.2 (record) (if 4.22 is 1) Record time that chlorine was measured (24H format, HH:MM)  (wjLyb) (hw` 4.22Gi DËi 1nq) †K¬vwib cwigv‡ci mgq wjwce× Kiæb| 24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, (N›Uvt wgwbU)  **DAY 2 SURVEY**  **Section 1: Identification and Demographics**  1.1 Enter the FRA employee ID(GdAviG Ggcøqx AvBwW b¤^i wjLyb)  1.2 Enter the current day[AvR‡Ki ZvwiL (msL¨vq) wjLyb]  1.3 Enter the current month[eZ©gvb gv‡mi bvg (msL¨vq) wjLyb]  1.4 Enter five-digit participant ID  [AskMÖnbKvixi AvBwW b¤^i wjLyb (5 msL¨vi AvBwW Iqvk †ewbwdU ÷vwW cÖ`Ë ZvwjKv †\_‡K)]  1.5 Name of respondent (target child’s mother)  [cÖavb DËi`vZvi (Uv‡M©U wkïi gv) bvg wjLyb]t  1.6 Name of target child  [Uv‡M©U wkïi bvg wjLyb]t  **SECTION 2. SENTINEL TOY SAMPLING**  2.1(ask) Did you receive a toy ball from our team yesterday?  (cÖkœ Kiæb) Avcwb MZKvj Avgv‡`i KvQ †\_‡K GKwU †Ljbv ej †c‡q‡Qb wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No 🡪 Skip to Section 3 (bv🡪‡mKkb 3 G P‡j hvb)  PROMPT: Could you please show me where the ball that was delivered to your household yesterday is currently located?(MZKvj Avcbvi Lvbvq †h ‡Ljbv ejwU †`Iqv n‡qwQj eZ©gv‡b ‡mUv ‡Kvb ¯’v‡b ivLv Av‡Q AbyMÖnc~e©K Avgv‡K †m¯’vbUv †`Lv‡Z cv‡ib wK?)  2.2 (ask) May I now rinse the toy ball that was delivered to your household yesterday?  (cÖkœ Kiæb) MZKvj Avcbvi Lvbvq †h ‡Ljbv ejwU †`Iqv n‡qwQj †mUv Avwg ay‡Z cvwi wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = Ball was lost 🡪 Skip to Section 3(ejwU nvwi‡q †M‡Q🡪 †mKkb 3-G hvb)  3 = Ball was given away to another household 🡪 Skip to Section 3(ejwU Ab¨ Lvbvq w`‡q †`Iqv n‡q‡Q🡪 †mKkb 3-G hvb)  4= Refused 🡪 Skip to Section 3(cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Q🡪 †mKkb 3-G hvb)  77 = Could not retrieve the ball for other reason (specify) 🡪 Skip to Section 3[Ab¨‡Kvb Kvi‡b ejwU Lyu‡R cvIqv hvqwb (wbw`©ó Kiæb)🡪 †mKkb 3-G hvb]  2.3 (obs) Where is the ball located?  (ch©‡eÿY) ejwU †Kv\_vq (¯’vb) cvIqv wMqv‡Q?  1 = Outside: on dirt floor [N‡ii evB‡i:gqjvhy³‡g‡S‡ZivLv]  2 = Outside: on concrete/cement/wood[N‡ii evB‡i:KswµU/ cvKvu/Kv‡Vi Dci ivLv]  3 = Outside: in container[N‡ii evB‡i: ‡Kvb cv‡Îig‡a¨ ivLv]  4 = Outside: in another home[N‡ii evB‡i:Ab¨ †Kvb N‡i ivLv]  5 = Inside: on dirt floor [N‡ii wfZ‡i:gqjvhy³ ‡g‡S‡Z ivLv]  6 = Inside: on concrete/cement/wood floor [N‡ii wfZ‡i: KswµU/ cvKvu/Kv‡Vi †d¬vi ev gvwU‡Z ivLv]  7 = Inside: on surface other than ground, not in container (e.g. on bed, on table, etc.) [N‡ii wfZ‡it gvwU ev cvÎ Qvov Ab¨ †Kvb wKQzi g‡a¨ ivLv (‡hgb-†Uwej, weQvbv BZ¨vw`)]  8= Inside: in storage container/cabinet[N‡ii wfZ‡it †Kvb cv‡Î ev †Kwe‡b‡U ivLv]  9 = In child's hands(ev”Pvi nv‡Z wQj)  77 = Other (specify) [Ab¨ RvqMvq(wbw©`ó K‡i wjLyb)]  2.4.a (ask)In your opinion, how much did (target child’s name) play with the toy ball over the past 24 hours? (read each choice)  (cÖkœ Kiæb)Avcbvi g‡Z, Avcbvi ev”Pv (Uv‡M©U wkïi bvg ejyb)MZ24N›UvqKZ evi Avgv‡`i †`qv GB †Ljbv ej w`‡q ‡Ljv K‡i‡Q? (cÖwZwU Ackb c‡o †kvbv‡Z n‡e)  1= Several times (4 or more times)w`‡b ‡ekK‡qKevi (4 evi ev Zvi †ekx)]  2= Few times (2-3 times) w`‡b †ek K‡qKevi (2-3 evi)]  3 = Only once since he/she got the ball (ev”Pv ejwU cvIqvi ci gvÎ GKevi †L‡j‡Q)  4 = Never [KL‡bv bv]  99 = DK/Not sure[Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv]  2.4.b In your opinion, how much time total did (target child’s name) spend playing with the toy ball over the past 24 hours?  (Avcbvi g‡Z, MZ 24 N›Uvq me©‡gvU KZUzKz mgq Avcbvi wkï (Uv‡M©U wkïi bvg ejyb) GB †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q?(99=Rvwb bv)  🞎🞎 Minutes(wgwbU)  🞎🞎 Hours (N›Uv)  2.5.a (ask) In your opinion, how much did any of the other children in the household or bari play with the toy ball in the past 24 hours? (read each choice)  [(cÖkœ Kiæb) Avcbvi g‡Z, MZ 24N›Uvq KZevi Avcbvi Lvbvi ev evwoi Ab¨vb¨ wkï †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q? (cÖwZwU Ackb c‡o †kvbv‡Z n‡e|)]  1= Several times (4 or more times)(w`‡b ‡ek K‡qK evi (4 evi ev Zvi AwaK evi)]  2 = Few times (2-3 times) [w`‡b ‡ek K‡qK evi 2-3 evi)]  3 = Only once since he/she got the ball (ev”Pv ejwU cvIqvi ci gvÎ GKevi †L‡j‡Q)  4 = Never [KL‡bv bv]  99 = DK/Not sure [Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv]  2.5.b In your opinion, how much time total did other children in the household or bari spend playing with the toy ball over the past 24 hours?  (Avcbvi g‡Z, MZ 24 N›Uvq me©‡gvU KZUzKz mgq Avcbvi Lvbvi ev evwoi Ab¨vb¨ wkï GB †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q? (99=Rvwb bv)  🞎🞎 Minutes(wgwbU)  🞎🞎 Hours (N›Uv)  2.6(ask) Did children from other baris play with the toy ball in the past 24 hours? (read each choice)  [(cÖkœ Kiæb) MZ 24N›Uvq (Avcbvi Lvbv ev evwo e¨ZxZ) Ab¨ evwoi wkïiv GB †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q wK? (cÖwZwU Ackb c‡o †kvbv‡Z n‡e|)]  1 = They played with it within this bari(Zviv †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q GB evwo‡ZB †Ljv K‡i‡Q)  2 = They played with it outside this bari (Zviv †Ljbv ejwU w`‡q GB evwoi evB‡i †Ljv K‡i‡Q)  3 = No(bv)  99 = DK/Not sure[Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv]  2.7(ask)Did the children play with the ball mostly inside the home (indoors), mostly outside the home (outdoors) or equal amount inside and outside the home?  (cÖkœ) ev”Pviv Avgv‡`i †`qv GB ej wb‡q mvavibZ †ekxi fvM mgq †Kv\_vq †Ljv K‡iwQj: N‡ii †fZ‡i, N‡ii evB‡i A\_ev GB `yB RvqMv‡ZB mgvb mgq †Ljv K‡iwQj?  1 = Mostly inside the home [†ekxi fvM mgq N‡ii †fZ‡i †Ljv K‡iwQj]  2 = Mostly outside the home [†ekxi fvM mgq N‡ii evB‡i †Ljv K‡iwQj]  3 = Equal amounts inside/outside home [N‡ii wfZ‡i Ges evwB‡i `yB RvqMv‡ZB mgvb mgq †Ljv K‡iwQj]  4 = Children did not play with ball[wkïiv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡iwb]  99 = DK/Not sure [Rvwb bv]  2.8 (ask) How did the child play with the ball? Read each choice.  (cÖkœ Kiæb) ej wb‡q wkïwU wKfv‡e †Ljv K‡iwQj? (cÖwZwU Ackb c‡o †kvbv‡Z n‡e)  1 = With hands(nv‡Z †Ljv K‡iwQj)  2 = With feet(cv‡q †Ljv K‡iwQj)  3 =With hands and feet(nvZ Ges cv‡q †Ljv K‡iwQj)  4 = Children did not play with ball[wkïiv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡iwb]  99=DK/Not sure[Rvwb bv/wbwðZ bv]  2.9 (ask) Did you do anything to clean the ball?  (cÖkœ Kiæb) ejwU cwi¯‹vi Kivi Rb¨ Avcwb wKQz K‡i‡Qb wK?  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  2.10 (ask) (if 2.9 is 1) What did you do to clean the ball? Select all that apply.Read each choice.  (cÖkœ Kiæb) (hw` 2.9Gi DËi 1 nq) ejwU cwi®‹vi Kivi Rb¨ Avcwb wK K‡i‡Qb? (wb‡P cÖ`Ë Ackb¸‡jv †\_‡K hZ¸‡jv cÖ‡hvR¨ Zv wbev©Pb Kiæb) (cÖwZwU Ackb c‡o †kvbv‡Z n‡e)  1 = Washed with water only(ïay cvwb w`‡q ay‡q‡Qb)  2 = Washed with water and soap(cvwb I mvevb w`‡q ay‡q‡Qb)  3 = Wiped with towel(UvIqvj w`‡q gy‡Q‡Qb)  4 = Wiped on clothes(Kvco w`‡q gy‡Q‡Qb)  77 = Other (specify)[Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)]  2.11 (ask) (if 2.9 is 1) How long ago did you clean the ball? (99=DK)  [(cÖkœ Kiæb)(hw` 2.9 Gi DËi 1 nq) KZÿb Av‡M Avcwb GB ejwU cwi®‹vi K‡i‡Qb? (99= Rvwb bv)]  🞎🞎 Minutes(wgwbU)  🞎🞎 Hours (N›Uv)  2.12 (obs) Have children played with the ball since you arrived at the household? Select all that apply. [(ch©‡eÿb) Avcwb GB Lvbvq Avmvi ci †\_‡K ev”Pviv wK ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q? (wb‡P cÖ`Ë Ackb¸‡jv †\_‡K hZ¸‡jv cÖ‡hvR¨ Zv wbev©Pb Kiæb)]  1 = Target child has played with ball(Uv‡M©U wkï ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q)  2 = Other children in the household or bari have played with ball(D³ Lvbvi ev evwoi Ab¨vb¨ wkïiv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q)  3 = Children from other baris have played with ball(Ab¨ evwoi wkïiv ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡i‡Q)  4= No children have played with ball (†Kvb wkïB ejwU w`‡q †Ljv K‡iwb)  PROMPT: Please label the whirlpak with the following label: T.[PID].[DAY].[MONTH]  `qv K‡i ûBjc¨vK e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt T.[Lvbv AvBwW b¤^i]. [w`b]. [gvm]  2.13 (obs) Toy appearance (ch©‡eÿb) ‡hAe¯’vq †LjbvwU cvIqv †M‡Q:  1=Unused[Ae¨eüZ]  2 =Used, clean appearance[e¨eüZ Ges cwi®‹vi Ae¯’vq]  3 =Used, unclean appearance[e¨eüZ Ges Acwi®‹vi Ae¯’vq]  4 =Used, visibly dirty[e¨eüZ Ges,†LjbvwU‡Z `„k¨gvb gqjv]  5 =Used, visibly wet(e¨eüZ, `„k¨Z †fRv)  2.14 (obs) Toy condition[(ch©‡eÿb) †Ljbvi Ae¯’v]  1 = Good condition(fvj Ae¯’vq wQj)  2 = Bulging (from being stepped on, sat on, heat applied, etc)[Pvc LvIqv (cv‡qi wb‡P c‡o, e‡ji Dci emvi Kvi‡b, e‡ji Mv‡q Zvc jvMvi Kvi‡b, BZ¨vw`]  3 = Deflated (ball has lost air)[Pzc‡m hvIqv (e‡ji wfZi †\_‡K evZvm †ei n‡q hvIqvi Kvi‡b]  4 = Burst/Torn (ball has visible hole)[dz‡U †M‡Q/UyUv (e‡ji g‡a¨ MZ© †`Lv hv‡”Q)]  PROMPT: Collect a toy rinse sample by rinsing the toy in the Whirlpak bag.  ûBjc¨vK e¨v‡M †Ljbv ‡avqv cvwbi bgybv msMÖn  2.15 Please enter the 5-digit unique numerical ID.  ‡h e¨v‡M bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡e AbyMÖnc~e©K Zvi Mv‡q ‡jLv 5 msL¨vi BDwbK AvBwW b¤^iwU Gw›Uª Kiæbt  2.16 Has a toy rinse sample been collected successfully?  bgybv wnmv‡e ‡Ljbv †avqv cvwb mwVKfv‡e msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?  1 = Yes, toy rinsed successfully(n¨vu, ‡LjbvwU mdjfv‡e/fvjfv‡e ay‡q‡Q)  2 = No, some sample was spilled(bv, wKQz bgybv/cvwb S‡i c‡o‡Q)  3 = No, the inside of the bag was contaminated(bv, bgybv msMÖ‡ni e¨v‡Mi wfZiUv `~wlZ n‡q †M‡Q)  4 = No, sample not collected(bv, bgybv msMÖn Kiv nqwb)  2.17 (if 2.16 is not 4) Record time that sample was collected (24H format, HH:MM).  [(hw` 2.16 Gi DËi 4bv nq) bgybv msMÖ‡ni mgq wjwce× Kiæb| [24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, (N›Uvt wgwbU)]  **SECTION 3. FLY DENSITY**  3.1 Observe fly activity in the food preparation area. Estimate the total number of flies seen.  Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’v‡b gvwQi Kg©KvÛ ch©‡eÿY Kiæb| D³ ¯’v‡bi Av‡kcv‡k KZ¸‡jv gvwQ gy³fv‡e wePib Ki‡Z ‡`Lv †M‡Q Zvi AvbygvwbK wnmve w`b|  1 = None(†Kvb gvwQ †`Lv hvqwb)  2 = Low (1-5)(mvgvb¨ cwigv‡b)(1-5)  3 = Moderate (6-10)(cwigv‡b gvSvwi ai‡bi)(6-10)  4 = High(cwigv‡b †ewk)(>10)  3.2 Was the fly tape hung under a roof (protected from rain)?  (†h ¯’v‡b d¬vB‡UcwU evavu n‡q‡Q Zvi Dc‡i wK Qv` Av‡Q?(e„wó †\_‡K myiwÿZ wKbv?)  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  3.3 Is the food prep area inside or outside?  (Lvevi ˆZwii GB ¯’vbwU wK wfZ‡i bv evwn‡i?)  1 = Walls and roof(†`qvj Ges Qv` DfqB i‡q‡Q)  2 = Walls but no roof(‡`qvj Av‡Q wKš‘ Qv` bvB)  3 = Roof but no walls(Qv` Av‡Q wKš‘ ‡`qvj bvB)  4 = No roof and no walls(†`qvj Ges Qv` ‡KvbUvB bvB)  3.4 (record) How many steps are the strips hung from the food preparation area?  (wjLyb) [Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’vb †\_‡K KZ K`g `y‡i (cv‡qi avc Mbbv Kiæb) d¬vB‡Uc evav n‡qwQj?]  3.5 (obs) Was the fly tape in the food preparation area tampered with or did it fall down?  [(ch©‡eÿY)(Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’v‡b evavu d¬vB‡UcwU ÿwZMÖ¯Í n‡q‡Q ev wb‡P c‡o †M‡Q wK?]  3.6 (record) What is the total number of flies counted on all strips?  (wjLyb) (d¬vB‡U‡c me wgwj‡q KZ¸‡jv gvwQ aiv c‡o‡Q Zvi msL¨v wjwce× Kiæb|)  3.7(record) (if 3.6 is not 0) Write the number of each species observed.  (wjLyb) (hw` 3.6Gi DËi 0 bvnq)(hZ cÖRvwZi gvwQ †`Lv †M‡Q Zvi msL¨v wjLybt)  Musca domestica(gym&&Kv W‡gw÷Kv) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Lesser house fly(‡jRvi nvDm d¬vB) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Blow/bottle fly(‡eøv/ †evZj d¬vB) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Flesh fly/sarcophaga(‡d¬k d¬vB/mvi‡KvdvMv) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Other(Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Cannot distinguish(‡Pbv hvqwb) \_\_\_\_\_\_  3.8 Record the time you counted the flies on fly tape at the food preparation area (24H format, HH:MM)  (Lvevi ˆZwii ¯’v‡b d¬vB‡U‡c AvUK gvwQ Mbbvi mgq wjwce× Kiæb: (24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›Uvt wgwbU)  3.9 Observe fly activity in the latrine area. Estimate the total number of flies seen.  Uq‡j‡Ui g‡a¨ gvwQi Kg©KvÛ ch©‡eÿY Kiæb| D³ ¯’v‡b KZ¸‡jv gvwQ gy³fv‡e wePib Ki‡Z ‡`Lv †M‡Q Zvi AvbygvwbK wnmve w`b|  1 = None(†Kvb gvwQ †`Lv hvqwb)  2 = Low (1-5)(mvgvb¨ cwigv‡b)(1-5)  3 = Moderate (6-10)(cwigv‡b gvSvwi ai‡bi)(6-10)  4 = High(cwigv‡b †ewk)(>10)  3.10 Was the fly tape hung under a roof (protected from rain)?  (†h ¯’v‡b d¬vB‡UcwU evavu n‡q‡Q Zvi Dc‡i wK Qv` Av‡Q?(e„wó †\_‡K myiwÿZ wKbv?)  1 = Yes(n¨vu)  2 = No(bv)  3.11 (record) How many steps are the strips hung from the latrine area?  (wjwce× Kiæb) Uq‡jU †\_‡K KZ wK`g `y‡i (cv‡qi avc MbYv Kiæb) d¬vB‡Uc evavu wQj?  3.12 (obs) Was the fly tape in the latrine area tampered with or did it fall down?  (ch©‡eÿY)(Uq‡j‡Ui Av‡kcv‡k evavu d¬vB‡UcwU ÿwZMÖ¯Í n‡q‡Q ev wb‡P c‡o †M‡Q wK?)  3.13 (record) What is the total number of flies counted on all strips?  (wjwce× Kiæb) (d¬vB‡U‡c me wgwj‡q KZ¸‡jv gvwQ aiv c‡o‡Q Zvi msL¨v wjwce× Kiæb|  3.14(record) (if 3.13 is not 0) Write the number of each species observed.  (wjwce× Kiæb) (hw` 3.13Gi DËi 0 bvnq)(hZ cÖRvwZi gvwQ †`Lv †M‡Q Zvi msL¨v wjLybt)  Musca domestica(gym&&Kv W‡gw÷Kv) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Lesser house fly(‡jRvi nvDm d¬vB) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Blow/bottle fly(‡eøv/ †evZj d¬vB) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Flesh fly/sarcophaga(‡d¬k d¬vB/mvi‡KvdvMv) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Other(Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_  Cannot distinguish(‡Pbv hvqwb) \_\_\_\_\_\_  3.15 Record the time you counted the flies on the fly tape at the latrine area (24H format, HH:MM)  (Uq‡j‡Ui Av‡kcv‡k/¯’v‡b d¬vB‡U‡c AvUK gvwQi gvwQ Mbbvi mgq wjwce× Kiæb: (24 N›Uv wnmv‡e, N›Uvt wgwbU)  3.16 (ask) “When was the most recent time it rained?” (wRÁvmv Kiæbt me©‡kl KLb e„wó n‡qwQj?)   |  |  | | --- | --- | | [1] Currently rainingGLbI e„wó n‡PQ  [2] Rained earlier todayAvR mKv‡j e„wó n‡qwQj  [3] Rained yesterdayMZKvj e„wó n‡qwQj | [4]Rained the day before yesterdayMZ ciï e„wó n‡qwQj  [5]Rained in the last weekMZ mßv‡n e„wó n‡qwQj  [6] Did not rain in the last week. MZ mßv‡ni g‡a¨ e„wó nqwb |  Wash Benefit Module 40: Geographical Identification and target groups wb©w`óKib Z\_¨ ¸iæ‡Z¡i mv‡\_ c~ib Kiæb FILL THE FOLLOWING IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT VERY CAREFULLY.   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | Module ID | WBM 40 |  | |  | 1. 2 | **Gd.Avi.G †KvW** (FRA code):  | | C.101 |  | **Z\_¨ msMÖ‡ni ZvwiL** [Date of data collection]: // | |  | dataid | **|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|** | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **‡Rjvi bvg(**DISTRICT NAME): | |  |  | **Dc‡Rjvi bvg** (UPAZILA NAME): | |  |  | **BDwbq‡bi bvg** [Union name \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  |  | **Lvbvi wVKvbv** Household Address: | |  |  | **Lvbv cÖav‡bi bvg** [Name of Household head]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  |  | **Lvbv cÖav‡bi evev/¯^vgxi bvg** [Father’s/Husband’s Name of HH head] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  |  | **evwoi bvg** [Bari Name]: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  |  | **MÖv‡gi bvg** [Village Name]: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  |  | Cluste No [1-720] | |  |  | **evox bv¤^vi** [Bari No. [1-8] | |  |  | **HH ID:** [1-8] | |  |  |  | |  | 4017a | GB Lvbvi Ae¯’v wK?  What is the status of this households?  wbw`©ó wkï Rb¥MÖnY K‡i‡Q 1. Index child born and present  wbw`©ó wkï g„Zz¨eiY K‡i‡Q 2. Index child dead  Lvbv Ab¨ †Kv\_vI P‡j †M‡Q 3. Household migrated out (skip to 4017e) ) | |  | 4017 b |  | |  | 4017c. | wbw`©ó wkï g„Zz¨i KviY wK? Why is the reason for the child's death?  Mf©cvZ (B”QvK…Z) 1. Abortion  Mf©cvZ (Awb”QvK…Z) 2. Miscarriage  g„Z mšÍvb cÖme 3. Still birth  ev”Pv Amy¯’Zvi Kvi‡Y gviv †M‡Q 4. Child died of illness  Ab¨vb¨ (D‡jøL KiæY) [Others (specify] 5. Other Specify\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | 4017d. | KLb GB NUbv N‡U‡Q? When did this incident happen?  // 1. DD/MM/YYYY   gvm Av‡M 2. |\_\_|\_\_| months ago  g‡b bvB 999. Don't remember  2nd child (**যদি থাকে)**  // 1. DD/MM/YYYY   gvm Av‡M 2. |\_\_|\_\_| months ago  g‡b bvB 999. Don't remember | |  | 4017e. | KLb Zviv P‡j †M‡Q ?If 4017a=3, When did the household leave?   gvm Av‡M 1. |\_\_\_|\_\_\_| months ago | |  | 4017f. | Avcwb wK Rv‡bb Zviv †Kv\_vq †M‡Q ?Do you know where they went? 1 Yes 0 No (skip to 4019a) | |  | 4017g. | **‡Rjvi bvg** District Name\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | 4017i. | **Dc‡Rjvi bvg** Upazilla Name\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | 4017j. | **MÖv‡gi bvg** Village Name\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | 4017k. | **evwoi bvg** Bari Name\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | |  | 4017 l | **-----------cÖv\_wgK †dvb bv¤^vi (**Primary phone number) (Put 00 if not available) (Skip to end) | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  Wash Benefit Module 41 Household Assets  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Avcbvi mg‡qi Rb¨ Avcbv‡K ab¨ev`|Avwg Avcbvi Lvbv m¤§‡Ü Rvb‡Z PvB †hLv‡b Avcwb emevm K‡ib| cÖ\_‡gB Avwg Avcbvi Ni Kx w`‡q ˆZix †mUv †`L‡Z PvB | Zvn‡j Avwg wK Bnv †`L‡Z cvwi?** Thank you very much for your time. Now I would talk about the house that you live in. First, I would like to observe the material your house is made of. Can I take a look at your house?  OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE HOUSE: | | | | | |  |  | **Qv` ˆZix‡Z wK wK Dcv`vb e¨envi Kiv n‡qQ ? (cwi`©kb K‡i hvPvB Ki“b)**  [Main material of the roof]  **KvuPv (evuk/Lo)** [Kaccha (bamboo / thatch)] 1  **wUb** [Tin] 2  **wm‡g›U/ KswK&ªU/ Uvwj** [Cement / concrete / tiled]…3 | | | |  |  | **†`qvj ˆZix‡Z wK wK Dcv`vb e¨envi Kiv n‡qQ ? (cwi`©kb K‡i hvPvB Ki“b) [**Main material of the walls]  **cvU/evuk/gvwU (KvuPv)** [Jute / bamboo / mud (*kaccha*)] 1  **KvV** [Wood] 2  **BU/wm‡g›U** [Brick / cement] 3  **wUb** [Tin].................................................. 4 | | | |  |  | **‡g‡S ˆZix‡Z wK wK Dcv`vb e¨envi Kiv n‡qQ ? (cwi`©kb K‡i hvPvB Ki“b)** [*Main material of the floor]*  **gvwU/evuk (KvuPv) [**Earth / bamboo (kaccha)] 1  **KvV** [Wood] 2  **BU/ wm‡g›U** [Cement / concrete] 3 | | | | Thank you. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your household assets. | | | | | |  |  | **Lvbvi NiwU‡Z KZ¸‡jv K¶ Av‡Q? (ivbœvNi I ev\_i“g ev‡`)** [How many rooms the households have (exclude bathroom and Kitchen)?]. | | | |  |  | **Avcbvi Lvbvq wbgœwjwLZ wRwbm¸‡jv Av‡Q Kx?** [How many does the households have nu¨v (Yes)....1, bv (No)....0, Rvwb bv (DK).....999  a. **|\_\_\_\_\_|we`y¨r** [Electricity]  b. **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|Avjgvix/IqviWªe (msL¨v)** [Number of Almirah or wardrobe]  c. **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|‡Uwej (msL¨v)** [Number of tables]  d. **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|‡Pqvi/†eÂ** **(msL¨v)** [Number of chair or bench]  e. **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|nvZ Nwo/‡`qvj Nwo** **(msL¨v)** [Number of watch or clock]  f.  **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|LvU** **(msL¨v)** [Number of khat]  g. **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|‡PŠwK (msL¨v)** [Number of chouki ]  h. **|\_\_\_\_\_|‡iwWI** [A radio that is working]  i.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|‡Uwjwfkb (mv`v/Kv‡jv)** [A B/W television that is working]  j.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|‡Uwjwfkb (iwOb)** [A color television that is working]  k. **\_\_\_\_\_|‡iwd«Rv‡iUi** [Refrigerator]  l.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|mvB‡Kj (‡Ljbv mvB‡Kj bq)** A bicycle (used for commercial purposes not toy for children)  m.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|gUi mvB‡Kj** [A motorcycle]  n.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|‡mjvB †gwkb** [A sewing machine]  o.  **|\_\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_\_|‡gvevBj †dvb** **(msL¨v)** [Number of Mobile phones]  p.  **|\_\_\_\_\_|j¨vÛ †dvb** [A land phone] | | | |  |  | **Avcbvi Lvbvq ivbœvi Rb¨ cÖavbZ wK ai‡bi R¡vjvbx e¨envi Kiv nq ?** [What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?]  **KvV** [Wood] 01  **k‡m¨i Aewkóvsk/Nvm** [Crop residue / grass ] 02  **ïKbv †Mvei** [Dung cakes ] 03  **Kqjv** [Coal / coke / lignite ] 04  **KvV Kqjv** [Charcoal ] 05  **‡K‡ivwmb** [Kerosene ] 06  **we`y¨r** [Electricity ] 07  **Zij M¨vm/cÖvK…wZK M¨vm** [Liquid gas / gas ] 08  **ev‡qv-M¨vm** [Bio-gas] 09  **Ab¨vb¨** [Other] 77  **(eb©Yv wjLyb) [***Specify other] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_*  **Rvwb bv** [Don’t know ] 99 | | | |  |  | **|\_\_\_\_\_|Avcbvi Lvbvi †gvU gvwmK Avq KZ? (mKj Av‡qi Dr†mi †hvMdj †hgbt †eZb, Ni fvov, K…wlLvZ BZ¨vw`)** For the purpose of our research, would you please tell us your total monthly household income? (Please sum up your income from all sources like wage, rent, agriculture etc.) | | | |  | Q4107a | **Text value of q4107** | | | |  |  | |\_\_\_\_| **emZevwo gvwjKvbv** [What is the ownership status of the house where your household is currently living?]  **wb‡Ri evwo** [Self-owned] 1  **fvov evwo** [Rental] 2  **miKvix Rwg** [Govt. land] 3.  **‡Kvb Rwg`v‡ii/†RvZ`v‡ii evwo‡Z \_v‡K** [Owned by a landlord] 4  **evwo fvov bv w`‡q A‡b¨i evwo‡Z \_v‡K** [Living in someone’s house without giving rent] .......5 | | | |  |  | **Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i emZevwo‡Z †Kvb Rwg Av‡Q wK?**   * 1. **nu¨v**       + - 1. **bv** (skip to 4111) | | | |  |  | |\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_| **DËi nu¨v n‡j, Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i emZevwo‡Z †gvU KZUzKz Rwg Av‡Q (†Wwm‡gj)? (**How much homestead land (decimal) does your household own?]  **ej‡Z ivwR nqwb** [Refused]…..................................88  **Rvwb bv** [Don’t know].…................…...............99 | | | |  |  | **Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i emZevwo Qvov Ab¨ †Kvb Rwg Av‡Q wK?**   * + - * 1. **nu¨v**   **0. bv** (skip to 4113) | | | |  |  | |\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_||\_\_\_\_| **DËi nu¨v n‡j, Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i emZevwo‡Z †gvU KZUzKz Rwg Av‡Q (†Wwm‡gj)? (**How much homestead land (decimal) does your household own?]  **ej‡Z ivwR nqwb** [Refused]…..................................88  **Rvwb bv** [Don’t know].…................…...............99 | | | |  |  | **Avcbvi g‡Z mvgvwRK †cÖ¶vc‡U Avcbvi LvbvwUi Ae¯’vb wK iKg [**How would you describe your economic status?]  **abx** [Dhoni] 1 **D”P ga¨weË** [Uchho modho bitto] 2 **ga¨weË** [Modho Bitto] 3 **`wi`ª** [Doridro or Nimno motho bitto] 4 **nZ`wi`ª** [Hotodoridro] 5 | | | |  |  | **Avwg cïi bv‡gi ZvwjKv Avcbv‡K c‡o ïbv‡Z Pvw”Q |G ¸‡jv †KvbwU Avcbvi K¤úvDÛ/vevox†Z KZMy‡jv Av‡Q Ges wb‡Ri KqUv Av‡Q Zv Avgv‡K ejyb | hw` bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j 00 emvb | Avi hw` ARvbv \_v‡K Zvn‡j 99 emvb** I’m going to read you a list of animals. Please tell me how many of each stays in your compound, and how many belong to your household. IF NONE, ENTER “00”, IF UNKNOWN, ENTER “99” | **K¤úvDÛ/vevox** COMPOUND | **Lvbv** HOUSEHOLD | |  | 1 | **Mi“** CATTLE | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |  | 2 | QvMj GOATS | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |  | 3 | gyiMx/nuvm CHICKENS | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |  | 4 | KeyZi (Pigeon) | |\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| | |  | 77 | **Ab¨vb¨** [Other] 77  **(eb©Yv wjLyb) [***Specify other] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_* |  |  | |  |  | **KZevi Miæ/**QvMj Zv‡`i N‡ii evwn‡i evox‡Z/DVv‡b †Q‡o †`b? How often do the cattleroam free in the compound?  DËi¸‡jv co–b READ RESPONSES.   1. memgq ‡Q‡o †`b ALWAYS ROAM FREE 2. gv‡S gv‡S ‡Q‡o †`b SOMETIMES ROAM FREE 3. KLbI ‡Q‡o †`qv nq bv NEVER ROAM FREE   4. cÖ‡hvR¨ bq; **Miæ/**QvMj Qvov ïaygvÎ gyiMx/nuvm \_vK‡j N/A; ONLY HAVE CHICKENS | | | |  |  | gyiMx A\_ev Ab¨vb¨ cvwL RvZxq †Kvb wKQy Avcbvi cÖavb \_vKvi N‡i cÖ‡ek K‡i wK? Do chickens or other poultry ever go inside your main house?  READ RESPONSES.   1. memgq ALWAYS 2. gv‡S gv‡S SOMETIMES 3. KLbI bv NEVER   4. cÖ‡hvR¨ bq; gyiMx/nuvm bv \_vK‡j N/A; NO CHICKENS | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | Wash Benefit Module 42 Feces Observed in and Around the Compound | | | | | | **mKj Lvbvi Rb¨ cÖ‡hvR¨** Administer to: All study households | | | | | |  **ch©‡e¶Y** Observation: For the following: **cÖ‡Z¨K RvqMvq gvby‡li gj/cvqLvbvi ¯‘‡ci msL¨v ch©‡e¶Y Ki“b (10wU ch©š—)** *Record the number of piles of human feces you observe in each area (up to 10 piles)*  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | | | | | | **DVv‡b** Within the courtyard | | | | | |  |  | **DVv‡b gvby‡li gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q hv D¤§y³ cvqLvbv wn‡m‡e we‡ewPZ n‡e Human** feces within the **courtyard** that could be considered open defecation  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | 🞎🞎 | | |  |  | **DVv‡b cïi/cvwLi gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q (wbwÏófv‡e D‡j­L Ki“b) Animal** feces present within the **courtyard** (mark all that apply)  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | 🞎1 **cvwL we‡kl(gyiMx/nuvm/KeyZi )**Poultry (chicken, duck, pigeon)  🞎2 **Mi“/gwnl** Cow / Buffalo  🞎3 **QvMj/†fov** Goat / Sheep  🞎4**ïKi** Pig  🞎5 **KzKzi A\_ev weovj** Dog or Cat  🞎8 **Ab¨vvb¨** Other  🞎9  **†KvbI gj/cvqLvbv cvIqv hvqwb** NO FECES OBSERVED  🞎99 **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb COULD NOT OBSERVE | | |  | 4202.a | **Ab¨‡Kvb Lvbv GB DVvb e¨envi K‡i Kx?** Do any other household share this **courtyard** | **1. nu¨v**  **0. bv** | | |  wb©w`ó wkï ‡ekxifvM mgq †hLv‡b mgq KvUvq Zv wbiæcb I **hvPvB** Kiæb | †eBR jvB‡b wb©w`ó wkï \_vK‡e bv †mRb¨ Mf©eZx gv †hLv‡b ‡ekxifvM mgq KvUvq Zv wbiæcb Kiæb In the area where the target child spends the most time  *Probe and identify where the target child spends the most time. At baseline, the target child will not be present, so the search should be defined as the area where the pregnant mother spends the most time.* | | | | | |  |  | **gvby‡li gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q †hLv‡b** wbw`©ó wkï (‡eBRjvB‡b Mf©eZx gv) ‡ekxifvM mgq KvUvq**| Bnv D¤§y³ cvqLvbv wn‡m‡e we‡ewPZ n‡e Human** fecesin the **area where the target child spends the most time** that could be considered open defecation  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | | 🞎🞎 | |  |  | **cïi/cvwLi gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q †hLv‡b** wbw`©ó wkï (‡eBRjvB‡b Mf©eZx gv)‡ekxifvM mgq mgq KvUvq **Av‡Q | (wbwÏófv‡e D‡j­L Ki“b) Animal** feces in the **area where the target child spends the most time**  (mark all that apply)  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | | 🞎1 **cvwL we‡kl(gyiMx/nuvm/KeyZi )**Poultry (chicken, duck, pigeon)  🞎2 **Mi“/gwnl** Cow / Buffalo  🞎3 **QvMj/†fov** Goat / Sheep  🞎4**ïKi** Pig  🞎5 **KzKzi A\_ev weovj** Dog or Cat  🞎8 **Ab¨vvb¨** Other  🞎9  **†KvbI gj/cvqLvbv cvIqv hvqwb** NO FECES OBSERVED  🞎99 **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb COULD NOT OBSERVE | |  |  |  | |  | |  **wbwÏó Lvbvi wcQ‡b** Behind the study house | | | | | |  |  | **Lvbvi wcQ‡b gvby‡li gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q/\_vK‡j| Bnv D¤§y³ cvqLvbv wn‡m‡e we‡ewPZ n‡e Human** fecesbehindthe **house** that could be considered open defecation  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | | 🞎🞎 | |  |  | **Lvbvi wcQ‡b cïi gj/cvqLvbv c‡o Av‡Q/\_vK‡j| (wbwÏófv‡e D‡j­L Ki“b) Animal** feces **behind the house**  (mark all that apply)  55 AwaK msL¨K (**¯‘‡ci msL¨v 10wUi Dc‡i)** Too numerous to count (more than 10 piles)  99 ejv hv‡”Q bv/ **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb Cannot tell / could not observe | | 🞎1 **cvwL we‡kl(gyiMx/nuvm/KeyZi )**Poultry (chicken, duck, pigeon)  🞎2 **Mi“/gwnl** Cow / Buffalo  🞎3 **QvMj/†fov** Goat / Sheep  🞎4**ïKi** Pig  🞎5 **KzKzi A\_ev weovj** Dog or Cat  🞎8 **Ab¨vvb¨** Other  🞎9  **†KvbI gj/cvqLvbv cvIqv hvqwb** NO FECES OBSERVED  🞎99 **ch©‡e¶Y** Kiv m¤¢e nqwb COULD NOT OBSERVE | |

## Wash Benefit Module 22 5 HOURS STRUCTURED OBSERVATIONS

HHID: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Before you begin the observation ask about the people that are currently present in the household. This is so you know how to code each person that is present during the observation. [PDA will save each entry as Mother, Father according to the codes in col 1.]

Target Household Person Index:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Person | 1. Sex   1.M  0.F | 1. Enter the age (in years) | 4.Does the child:   1. Crawl 2. Walk 3. None of the above |
| 1. Pregnant woman/Mother/ primary care giver 2. Father/ male care giver 3. Other adult(If 1-3, Skip col. 3) 4. Index child 5. Other Child |  |  |  |

Next, before you begin the observation take a look around the compound and locate possible hand washing stations. [PDA will save each entry as HWS 1, HWS 2 etc.]

Hand washing station index:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Hand washing station  HWS1  HWS2  HWS3 | Location  1…In/near main house (≤6 ft to entrance)  2…In/near latrine (≤6 ft to entrance)  3…In/near cooking area (≤6 ft to entrance)  4… >6 ft away from main house, latrine and cooking area | Hand cleansing agents present (LOOK AT HW)  [allow multiple options]WATER (present directly from pump/tubewell/water source)  [1]  WATER (present directly from pump/tubewell/water source)  [2]  WATER (water present in a container or dispenser, not directly from water source )  [3]  BAR SOAP (Body/hand Bar)  [4]  BAR SOAP (other)  [5]  POWDERED SOAP  [6]  SOAPY WATER (icddr,b provided  [7]  LIQUID SOAP  [8]  Ash  [9]  Mud/Sand  [10]      ICDDR,B provided 40L bucket with tap  [11]      Soapy water (not icddr,b provided)  [12]      (B) ICDDR,B provided 16L bucket with tap  [13]      (B) Other bucket  [14]      (B) Basin  [15]      Jug  [16]      Bowl  [17] None of the above |

Determine an appropriate location so that child defecation, feeding events and hand washing event can be detected. You are allowed to move during this observation. Always keep the primary care giver in the line of vision. There might be more than one event going on at the same time. Focus on one event at a time. Record details about each observation according to the guide. We will focus on the target household for this observation. If you have notes or comments about related events please record them in paper with the HH ID, during these 5 hours.

Start time: --------/--------hh/mm (24 hour format)

End time: --------/---------hh/mm (24 hour format)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Who are you observing? [PDA: open HH person list] | 1. Which event are you observing? | 2. PDA to auto-record time at each observation | 3. Open sections within each event |
| 1. Open target index list 2. Other household  * Adult, M * Adult, F * < 5 Child, M * < 5 Child, F | 1. Toilet use / defecation | --------/---------hh/mm | 1 Defecation/ Feces Handling/ Disposal  2 Hand washing |
|  | 1. Other contact with feces |  | 1 Defecation/ Feces Handling/ Disposal  3 Hand washing |
|  | 1. Food handling    * + 1. Mashing food (bhorta)        2. Handling raw meat/fish        3. Cutting fruits        4. Cutting vegetables to be cooked        5. Cutting VEGETABLE FOR salad |  | 1 Hand washing |
|  | 1. Eating |  | 1. Other LNS event  2 Hand washing |
|  | 1. Eating (Index child) |  | 1 Hand washing  2 Infant feeding |
|  | 1. Washing hands |  | 1 Hand washing |
|  | 1. Water event |  | 1 Water |

Defecation/ Feces Handling/ Disposal Record end time [allow option]

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Whose feces is it? 2. [From person list] 3. Cow dung 4. Goat feces 5. Chicken feces 6. Other animal feces (if not known) | 2. Location of fecal contact  1… Inside toilet (skip col. 7)  2… In the courtyard  3… Inside the household  4… Outside the household but not in the courtyard (beside/behind)  5… Potty  6… Bush/Jungle/field   1. Other | 3. Person handling feces:  Open list  99. No one (skip to end) | 4. Feces disposed using (allow multiple options):   1. Hands only 2. Cloth/paper/leaves 3. Scrap material to scoop feces 4. Potty [do col.6, or else skip] 5. Local agricultural hoe 6. Sani scoop [do col.6, or else skip] 7. Did nothing 8. Other 9. Could not observe | 5. Disposal site:   * 1. Improved Latrine   2. Unimproved latrine   3. Open Pit / separate pit for child or animal feces   4. Bury it / Covered Pit   5. Undefined open site near the compound   6. Garbage disposal sites / dumps)   7. Bush / forest / field   8. Nearby water (pond, canal, river)   99. Could not observe | 1. Hardware cleaning 2. Cleaned at tube well 3. Cleaned in the latrine 4. Cleaned at nearby water source (pond) 5. Cleaned in the courtyard using self poured water 6. Did not clean during this event observation |

Hand washing Record end time [allow option]

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Were both hands cleansed?   1. Yes 2. No [skip to end]   99.Could not observe [skip to end] | 2. When were the hands cleansed?  (mostly applicable for food preparation times)   1. Before 2. After | 2. Hand cleansing materials:   1. Water only 2. Bar soap 3. Powdered Soap and water 4. Soapy water and rinse water 5. Soapy water only 6. Sanitizer 7. Other, Specify 8. Could not observe | 3. How were the hands washed? [multiple options]  1 Y 0 N  palms  back of hands  between fingers of hands  under fingernails | 4. How were hands dried?   1. Not Dried 2. Air dried 3. Towel/Cloth 4. Clothing   99.Could not observe | 5. Hand washing station index number  [PDA open HW list to choose from] skip col 6  (put 99 if at a place not indexed) | 6.Location if not at indexed HWS  Record first option that fits  1…In/near main house (≤6 ft to entrance)  2…In/near latrine (≤6 ft to entrance)  3…In/near cooking area (≤6 ft to entrance)  4… >6 ft away from main house, latrine and cooking area |

Water Event

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. What are you observing? | Where did respondent take the water from? | What type of storage container is it?  [multiple options] | Treatment/treated | Handling  [multiple response] |
| 1. Water collection 2. Water treatment 3. Water handling 4. Water storage 5. Drinking event | 1. BROUGHT DIRECTLY FROM WATER SOURCE 2. BROUGHT DIRECTLY FROM STORAGE CONTAINER 3. BROUGHT DIRECTLY FROM WATER FILTER 4. STORED WATER WAS COVERED | 1. 5L icddrb Kolshi 2. <5l container 3. >5L container 4. Hari (wide container) 5. Jug 6. Glass | 1. Aquatabs 2. Boiling 3. Straining 4. Did not treat 5. Could not determine | * + - 1. rinsed glass/container with drinking water before filling       2. washed hands with water (no soap) before drinking water was obtained       3. washed hands with soap before drinking water obtained       4. hands touched / contacted the drinking water during retrieval       5. container/glass dipped into water container       6. ladle used to obtain water       7. water poured from container       8. water poured from tap |

Infant Feeding/Eating Record end time [allow option]

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Type of food (allow multiple options)   1. Breastfed 2. LNS (fill Col 3,4,5 else skip) 3. Water/sugar water/honey water 4. Milk 5. Formula 6. Boiled rice 7. Khichuri (rice, lentil, potato, tomato, brinjal, beans) 8. Semolina/Porridge /Grains 9. Lentil 10. Eggs 11. Juice 12. Other liquids (ex. soup) 13. leafy vegetable 14. orange or yellow fruits/vegetables 15. other fruits/veg 16. Cheese/yogurt 17. Meat/fish/eggs 18. Packaged food (biscuits, chips, candy)   99. Other foods/drinks not observed | 2. Person feeding (allow multiple options)   1. Child (self) 2. Primary Caregiver, F 3. Primary caregiver, M 4. Secondary Caregiver F 5. Secondary caregiver, M 6. <6 year Child, F 7. <6 year Child, M 8. ≥7-15 year Child, F 9. ≥7-15 year Child, M 10. Other Adult, F   16. Other Adult, M | 3. How was LNS served:  1. Mixed into food with a spoon  2. Mixed into food by hand.  3. Fed directly from the packet | 4. How was LNS fed to child:  1. By hand  2. By spoon  3. Direct from packet | 5. Consumption:  1. Consumed full packet  2. Partial and thrown away  3. Partial and eaten later |

Other LNS event

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Did they consume LNS?   1. Yes 2. No [skip to end]   99.Could not observe [skip to end] | 2. Who consumed or took the LNS? | 3.How much was consumed? |
|  | 1. [From person list] | 1. Just a taste 2. Partial packet consumed 3. Whole packet consumed 4. Whole packet taken, consumption not observed |

Additional questions at the end of observation time: 1 Y 0 N

1. Did you feed LNS to your child today before I arrived?
2. Are you planning to feed LNS to your child later this afternoon or this evening?

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wash Benefit module: Sustainability Instrument for Endline  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | Water cvwb | | | | | (OBSERVE): Types of water container and covering status?  ch©‡eÿY: cvwbi cvÎ Ges XvKbv welqK cÖkœvejx | | 1=Yes nu¨v  0=No bv | 1= Water present and completely uncovered  cv‡Î cvwb Av‡Q Ges †Kvb XvKbv bvB  2= Water present and partially covered  cv‡Î cvwb Av‡Q Ges AvswkK XvKv Av‡Q  3= Water present and completely covered  cv‡Î cvwb Av‡Q Ges m¤ú~Y© XvKv Av‡Q  4= No water present  cv‡Î cvwb bvB | | 1.1 | Intervention container  AvBwmwWwWAviweÕi cvÎ/‡Uvcvm |  |  | | 1.2 | Bucket evjwZ |  |  | | 1.3 | Jug RM |  |  | | 1.4 | Matka gUKv |  |  | | 1.5 | Cooking pot ivbœvi cvÎ |  |  | | 1.6 | Jerry can ‡Rwi‡Kb |  |  | | 1.7 | *Hari*(Wide-mouthed container)  nvwo ( cÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ) |  |  | | 1.8 | Other wide-mouthed containe  Ab¨vb¨ cÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ |  |  | | 1.9 | *Kalash* (narrow-mouthed container)  Kjm (AcÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ) |  |  | | 1.10 | Other narrow-mouthed container  Ab¨vb¨ AcÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ |  |  | | 1.11 | Other (Specify)  Ab¨vb¨ cvÎ (wbw`©ó Kiæb) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | What benefits come from safely storing drinking water? [Note: Don’t read the answer.]  wbivc`fv‡e msiÿYK…Z Lvevi cvwbi myweav wK wK? **[‡bvU: DËiMy‡jv c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡e bv]** | | | | | 2.1 | Less diarrhea Wvqwiqv Kg nq | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.2 | Less illness (type of illness not specifie)  AmyL Kg nq (wbw`©ó †Kvb Amy‡Li bvg e‡jwb) | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.3 | Less germs Rxevby Kg nq | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.4 | Water isn’t contaminated (germs not mentioned)  cvwb `ywlZ nqbv | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.5 | Water tastes better cvwbi ¯^v` fv‡jv \_v‡K | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.6 | Water looks better cvwb fv‡jv ‡`Lvq | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.7 | No benefits ‡Kvb myweav bvB | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.8 | Don’t know Rvwbbv | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  | | 2.9 | Other (specify) Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó Kiæb) | Yes =1 nu¨v =1  No=0 bv= 0 |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | What kind of storage container do you prefer to use?  cvwb msiÿ‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb ai‡bi cvÎ e¨envi Ki‡Z cQ›` K‡ib? | | | | 1 |  | Topaz ‡Uvcvm | | 2 |  | Bucket evjwZ | | 3 |  | Jug RM | | 4 |  | Matka gUKv | | 5 |  | Cooking pot ivbœvi cvÎ | | 6 |  | Hari (wide-mouthed container) nvwo ( cÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ) | | 7 |  | Other wide-mouthed container Ab¨vb¨ cÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ | | 8 |  | Kalash (narrow-mouthed container) Kjm (AcÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ) | | 9 |  | Other narrow-mouthed container Ab¨vb¨ AcÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ | | 10 |  | Other (specify) Ab¨vb¨ cvÎ (wbw`©ó Kiæb) |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | What would you do if your topaz breaks? Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1 = Yes  hw` †Uvcvm †f‡½ hvq Avcwb Kx Ki‡eb? DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | Try to repair it ‡givgZ Kivi †Póv Ki‡ev | | 2 |  | Call CHP wmGBPwcÕ†K WvK‡ev | | 3 |  | Buy a wide-mouthed storage container cÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ wKb‡ev | | 4 |  | Buy a narrow-mouthed storage container AcÖk¯Í gyLwewkó cvÎ wKb‡ev | | 5 |  | Buy a storage container with a lid and a tap XvKbv I U¨vc wewkó msiÿY cvÎ wKb‡ev | | 6 |  | Use a container present in the home (without a lid or tap)  evox‡Z Av‡Q Ggb †Kvb cvÎ e¨envi Ki‡ev (XvKbv I U¨vc Qvov) | | 7 |  | Use a container present in the home and cover it  evox‡Z Av‡Q Ggb †Kvb cvÎ e¨envi Ki‡ev Ges XvKbv w`‡q †X‡K ivL‡ev | | 8 |  | Do not buy a storage container and get water straight from tap/tube well for use  ‡Kvb cvÎ wKb‡ev bv, mivmwi U¨vc ev wUDeI‡qj †\_‡K cvwb e¨envi Ki‡ev | | 9 |  | Use a kolshi Kjwm e¨envi Ki‡ev | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How much do you think it would cost to repair your topaz if it broke? (open ended)  hw` †Uvcvm †f‡½ hvq GwU †givg‡Zi Rb¨ KZ UvKv LiP n‡Z cv‡i e‡j Avcwb g‡b K‡ib? **(‡Lvjv cÖkœ)** |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | At what price would you buy a new safe water storage container? (open ended)  KZ UvKv `v‡g Avcwb wbivc` cvwbi Rb¨ bZzb GKUv msiÿY cvÎ wKb‡eb? **(‡Lvjv cÖkœ)** |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | How does stored water get contaminated? Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1=Yes  Kxfv‡e msiwÿZ cvwb `~wlZ n‡Z cv‡i? **DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi**| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | Reaching into container with hand  msiÿY cv‡Îi †fZi nvZ †cuŠQv‡j | | 2 |  | Reaching into container with a ladle nvZjhy³ †Kvb wKQz msiÿY cv‡Îi †fZi †cuŠQv‡j | | 3 |  | No lid on container msiwÿZ cv‡Îi XvKbv bv \_vK‡j | | 4 |  | Animals contaminate stored water cïcvwLi gva¨‡g msiwÿZ cvwb `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i | | 5 |  | Children contaminate stored water wkï‡`i gva¨‡g msiwÿZ cvwb `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i | | 6 |  | Stored water becomes contaminated if you store it too long  hw` `xN© mgq cvwb msiÿY Kiv nq, cvwb `~wlZ n‡Z cv‡i | | 7 |  | Other Ab¨vb¨ | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If you do not store your drinking water in a topaz...  hw` Avcwb Lvevi cvwb †Uvcv‡m msiÿY bv K‡ib... | | | How likely is it that you will get diarrhea?  Avcwb Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ n‡eb e‡j g‡b K‡ib | [1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | How likely is it that your child will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi wkï Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ n‡eb e‡j g‡b K‡ib | [1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | It is a problem when my neighbors do not safely store their drinking water.  Avgvi cÖwZ‡ekxiv wbivc`fv‡e Lvevi cvwb msiÿY K‡ibv GwU GKwU mgm¨v.... | [1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ | | If my child gets diarrhea it is very serious  hw` Avgvi wkïi Wvqwiqv nq GUv LyeB ¸iæZi welq.... | [1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ | | My child’s health has not improved after drinking treated water.  weï× Lvevi cvwb LvIqvi ciI Avgvi wkïi ¯^v‡¯’¨i DbœwZ nqwb... | [1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How confident are you that you can clean your water storage container before using it to store drinking water?  cvbxq Rj msiÿY Ki‡Z cvbxq R‡ji msiÿY cvÎ e¨envi Kivi c~‡e© Avcwb Avcbvi msiÿY cvÎ cwi®‹vi K‡ib G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you share your clean drinking water with your neighbors?  Avcwb Avcbvi cÖwZ‡ekxi mv‡\_ cwi®‹vi cvbxq Rj ‡kqvi K‡ib? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the topaz an asset for your household?  Avcwb Kx †Uvcvm‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi GKUv m¤ú` g‡b K‡ib? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv  999 Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as drinking treated water?  weï× Lvevi cvwbi cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as storing your drinking water in a topaz?  ‡Uvcv‡m weï× Lvevi cvwb msiÿ‡Yi cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How likely is it that you will continue to store your water in a container with a lid and tap?  XvKbv I U¨vcwewkó cv‡Î Avcbvi cvwb msiÿY Kivi cÖwµqv envj ivLvi m¤¢vebv †Kgb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |   Handwashing   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | What would you do if your handwashing station breaks? Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1 = Yes  hw` Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’v‡bi/hš¿cvwZ †Kvb wKQz †f‡½ hvq Avcwb Kx Ki‡eb? **DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi**| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | Try to repair it ‡givgZ Kivi †Póv Ki‡ev | | 2 |  | Call CHP wmGBPwcÕ†K WvK‡ev | | 3 |  | Buy parts to make my own station Avgvi wb‡Ri †ók‡bi ‰Zix Kivi Rb¨ hš¿cvwZ wKb‡ev | | 4 |  | Replace it with a bucket and jug evjwZ I RM w`‡q Gi cªwZ¯’vcb Ki‡ev | | 5 |  | Stop using it e¨envi eÜ Ki‡ev | | 6 |  | Other (specify) Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó Kiyb) | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Did the lidto your handwashing station ever break?  Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’v‡bi/hš¿cvwZi XvKbv KL‡bv †f‡½ wM‡qwQj? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Did the tap to your handwashing station ever break?  Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’v‡bi/ hš¿cvwZi U¨vc KL‡bv †f‡½ wM‡qwQj? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | |  Is your handwashing station kept in the shade?  Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’vb/ hš¿cvwZ Kx Qvqvq ivLv nq? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If you never wash your hands…  hw` Avcwb KL‡bv Avcbvi nvZ bv †avb.... | | | How likely is it that you will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv †Kgb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | How likely is it that your child will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi ev”Pvi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv †Kgb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | It is a problem when my neighbors do not wash their hands with soapy water.  GUv GKUv mgm¨v hLb Avgvi cÖwZ‡ekxiv mvevb-cvwb w`‡q nvZ †avq bv| | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |   Ask husband or head of household ¯^vgx ev Lvbvi cÖavb‡K wR½vmv Kiæb  If your handwashing station breaks: hw` Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’vb/hš¿cvwZ †f‡½ hvq:   |  | | --- | | 1. At what price would you buy a new tap? (open ended)  1. KZ `v‡g Avcwb GKwU bZzb U¨vc wKb‡eb? (†Lvjv cÖkœ) | | 2. At what price would you buy a new bucket? (open ended)  2. KZ `v‡g Avcwb GKwU bZzb evjwZ wKb‡eb? (†Lvjv cÖkœ) | | 3. At what price would you buy a new stool? (open ended)  3. KZ `v‡g Avcwb GKwU bZzb Uzj wKb‡eb? (†Lvjv cÖkœ) | | 4. At what price would you buy a new bowl? (open ended)  4. KZ `v‡g Avcwb GKwU bZzb Mvgjv wKb‡eb? (†Lvjv cÖkœ) | | 5. At what price would you buy a new covering? (open ended)  5. KZ `v‡g Avcwb GKwU bZzb XvKbv wKb‡eb? (†Lvjv cÖkœ) |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | **If your handwashing station breaks: Without help from a CHP how confident are you that…**  hw` Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi ¯’vb/ hš¿cvwZ †f‡½ hvq: Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h GKRb wmGBPwci mvnvh¨ QvovB...... | | | | 1 | You know which parts to buy for the handwashing station?  Avcwb Rv‡bb nvZ †avqvi ¯’v‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb hš¿ ev AskwU wKb‡Z n‡e? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 2 | You can fit a new tap?  Avcwb GKwU bZzb Kj/U¨vc jvMv‡Z cv‡ib? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 3 | You can buy a new bucket?  Avcwb GKwU bZyb evjwZ wKb‡Z cv‡ib? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 4 | You can buy a new stool?  Avcwb GKwU bZyb Uzj wKb‡Z cv‡ib? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 5 | You can buy a new bowl?  Avcwb GKwU bZyb Mvgjv wKb‡Z cv‡ib? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 6 | You can make a new covering?  Avcwb GKwU bZyb XvKbv ˆZix cv‡ib? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 7 | If your soapy water bottle breaks, how confident are you that you can make your own soapy water bottle?  hw` Avcbvi mvevb-cvwbi †evZj †f‡½ hvq, Avcwb Avcbvi wb‡Ri mvevb-cvwbi †evZj ‰Zix Ki‡Z cvi‡eb G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx ? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 8 | How confident are you that you can continue washing your hands with soapy water after defecation?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h cvqLvbv Kivi ci Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ mvevb-cvwb w`‡q ‡avqv Pvwj‡q hv‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 9 | How confident are you that you can continue washing your hands with soapy water after cleaning a child’s bottom?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h ev”Pv‡K †kŠPv‡bi ci Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ mvevb-cvwb w`‡q ‡avqv Pvwj‡q hv‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 10 | How confident are you that you can continue washing your hands with soapy water before preparing a meal?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Lvevi ˆZix Kivi c~‡e© Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ mvevb-cvwb w`‡q ‡avqv Pvwj‡q hv‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 11 | How confident are you that you can continue washing your hands with soapy water before eating a meal?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Lvevi LvIqvi c~‡e© Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ mvevb-cvwb w`‡q ‡avqv Pvwj‡q hv‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How likely is it that you will recommend using a handwashing station to your neighbors?  GwUi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg †h Avcwb Avcbvi cÖwZ‡ekxi Kv‡Q nvZ †avqvi ¯’vb e¨envi Kivi K\_v ej‡eb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How likely is it that you will always wash your hands with soap?  GwUi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg †h Avcwb Avcbvi Avcbvi nvZ memgq mvevb w`‡q ‡aŠZ Ki‡eb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | When you run out of soap, how likely is it that your household will buysoap to make soapy water?  hLb Avcbvi mvevb ‡kl n‡q †h‡Z \_v‡K GwUi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg †h Avcbvi Lvbv mvevb-cvwb ˆZix Kivi Rb¨ mvevb wKb‡eb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | If you plan on washing your hands with soap, what kind of soap will you use?Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1 = Yes  hw` Avcwb cwiKíbv K‡i \_v‡Kb †h Avcwb mvevb w`‡q nvZ †aŠZ Ki‡eb Z‡e †Kvb& ai‡bi mvevb e¨envi Ki‡eb? **DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi**| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | Liquid body/hand soap Zij Mv‡q gvLv/nvZ †avqv mvevb | | 2 |  | Powdered detergent Muyov cvDWvi | | 3 |  | Bar soap evi mvevb | | 4 |  | Dish soap \_vjv evmb †avqv mvevb | | 5 |  | Make soapy water mvevb-cvwb ˆZix Ki‡ev | | 6 |  | Other Ab¨vb¨ | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If my child gets diarrhea it is very serious.  hw` Avgvi wkïi Wvqwiqv nq GUv LyeB ¸iæZi welq...... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | My child’s health has not improved even though I wash my hands with soapy water.  Avgvi wkkyi m¦v‡¯’¨i †Kvb DbœwZ nqwb GgbwK hLb Avwg Avgvi nvZ mvevb-cvwb w`‡q †aŠZ KiZvg ZLbI..... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you share your handwashing station with your neighbors?  Avcwb Kx Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi wRwbmcÎ Avcbvi cÖwZ‡ekxi mv‡\_ †kqvi Ki‡eb? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the handwashing station an asset for your household?  Avcwb Kx nvZ †avqvi wRwbmcÎ‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi GKUv m¤ú` g‡b K‡ib? | 1 Yes nu¨v  2 No bv  999 Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as having a handwashing station?  Avcbvi nvZ †avqvi wRwbmcÎ Av‡Q GB cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |     Sanitation  **cqt e¨e¯’vcbv**   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | **How confident are you that…**  **Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h.....** | | | | 1 | Your household members can empty a full pit?  Avcbvi Lvbvi m`m¨iv GKUv cy‡iv MZ© Lvwj Ki‡Z cvi‡e? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 2 | Your household members can switch to another pit?  Avcbvi Lvbvi m`m¨iv Ab¨ M‡Z© ¯’vbvšÍi Ki‡Z cvi‡e? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 3 | The head of your household can hire someone to help switch pits?  Avcbvi Lvbv cÖavb MZ© ¯’vbvšÍi Ki‡Z Ab¨ KvD‡K fvov Ki‡Z cvi‡e? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 4 | You can keep the latrine slab clean?  Avcwb cvqLvbvi ¯øve cwi®‹vi ivL‡Z cvi‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 5 | You can buy a new potty?  Avcwb GKwU bZzb cwU wKb‡Z cvi‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 6 | You can help your child use the potty until he/she is old enough to use the latrine?  Avcwb Avcbvi wkky‡K cwU e¨env‡i mvnvh¨ Ki‡Z cvi‡eb hZw`b ch©šÍ bv Avcbvi wkï cvqLvbv e¨env‡ii Dc‡hvMx nq? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 7 | You can teach your next child how to use the potty?  Avcwb Avcbvi cieZ©x wkï‡K cwU Kxfv‡e e¨envi Ki‡Z nq G e¨cv‡i wkÿv w`‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 8 | You can continue to use the saniscoop as to remove feces from your courtyard area?  Avcwb Avcbvi DVvb †\_‡K gj cwi®‹vi Ki‡Z †mwb¯‹zc e¨envi Ae¨vnZ ivL‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 9 | You can dispose of your child’s feces into the latrine?  Avcwb Avcbvi wkkyi gj cvqLvbvq †dj‡eb? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If your family does not use an improved latrine…  hw` Avcbvi cwievi DbœZ cvqLvbv e¨envi bv K‡i....... | | | How likely is it that you will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | How likely is it that your child will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi wkïi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | It is a problem when my neighbors do not defecate in an improved latrine.  Avgvi cÖwZ‡ekxiv DbœZ cvqLvbv e¨envi K‡ibv GwU GKwU mgm¨v..... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If you do not remove feces from your courtyard area…  hw` Avcwb Avcbvi DVvb †\_‡K gj Acmvib bv K‡ib.... | | | How likely is it that you will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | How likely is it that your child will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi wkïi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |      |  |  | | --- | --- | | It is a problem when my neighbors do not remove feces from their courtyard areas.  Avgvi cÖwZ‡ekxiv Zv‡`i DVvb †\_‡K gj Acmvib K‡i bv GwU GKwU mgm¨v... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If your child openly defecates on the ground…  hw` Avcbvi wkï cÖKv‡k¨ gvwU‡Z gj Z¨vM K‡i.... | | | How likely is it that you will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | How likely is it that your child will get diarrhea?  Avcbvi wkïi Wvqwiqvq AvµvšÍ nevi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | It is a problem when my neighbors’ children openly defecate on the ground.  Avgvi cÖwZ‡ekxi mšÍv‡biv cÖKv‡k¨ gvwU‡Z gj Z¨vM K‡i GwU GKwU mgm¨v| | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ | | If my child gets diarrhea it is very serious.  hw` Avgvi wkïi Wvqwiqv nq GUv LyeB ¸iæZi welq...... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ | | After using an improved latrine, potty, and saniscoop my child’s health has not improved.  DbœZ cvqLvbv, cwU Ges †mwb¯‹zc e¨envi Kivi ci Avgvi wkïi ¯^v‡¯’¨i DbœwZ nqwb | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | What would you do if your saniscoop breaks and there is feces on the ground in the courtyard area? Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1 = Yes  hw` Avcbvi †mwb¯‹zc †f‡½ hvq Ges Avcbvi DVv‡b gj c‡o \_v‡K ZLb Avcwb Kx Ki‡eb? **DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi**| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | Try to repair the saniscoop and use it ‡mwb¯‹z„c †givgZ Kivi †Póv Ki‡ev Ges e¨envi Ki‡ev | | 2 |  | Call a CHP wmGBPwcÕ†K WvK‡ev | | 3 |  | Pick up feces with straw Lo e¨envi K‡i gj Zy‡j †dj‡ev | | 4 |  | Pick up feces with leaves cvZv e¨envi K‡i gj Zy‡j †dj‡ev | | 5 |  | Use a seni to scoop up the feces gj †Qu‡P Zz‡j †dj‡Z ‡Qwb e¨envi Ki‡ev | | 6 |  | Nothing, leave the feces on the ground wKQzB Ki‡ev bv, gj DVv‡b †d‡j ivL‡ev | | 7 |  | Other Ab¨vb¨ | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | How likely is it that you will share what you learned about child potties with other family members or neighbors?  wkky‡`i cwU e¨envi m¤^‡Ü Avcwb hv wk‡L‡Qb Zv Ab¨ cwiev‡ii m`m¨ ev cÖwZ‡ekx‡`i Kv‡Q †kqvi Ki‡eb Gi m¤¢vebv †Kgb? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | Was there ever a time when you were home but could not use your latrine? Do Not Read Responses. Mark All that Apply. 1 = Yes  KLbI Ggb mgq wQj hLb Avcwb evox‡Z wKš‘ Avcwb cvqLvbv e¨envi K‡ibwb? **DËi c‡o ‡kvbv‡bv hv‡ebv| GKvwaK DËi**| 1=nu¨v | | | | 1 |  | It was broken (mark broken features on question C.617)  GwU †f‡½ wM‡qwQj (fv½v ˆewkó¨ cÖkœ C.617 wPwýZ Kiæb) | | 2 |  | It was too dirty &GwU LyeB †bvsiv wQj | | 3 |  | The pit was full wcU fwZ© n‡q wM‡qwQj | | 4 |  | I could not walk up to the raised slab Avwg DPuy ¯øv‡e DV‡Z cvwibv | | 5 |  | There was not enough space inside the latrine for me to comfortably use it  mn‡R e¨envi Kivi gZ cvqLvbvi †fZ‡i h‡\_ó RvqMv wQjbv | | 6 |  | It was too dark cvqLvbvi †fZ‡i Lye AÜKvi wQj | | 7 |  | It was too far away cvqLvbv A‡bK `~‡i wQj | | 8 |  | There was a queue ‡mLv‡b jvBb wQj | | 9 |  | I have always been able to use my latrine Avwg memgq Avgvi cvqLvbv e¨envi Ki‡Z mÿg n‡qwQ | | 10 |  | Other (specify) Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó Kiæb) | | 999 |  | Don’t know Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If you were unable to use your latrine, how long were you unable to use your latrine?   hw` Avcwb Avcbvi Avcbvi cvqLvbv e¨envi Ki‡Z mÿg bv n‡q \_v‡Kb Z‡e Avcwb KZw`b cvqLvbv e¨envi Ki‡Z cv‡ibwb? | 1. Less than 24 hours   24N›Uvi Kg | | 1. 1-2 days   1-2 w`b | | 1. 3-6 days   3-6w`b | | 1. 1-2 weeks   1-2mßvn | | 1. 2-4 weeks   2-4mßvn |  |  | | --- | | What did you do to solve the problem? (free response)  GB mgm¨v mgvavb Kivi Rb¨ Avcwb Kx K‡iwQ‡jb? (‡Lvjv DËi) |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | Is there enough space in your latrine to  Avcbvi cvqLvbvi †fZ‡i h‡\_ô RvqMv Av‡Q Kx...... | | | | 1 | Store water?  cvwb f‡i ivLvi Rb¨? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 2 | Store items for cleaning the latrine?  cvqLvbv cwi®‹vi Kivi mvgMÖx ivLvi Rb¨ ? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 3 | Comfortably use the latrine?  ¯^v”Q¦‡›` cvqLvbv e¨envi Kivi Rb¨? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |      |  |  | | --- | --- | |  Do you feel safe going to your latrine at night?   Avcwb iv‡Zi †ejvq cvqLvbvq †h‡Z wbivc` †eva K‡ib? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Can you smell the pit contents?   Avcwb Kx wc‡Ui welqe¯‘i MÜ cvb? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the improved latrine an asset for your household?   Avcwb Kx DbœZ cvqLvbv‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi GKUv m¤ú` g‡b K‡ib? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the potty an asset for your household?   Avcwb Kx cwU‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi GKUv m¤ú` g‡b K‡ib? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the saniscoop an asset for your household?   Avcwb Kx ‡mwb¯‹zc‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi GKUv m¤ú` g‡b K‡ib? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as having an improved latrine?  Avcbvi GKwU DbœZ cvqLvbv Av‡Q GB cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as having a child potty?  Avcbvi GKwU cwU Av‡Q GB cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Has your household social status changed by being known as having a saniscoop?  Avcbvi GKwU ‡mwb¯‹zc Av‡Q GB cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwiewZ©Z K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb |   Ask head of household Lvbv cªavb‡K cÖkœ Kiæb  If your household has emptied the pit…  hw` Avcbvi Lvbv MZ© Lvwj K‡i \_v‡K....   |  |  | | --- | --- | | Does your household use the pit contents?   Avcbvi Lvbv Kx wc‡Ui welqe¯‘ e¨envi K‡i? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |  |  | | --- | |  If yes, how does your household use the pit contents? (free response)  hw` nu¨v nq, Kxfv‡e Avcbvi Lvbv wcU welqe¯‘ e¨envi K‡i? (†Lvjv cªkœ) |  |  | | --- | |  If no, where does your household dispose of the pit contents? (free response)  hw` bv nq, Avcbvi Lvbv wcU welqe¯‘‡K †Kv\_vq †d‡jwQj? (†Lvjv cªkœ) |   **Additional questions for**  **Toilet Details**  **cvqLvbvi LuywUbvwU wel‡q Av‡iv wKQz cÖkœ**  **C.617.**   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | **Condition of toilet cvqLvbvi Ae¯’v** | | | | 1 | Broken wall around toilet  cvqLvbvi Pvicv‡ki †`qvj fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 2 | Broken door/curtain or walls that guarantee privacy around the toilet  fv½v `iRv/c`©v ev †`qvj hv cvqLvbvi †MvcbxqZvi wbðqZv †`q | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 3 | Broken roof over toilet  cvqLvbvi Qv` fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 4 | Broken ventilation pipe  evqy PjvP‡ji bj fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 5 | Broken toilet slab  cvqLvbvi ¯øve fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 6 | Broken delivery pipe  ‡Wwjfvix cvBc fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 7 | Broken footrest in the squatting slab  cv`vwb fv½v | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 8 | Cracked slab  wPoaiv ¯øve | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 9 | Broken siphon  fv½v mvB‡dvb | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 10 | Broken or cracked raised soil support of 2nd pit (pit not being used currently)  wØZxq wc‡Ui Pvicv‡ki gvwU‡Z dvUj a‡i‡Q ev m‡i †M‡Q (wcU eZ©gv‡b e¨envi Kiv n‡”Q bv) | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 11 | Broken or damaged timber/bamboo bar supporting the wall, door and roof.  †`qvj, `iRv Ges Qv‡`i Rb¨ e¨eüZ KvV/euv‡ki `Û †f‡½ †M‡Q ev bó n‡q †M‡Q | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 12 | Corrugated iron sheet has been disconnected from bars  `Û†\_‡K †XDwUb Ly‡j †M‡Q | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | 13 | Latrine structure has been tilted aside  cvqLvbvwU †n‡j c‡o‡Q | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv |   Nutrition   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 1 | How confident are you that you can continue to wash your hands with soap while preparing food for your child?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Avcwb Avcbvi nvZ mvevb w`‡q ‡avqv Pvwj‡q ‡h‡Z cv‡ib hLb Avcwb Avcbvi wkïi Rb¨ Lvevi ˆZix K‡ib ? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 2 | How confident are you that you can wash your hands with soap before feeding your child?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Avcwb Avcbvi wkï‡K LvIqv‡bvi c~‡e© Avcbvi nvZ mvevb w`‡q ay‡Z cv‡ib ? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 3 | How confident are you that you can include a diverse diet for your children?  G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Avcwb Avcbvi wkïi Rb¨ wewfbœ ai‡bi Lvevi AšÍf©~³ Ki‡Z cv‡ib ? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 4 | How likely is it that you will share what you learned from the CHP with other family members or neighbors?  Avcwb wmGBPwcÕi KvQ †\_‡K hv wk‡L‡Qb Kv Ab¨ cwievi ev cªwZ‡ekx‡`i Kv‡Q †kqvi Ki‡eb Gi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | **For your next child:**  **cieZx© wkkyi Rb¨:** | | | | 1 | How likely is it that you will add Pushtikona/ MoniMix/ other nutrient sprinkle available at the market to your child's meal?  cywóKbv/gwbwg·/ev Ab¨ †hme cywóKbv evRv‡i cvIqv hvq Zv Avcwb Avcbvi wkïi Lvev‡ii ZvwjKvq †hvM Ki‡eb GUvi m¤¢vebv Kx iKg? | 1 Very unlikely] m¤¢vebv LyeB Kg  [2 Unlikely] m¤¢vebv Kg  [3 Likely] m¤¢eZ  [4 Very likely] Lye m¤¢eZ | | 2 | How confident are you that you or your head of household can buy Pushtikona/ MoniMix/ other nutrient sprinkle available at the market?  cywóKbv/gwbwg·/ev Ab¨ †hme cywóKbv evRv‡i cvIqv hvq Zv Avcwb ev Avcbvi Lvbv cªavb wKb‡Z cvi‡eb G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv Avkvev`x ? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 3 | How confident are you that you know when to start adding foods other than breast milk to your child’s diet?  Avcwb G e¨vcv‡i KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Avcwb Rv‡bb KLb Avcbvi ev”Pvi Lvev‡i ey‡Ki `ya Qvov Ab¨ Lvevi †hvM Ki‡Z n‡e? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 4 | How confident are you that you know how to select from the different food categories to prepare complementary food?  Avcwb G e¨vcv‡i KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx †h Avcwb Rv‡bb cwic~iK Lv`¨ ˆZix Kivi Rb¨ Kxfv‡e wewfbœ wefvM †\_‡K Lv`¨ wbe©vPb Ki‡Z nq? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB | | 5 | How confident are you that you can select the correct amount of food to prepare for your child at different ages?  Avcbvi ev”Pvi Rb¨ eqm Abycv‡Z mwVK cwigvb cÖ¯‘Z Lv`¨ wba©vib Ki‡Z cv‡ib G e¨vcv‡i Avcwb KZUv AvZ¥wek¦vmx? | [ 1 Highly confident ]  AZ¨šÍ AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 2 Confident ] AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 3 Less confident ]  Kg AvZ¥wek¦vmx  [ 4 Not confident ]  AvZ¥wek¦vmx bB |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | If my child gets diarrhea it is very serious.  hw` Avgvi wkïi Wvqwiqv nq GUv LyeB ¸iæZi welq...... | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ | | After taking LNS my child’s health has not improved.  ‡mvbvgwb LvIqv‡bvi c‡iI Avgvi wkïi ¯^v‡¯’¨i DbœwZ nqwb| | 1 Strongly disagree]  `„pfv‡e wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [2 Disagree] wfbœgZ †cvlY KiwQ  [3 Agree ] GKgZ  [4 Strongly agree]  `„pfv‡e GKgZ †cvlY KiwQ |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | Do you find the LNS an asset for your household?  Avcwb †mvbvgwb‡K Avcbvi Lvbvi m¤ú` wn‡m‡e †`‡Lb? | [ 1 Yes ] nu¨v  [ 2 No ] bv  [ 88 N/A] Rvwbbv | | Has your household social status changed by being known as feeding your child LNS?  Avcwb Avcbvi wkï‡K †mvbvgwb LvIqvb GB cwiwPwZ Kx Avcbvi Lvbvi mvgvwRK Ae¯’vb‡K cwieZ©b K‡i‡Q? | 1 Our social status increased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v e„w× †c‡q‡Q  2 Our social status decreased  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`v K‡g‡Q  3 No change in social status  Avgv‡`i mvgvwRK gh©v`vi †Kvb cwieZ©b N‡Uwb | |

## Wash Benefit Module 12. Home care environment

Measure of the Home Environment

**Now I am interested to know about your home environment and behavior of you and others towards the development of your child.**

**এখন আপনার বাড়ির পরিবেশ এবং বাচ্চার বিকাশ/বড় হওয়া সম্পর্কে আপনার এবং বাড়ির অন্যান্ দের আচরন নিয়ে কিছু জানতে চাইবো ।**

**Learning Stimulation**

1.a. How many children’s books or picture books do you have for (name)? (If the score is 0, skip Qs- 1.b. go Qs- 2) 

আপনার ev”Pvকে (শিশুর নাম ) দেখানো হয় এমন কয়টি ছবির বই (স্কুল এর বই ছাড়া)আপনার বাড়িতে আছে?

n¨uv =1, bv=0, জানি না =99

**1.b**. ছবির বই কতোগুলো 

1. I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home.

“আপনার শিশু (ev”Pvi bvg) বাড়িতে থাকাকালীন সময়ে যে সমস্ত জিনিস দিয়ে খেলেছে সে সমস্ত জিনিস এর নাম জানতে আমি আগ্রহী”,

n¨uv =1, bv=0, জানি না =99

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a | Homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)? N‡i evbv‡bv Ggb ‡Kvb †Ljbv Av‡Q কি ? †hgbt cyZzj, গাড়ী বা অন্যান্য খেলনা যা ঘরে তৈরী | |  |
| b | Toys from a shop or manufactured toys? †`vKv‡bi †Kbv †Ljbv Av‡Q hv w`‡q †m †Lj‡Z cv‡i**? \*FCI** |  |
| c | Household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells or leaves)? ঘরের জিনিস (বাটি বা বোল )বা N‡ii বাইরে hv hv wRwbm cvIqv hvq (†hgb jvwV, cv\_i,cïcvwL, kvgyK,Mv‡Qi cvZv) hv w`‡q †m B”QvgZ †Lj‡Z cv‡i? |  |
| d | Things which play music or that you use to make music, for example, plastic toy phones for children, toy radio, dolls that sing, drum  আপনার শিশু কি যেসব খেলনা শব্দ,সুর তৈরী করে বা যেগুলো শব্দ তৈরী করতে পারে যেমন প্লাস্টিক খেলনা,খেলনা রেডিও, গান গেতে পারে এমন পুতুল, ড্রাম,প্লাস্টিকের ফোন বা এরকম খেলনা দিয়ে খেলেছে কি? **\*FCI** |  |
| e | Things for drawing or writing, for example, pencils, pens, chalk  যে সব জিনিস দিয়ে আকাআকি বা লেখা লেখি করা যায় যেমন পেন্সিল, চক,কলম, ইত্যাদি দিয়ে খেলেছে? **\*FCI** |  |
| f | Things for pretending, for example, dolls to play house, tins to pretend to cook  অনুকরণ করা যায় এমন কোনো খেলা বা কোনো কিছু সেজে  খেলেছে  কি, যেমন পুতুল দিয়ে খেলা,  টিন  দিয়ে রান্না রান্না খেলা **\*FCI** |  |

**3:** Household books, magazines and newspapers(ঘরে থাকা বই, মাগাজিন এবং পত্রিকা ):

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **No** | **Question** | **Code** |
| 1  a . | How many books do you have in your home right now?  এখন আপনার বাসায় কতোগুলো বই আছে ? **\*FCI** | n¨uv =1  bv=0   টি বই  জানি না=99 |
| b. | How many magazines and newspapers do you have in your home right now?  আপনার এখন  বাসায় কতোগুলো ম্যাগাজিন  এবং পেপার আছে ? **\*FCI** | n¨uv =1  bv=0   টি বই  জানি না=99 |

**4:** Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children.  (If the score is 0, skip Qs- 1.b. go Qs- 5)

অনেকসময় আপনার  র্শিশুকে বাসায় একা রেখে বাইরে বাজার করতে যান,  কাপড় ধুতে যান বা অন্য কোনো কিছু করতে যান, তখন আপনার শিশু টি বাসায় কার সাথে থাকে?

On how many days in the past week was (name) গত সপ্তাহে এমন কত দিন হয়েছে?  Days (দিন) n¨uv =1, bv=0,

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a | Left alone for more than an hour?  এক ঘন্টার বেশি সময় একা রেখেছেন? |  |
| b | Left in the care of another child, that is, someone less than 10 years old, for more than an hour?  এক ঘন্টার বেশি সময় ১০ বছর এর ছোট কাউকে সাথে রেখে যান ? |  |

**5.** In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): MZ wZb w`‡b Avcwb ev evoxi eo †KD ( 15 eQ‡ii AvwaK e¨w³) ev”Pvi mv‡\_ wbæwjwLZ KvR¸‡jv K‡i‡Qb? n¨uv =1, bv=0 |\_\_\_|

If YES, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)? **c&ªwZ Kv‡Ri R‡b¨ n¨vu DË‡i †Mvj `vM w`b**

Circle all that apply.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **Mother/মা** | **Father/বাবা** | **Others/অন্য কেউ** | **Total** |
|  | Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? ev”Pv‡K eB c‡o ïwb‡q‡Qb ev Qwei eB †`wL‡q‡Qb? |  |  |  |  |
|  | Told stories to (name)?  ev”Pv‡K Mí e‡j†Qb| |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?  ev”Pvi mv‡\_ Mvb †M‡q‡Qb ? |  |  |  |  |
|  | Took (name) outside the home, compound, yard or enclosure?  ev”Pv‡K evoxi evB‡i wb‡h wM‡q‡Qb ? |  |  |  |  |
|  | Played with (name)?  ev”Pvi mv‡\_ †Ljbv w`‡q †L‡j‡Qb ? |  |  |  |  |
|  | Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? ev”Pv‡K mgq w`‡q wKQy wkwL‡q‡Qb | (†hgb †Kvb wKQyi bvg, msL¨v Mbbv, AvKuv AvwKu) |  |  |  |  |

**Spanking (** শিশু কে মারধর করা **)**

6. Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don’t. About how many times

have you spanked your child in the past week?

বাচ্চারা মাঝে মাঝে খুব ভাল হয়ে থাকে আবার মাঝে মাঝে থাকে না। গত সপ্তাহে মোট কত বার আপনি আপনার বাচ্চা কে মেরেছেন?

ev”Pv hw` Ggb wKQy K‡i hv Avcwb cQ›` K‡ibbv ZLb mvavibZ Avcwb wK K‡ib? 

hw` gv e‡j gvi †`B Z‡e wRÄvmv Ki“b গত সপ্তাহে মোট কতবার মেরেছেন ?

bv=0, ১/২ বার =1, ৩-৭ বার=2  ৮ বার বা তার বেশি=3, জানি না=99

**Teaching**

**7.** Some parents spend time teaching their children new skills while other parents believe children learn best on their own. Which of the following best describes your attitude?

কিছু কিছু বাবা মা তাদের সন্তানদের যে কোনো কাজ বা দক্ষতা শেখানোর জন্য সময় দেন আবার  কেউ কেউ মনে করেন শিশুরা নিজে থেকেই কাজ শিখতে পারবে. আপনি নিচের মতামত গুলোর মধ্যে কোনটির সাথে একমত পোষণ করেন?

Parent always teaches পিতা-মাতাদেরকেই সবসময় শিশুদের কাজ বা দক্ষতা শেখাতে হয় =1 

Parent usually teaches পিতা-মাতাদেরকে মাঝে মাঝে শিশুদের কাজ বা দক্ষতা শেখাতে হয় =2

Usually learn on own শিশুরা সচরাচর নিজে নিজেই কাজ বা দক্ষতা শিখে =3

Always learn on own শিশুরা সব সময় নিজে নিজেই কাজ বা দক্ষতা শিখে =4

Don’t know / not sure জানি না =99

**Other**

**8.** Children seem to demand attention when their parents are busy, doing housework, for example. How often do you talk to your child while you are working?

যখন বাবা-মা বিভিন্ন কাজে বাস্ত  থাকে তখন শিশুরা তাদের মনোযোগ আকর্ষনের চেষ্টা করে, আপনি যখন ঘরের কাজ বা  অন্নান্য  কাজ করেন তখন আপনি কতটা সময় আপনার শিশুর সাথে কথা বলেন বা সাড়া দেন ? 

Always talking সবসময়ই তার কথার উত্তর দেন=1

Often talking প্রায়ই তার কথার উত্তর দেন= 2

Sometimes মাঝেমাঝে কথার উত্তর দেন=3

Rarely talk খুব কম কথা  বলেন=4

Never talk কখনই কথা বলেন না=5

Don’t know / not sure জানি না=99

**9.** Does your child have a regular feeding schedule? 

আপনার শিশুর কি প্রতিদিন খাবার এর নির্দিষ্ট সময় সূচী আছে?

n¨uv =1, bv=0

**10.** Does your child see his/her father or father figure on a daily basis?   

আপনার শিশু কি প্রতিদিন তার বাবা অথবা বাবার মত কাউকে দেখে?

n¨uv =1, bv=0

## Wash Benefit Module 19: Maternal Depression

**gvbwmK Abyf‚wZi cÖkœvejx**

**CESD**

The response should be 0-7

Sometimes we feel sad and unhappy and other times we feel good. I now want to ask you some questions about how you’ve been feeling this past week. Explain about the past week (e.g. today is Monday so I want you to tell me how you have been feeling in the past week, from last Monday until this morning.

gv‡S gv‡S Avgv‡`i gbUv Lye fvj \_‡K Avevi KL‡bv KL‡bv wb‡R‡K Lye AmyLx g‡b nq| Avgv‡`i g‡a¨ wKQy wKQy gvbyl Av‡Q hviv me mgq Lye nvwm Lykx \_v‡K Avevi †KD †KD mviv¶b gb Lvivc K‡i \_v‡K| Avgviv ZvB wewfbœ gv‡q‡`i mv‡\_ K\_v e‡j †`L‡Z PvB hv‡Z Avgiv G e¨vcv‡i wKQy Ki‡Z cvwi| GRb¨ Avcbvi mn‡hvwMZv Avgv‡`i GKvšÍ `iKvi| Avgiv Avcbvi mv‡\_ †h K\_v ¸‡jv ej‡ev †m ¸‡jv m¤c‡K© †Mvcb ivLv n‡e| G¸‡jv ïay GKUv M‡elYvi Kv‡R e¨envi Kiv n‡e| Avgiv A‡bK Av‡Mi K\_v g‡b ivL‡Z cvwi bv| wKš‘ Lye KvQvKvwQ mg‡qi K\_v g‡b ivL‡Z cvwi| †m Rb¨ MZ GK mßv†n Avcbvi gbgvbwmKZv †Kgb wQj †m e¨vcv‡i Avcbvi Kv‡QwKQy Rvb‡Z PvBe| (**N.B.** GK mßvn ej‡Z AvR hw` †mvgevi nq Z‡e MZ †mvgevi mKvj †\_‡K AvR‡K mKvj ch©š— mg‡q Avcbvi gb gvbwmKZv †Kgb wQj ev Avcwb †Kgb †eva K‡i‡Qb eywS‡q ejyb)|

**Q1.** Did anything unusual happen that bothered you during the last week?

If yes how many days? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

1. Avgiv †QvULv‡Uv wel‡q mvaviYZ wei³ nBbv ZvB bv? MZ mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h †QvULv‡Uv

wel‡qI Avcwb wei³ n‡q‡Qb? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q2.** Sometimes we don’t feel hungry.How many days did you not want to eat anything?\_\_\_\_ days

2. gv‡S gv‡S Avgv‡`i †L‡Z B‡”Q K‡i bv| MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h Avcbvi †L‡Z B‡”Q K‡iwb? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q3.** How many days did you feel so down that nobody could cheer you up? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

3. MZ mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h Avcbvi wb‡R‡K GZ `ytLx g‡b n‡q‡Q †h †KDB Avcbvi `ytL Kgv‡Z cvi‡e bv e‡j g‡b n‡q‡Q? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q4**. Sometimes we feel that we’re no good and other times we feel that we’re just as good as everyone else.

How many days in the last week did you feel that you were just as good as other people?\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

4. gv‡S gv‡S Avgv‡`i g‡b nq †h Avgv‡K w`‡q fv‡jv wKQy n‡e bv, Avevi G‡KK mgq g‡b nq †m AvwgI f‡jv wKQy Ki‡Z cvwi ev AvwgI KviI †P‡q Kg bv|

MZ 1 mßv‡n Avcbvi wK KL‡bv g‡b n‡q‡Q Ab¨iv hv cv‡i AvcwbI Zv cv‡ib ? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q5.** How many days could you not do anything attentively? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

5. MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvbw`b †M‡Q †h Avcwb †Kvb Kv‡RB gb emv‡Z cv‡ib wb? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q6.** How many days did you feel depressed? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

6. MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h Avcwb Lye gb giv ev nZvk wQ‡jb?

(hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q7.** How many days did you feel that easy work was just too difficult to do? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

7 Avgv‡`i Rxe‡b A‡bK KvR Av‡Q mnR Avevi A‡bK KvR Av‡Q KwVb| MZ 1 mßv‡n wK Avcbvi Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h mnR KvRI †Póv K‡i Ki‡Z n‡q‡Q ev Kó Ki g‡b n‡q‡Q? /\_\_\_/ days (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b)

**Q8.** How many days did you think that the future looks good? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

8. MZ mßv‡n Avcbvi KL‡bv wK g‡b n‡q‡Q †h Avcbvi mvg‡bi w`b ¸wj‡Z fv‡jv wKQy nIqvi Avkv Av‡Q? /\_\_\_/ days

**Q9.** How many days did you think your life had been a failure? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

9. MZ mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b Avcbvi g‡b n‡q‡Q †h Avcwb Rxe‡b wKQy¡B Ki‡Z cv‡ibwb? /\_\_\_/ days (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b)

**Q10.** How many days did you feel scared that something bad was going to happen, even though it was not likely? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

1. MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvbw`b †M‡Q †h Lvivc wKQy NU‡Z cv‡i e‡j AvksKv K‡i‡Qb ev g‡b †Kvb fq KvR K‡i‡Q? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q11.** How many nights did you not sleep well and toss and turn? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ nights

11 MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb ivZ ‡M‡Q †h Avcbvi iv‡Z fv‡jv Nyg nqwb, ïay Gcvk I cvk K‡i‡Qb ?

(hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ nights

**Q12.** How many days did you feel happy? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

12 MZ mßv‡n KZw`b Avcbvi wb‡R‡K myLx g‡b n‡q‡Q ? /\_\_\_/ days

**Q13.** How many days did you have no interest in talking to anyone? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

13 MZ 1 mßv‡n Avcbvi Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h KviI mv‡\_ K\_v ej‡Z G‡Kev‡iB B‡”Q K‡iwb?

(hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q14.** How many days did you feel lonely? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

14. MZ 1 mßv‡n Avcbvi KLbI GKv GKv ev wbtm½ †j‡M‡Q? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q15.** How many days did you feel that no one cares about you? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

15 MZ mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b Avcbvi g‡b n‡q‡Q †h ‡KD Avcbvi †Lqvj K‡i bv ev, Avcbvi K\_v fv‡e

bv ? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q16.** How many days did you enjoy yourself? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

16. MZ mßv‡n KZw`b Avcbvi g‡b d‚w©Z d‚w©Z fve wQ‡jv? /\_\_\_/ days

**Q17.** How many days did you feel like crying? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

17. MZ mßv‡n KZw`b Avcbvi Lye Kvu`‡Z B‡”Q K‡i‡Q ? /\_\_\_/ days

**Q18.** How many days did you feel so sad that you had no interest in anything? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

18. MZ 1 mßv‡n Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h Avcbvi GZB gb Lvivc n‡q‡Q hvi Rb¨ †Kvb wKQy‡ZB Avcwb Avb›` cvbwb ev Avcbvi fv‡jv jv‡Mwb ? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q19.** How many days did you feel that people don’t like you? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

19. MZ mßv‡n Avcbvi KL‡bv g‡b n‡q‡Q †h Avcbv‡K †KD cQ›` K‡i bv ? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

**Q20.**  How many days could you not get going and didn’t feel like moving? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ days

20. MZ mßv‡n Avcbvi Ggb †Kvb w`b †M‡Q †h Avcbvi ‡Kvb wKQy Ki‡Z B‡”Q K‡iwb ? (hw` n¨vu nq Zvn‡j KZw`b) /\_\_\_/ days

***Comments:***

## Wash Benefit Module 16. Child development

**MacArthur Adapted Communicative Development Inventory**

**Words and Gestures (MWG)**

**Score : YES=1, NO=0**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Very easy** | **Un**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** | **Say**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** |
| 1.Gw`‡K Avm/Come here |  |  |
| 2.Gw`‡K ZvKvI/ Look at me |  |  |
| 3. **DV /** Wake up |  |  |
| 4. Av¤§y AveŸy hv‡e /Go to mom or dad |  |  |
| 5. SzbSzwb /Rattle |  |  |
| 6. cvwb / gvg Water |  |  |
| 7. `ya, /Milk |  |  |
| 8. M­vm/Glass |  |  |
| 9. evwjk/Pillow |  |  |
| 10. Pvu` /Moon |  |  |
| 11. gv/Mommy |  |  |
| 12. evev /Daddy |  |  |
| 13. **`v`v/`v`x** Grand father or mother |  |  |
| 14. evey, Baby |  |  |
| 15. DwKUz°v /Peack-a-boo |  |  |
| 16. nvZZvwj /Clap hand |  |  |
| 17. LvIqv/To eat |  |  |
| 18. Kvgo †`Iqv/ To bite |  |  |
| 19. emv/ To sit |  |  |
| 20. Uv-Uv/ Bye bye |  |  |
| Total very easy |  |  |
|  | | |
|  | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Easy** | **Un**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** | **Say**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** |
| 21. e¨v\_v †c‡qQ /Are you hurt |  |  |
| 22. GUv gv‡K `vI/ Give it to mom |  |  |
| 23. Av`i Ki Rwo‡q ai /Love/hug me |  |  |
| 24. evey wnmy Ki‡e /Want to pass urine |  |  |
| 25.a‡ivbv/Don’t touch |  |  |
| 26.wgqvI/ Meow |  |  |
| 27. gyiMx/Chicken |  |  |
| 28. Mvwo/Car |  |  |
| 29. ej/ Ball |  |  |
| 30. fvZ/ Rice |  |  |
| 31. we¯‹zU/ Biscuit |  |  |
| 32. gywo/ Puff.rice |  |  |
| 33.c¨v›YU/ Pant |  |  |
| 34. Avqbv/ Mirror |  |  |
| 35. gqjv/ Its dirty |  |  |
| 36. `vuZgvRv/Brush teeth |  |  |
| 37. evwogviv /To bang |  |  |
| 38. ‡Ljv Kiv/To play |  |  |
| 39. nvUv/To walk |  |  |
| 40. bvPv/To dance |  |  |
| Total Easy |  |  |
|  | | |
| **Moderate** | **Un**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** | **Say**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** |
| 41. mvc /Snake | |  |  |
| 42. wLPzwo /Khichuri | |  |  |
| 43. gvsk/ Meat | |  |  |
| 44. KvuVvj/Jackfruit | |  |  |
| 45. byWyjm /Noodles | |  |  |
| 46. ‡PvL/ Eye | |  |  |
| 47. bvK /Nose | |  |  |
| 48. `vwo/ Beard | |  |  |
| 49.ivbœvNi /Kitchen | |  |  |
| 50. ‡Uwej /Table | |  |  |
| 51. ‡Mvqvj Ni/Cowshed | |  |  |
| 52. RM/Jug | |  |  |
| 53. Kjwm /Pitcher | |  |  |
| 54. ‡KwP/ Scissor | |  |  |
| 55. ev·/Box | |  |  |
| 56. ‡`vKvb/ Shop | |  |  |
| 57. MvQ/Tree | |  |  |
| 58. ¯‹zjNi/ School room | |  |  |
| 59.‡Lvjv/To open | |  |  |
| 60. ‡jLv /To write | |  |  |
| Total Moderate | |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Difficult words** | **Un**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** | **Say**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** |
| 61. mveavb/ Be careful |  |  |
| 62. cyZzj †Ljv/ Play doll |  |  |
| 63. me¸‡jv, All |  |  |
| 64. Qov-KweZv ejv/ Tell ryhmes |  |  |
| 65. cvIqv/ To get |  |  |
| 66. wPov/ Dreid rice |  |  |
| 67. wkqv‡ji WvK/ Hua hu |  |  |
| 68. evN/ Tiger |  |  |
| 69. Kva/ Nvo, Shoulder |  |  |
| 70. GKUz c‡i/ Little bit later |  |  |
| 71. jy‡KvPzwi/Hide & seek |  |  |
| 72. jvwUg/Top (Toy) |  |  |
| 73. e„wó/ Rain |  |  |
| 74. Avjgvwi/ †mv‡Km, Almira/ showcase |  |  |
| 75. f¨vb Mvwo/ Van |  |  |
| 76. Lywš/ Khunti |  |  |
| 77. JU/ That |  |  |
| 78. AvuKv/ To draw |  |  |
| 79. †iwWI/Radio |  |  |
| 80. cv‡k/ Beside |  |  |
| Total score |  |  |
|  | | |
| **Very difficult words** | **Un**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** | **Say**  **(Yes=1, no=0)** |
| 81. **R¨v‡KU**/Jacket |  |  |
| 82. **†Kb** /Why |  |  |
| 83. **gwnjv/** Women |  |  |
| 84. **gvV/** Field |  |  |
| 85. **wfZ‡**i**/**Inside |  |  |
| 86. **gvbyl/**Person |  |  |
| 87. **å“/** Brow |  |  |
| 88. **evMvb/** Garden |  |  |
| 89. **¸wU**/ Block |  |  |
| 90. **‡Kgb/** How |  |  |
| 91. **wdZv/** Lace |  |  |
| 92. cwi®‹vi/ Clean |  |  |
| 93. **wP wP/** Chi chi |  |  |
| 94. `ycyi/Noon |  |  |
| 95. Zvi / Her, His |  |  |
| 96. **gwnl/** Buffelo |  |  |
| 97. NwU-e`wb/Small pitcer |  |  |
| 98. †ijMvwo/Train |  |  |
| 99. **MvRi/** Carrot |  |  |
| 100. **GKB/** Same |  |  |
| Total very difficult |  |  |
| **100.1. Total Scores** |  |  |

**Ages and Stages Qquestionnaire-3**

***18-19 Months (17 months 16 days through 19 months 15 days)***

***25.7 Communication:***

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SI** | **18-19 Months 25.7.23-25.7.29** | **Yes=2** | **Sometimes=1** | **Not yet=0** | **Not applicable= -97** | **Score** |
| 25.7.1 | Does your child imitate a two-word sentence? For example, when you say a two-word phrase, such as “Mama eat,” “Daddy play,” “Go home,” or “What’s this?” does your child say both words back to you? (MARK “YES” EVEN IF THE CAREGIVER RESPONDS THAT THE WORDS ARE DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND.) Avcwb 2wU kã w`‡q কথা ej‡j IwK ï‡b ï‡b †mB K\_vwU e†j? (†hgb gv hvq,evev †L‡j, evox hvI,) (Ii K\_v eyS‡Z wKQyUv Amyweav n‡jI n‡e|) (Probe- Avcwb Ii mvg‡b †Kvb K\_v ej‡j I wK Zv AbyKiY K‡i?)ev”Pvi ejv ev‡K¨i GKwU D`vniY ... 25.7.23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.2 | Does your child say eight or more words in addition to “Mama” or “Dada”? (IF “YES,” ASK THE CAREGIVER TO NAME THE WORDS THE CHILD CAN SAY AND KEEP COUNT TO BE SURE THERE ARE AT LEAST EIGHT. DO NOT SUGGEST OR OFFER WORDS) IwK Ógv, evevÓ Qvov Av‡iv 8wU ev Zvi †ekx kã ej‡Z cv‡i? (hw` nu¨v nq Zvn‡j bvg¸‡jv wR‡Ám Ki‡Z n‡e Ges ¸b‡Z n‡e †hb 8wU nq| gv‡K D`vnib †`qv hv‡e bv|) (Probe- Avcbvi ev”Pv wK wK kã ej‡Z cv‡i?) 25.7.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.3 | Does he point towards a picture in the book, scratch or try to take the picture?IwK eB‡qi Qwe‡Z nvZ w`‡q †`Lvq, Qwe‡Z Pvco †`q A\_ev QwewU wb‡Z †Póv K‡i? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.4 | Does he point towards things he want? I wKQy PvB‡j wK †mUv AvOyj w`‡q †`Lvq? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.5 | If you point to a picture of a ball (kitty, cup, hat, etc.) and ask your child, “What is this?” does your child correctly name at least one picture? (HE NEEDS TO NAME ONLY ONE PICTURE CORRECTLY.)†Kvb বলের  Qwe †`wL‡q hw` wR‡Ám K‡ib Ó GwU wKÓ Zvn‡j wK †m mwVKfv‡e ej‡Z cv‡i? (Probe- বিড়াল, কাপ, টুপি   BZ¨vw` Aš—Z GKwU Qwe †`Lv‡Z cvi‡jI n‡e|) (Test) 25.7.27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.6 | Without giving him clues by pointing or using gestures, can your child carry out at least three of these kinds of directions? (PLEASE ASK ABOUT THESE DIRECTIONS ONLY. OBJECTS IN BRACKETS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED WITH THOSE MORE FAMILIAR TO THE CHILD.)  a. “Put the [TOY] on the table.” b. “Close the door.” c. “Bring me a [TOWEL].”  d. “Find your [COAT].” e. “Take my hand.” f. “Get your [BOOK].” IwK bx‡Pi KvR¸‡jvi g‡a¨ Kgc‡¶ wZbwU KvR Bkviv Qvov ïay gy‡L ej‡jB Ki‡Z cv‡i?(Probe- bv †`wL‡q w`‡q ïay gy‡L ej‡j I †QvULvU wK wK KvR Ki‡Z cv‡i?) (Test)  K. †LjbvwU †Uwe‡ji Dci ivL N. †Zvgvi Rvgv Ly‡R Avb  L. `iRvUv eÜ Ki O. Avgvi nvZUv ai  M. MvgQv Uv Avgv‡K `vI P. †Zvgvi eBUv Avb 25.7.28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.7 | When you ask her to point to her nose, eyes, hair, feet, ears, and so forth, does your child correctly point to at least seven body parts? She can point to part of herself, you, or a doll. Ii †PvL, Kvb, bvK, Pzj, cv BZ¨vw` †`Lv‡Z ej‡j IwK Kgc‡¶ 7wU A½ †`Lv‡Z cv‡i? (Zvi wb‡Ri, Avcbvi A\_ev cyZz‡ji A½ †`Lv‡jI n‡e) (Probe- I wK wK A½ †`Lv‡Z cv‡i? ) (Test) 25.7.29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.8 | Does your child say two or three words that represent different ideas together, such as “See dog,” “Mommy come home,” or “Kitty gone”? (DO NOT COUNT WORD COMBINATIONS THAT EXPRESS ONE IDEA, SUCH AS “BYE-BYE,” “ALL GONE,” “ALL RIGHT,” AND “WHAT’S THAT?”) Please give an example of your child’s word combinations:IwK wb‡R wb‡RB 2 ev 3 kã w`‡q ‡Kvb K\_v e‡j? wK wK e‡j? (kã¸‡jv†Z wfbœ wfbœ avibv \_vK‡Z n‡e, †hgb- KzKziUv †`L, gv GLv‡b Avm| GK RvZxq kã n‡j n‡e bv †hgb- Uv Uv)  ev”Pvi ejv ev‡K¨i GKwU D`vniY ... 25.7.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.9 | Without showing him first, does your child point to the correct picture when you say, “Show me the kitty” or ask, “Where is the dog?” (HE NEEDS TO IDENTIFY ONLY ONE PICTURE CORRECTLY.)ev”Pv‡K e‡j bv w`‡q eB‡qi †Kvb Qwei bvg gy‡L ej‡j †mwK wVKgZ †`Lv‡Z cv‡i? (†hgb-weovjwU †`LvI , KzKziwU†Kv\_vq -Aš—Z GKwU Qwe †`Lv‡Z cvi‡jI n‡e|) (Test) 25.7.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.10 | Can he say words like “Me”, “My”, “Mine” and “You” correctly? (At least 2 should be correct)IwK ÓAvwgÓ, ÓAvgv‡KÓ, ÓAvgviÓ Ges ÓZzwgÓ ev GB ai‡bi kã ej‡Z cv‡i? (Kgc‡¶ 2wU mwVKfv‡e ej‡Z n‡e) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.11 | If asked to bring things he knows/uses from inside/outside the house, can he bring that? (Clothing, Ball, Glass etc that are not present at that room)I‡K Ii †Pbv/ e¨env‡ii †Kvb wRwbm Ab¨ Ni/evB‡i †\_‡K wb‡q Avm‡Z ej‡j IwK Zv wb‡q Avm‡Z cv‡i? (Rvgv, ej, M­vm BZ¨vw` hv GB N‡i †bB|) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.7.12 | Can he speak 15 or more words other then “Ma-Baba”? (If yes, then ask those words and count for at least 15. No example should be given to the mother) (Probe- What are the words your child can say?)IwK Ógv, evevÓ Qvov Av‡iv 15wU ev Zvi †ekx kã ej‡Z cv‡i? (hw` nu¨v nq Zvn‡j bvg¸‡jv wR‡Ám Ki‡Z n‡e Ges ¸b‡Z n‡e †hb 15wU nq| gv‡K D`vnib †`qv hv‡e bv|) (Probe- Avcbvi ev”Pv wK wK kã ej‡Z cv‡i?) |  |  |  |  |  |

**Motor milestone survey form**

**Lvbv bs (**Household ID)

**Will be filled according to ChildID 6-24 months**

Note-1: FRO-i mnvqZvq FRA GB cwigvc wb‡e| FRAs will take this measurement with the help of FRO.

Note 2: GKB Lvbv‡Z 6-24 gvm eqmx GKvwaK wkï \_vK‡j cÖ‡Z¨‡Ki Rb¨ Avjv`v cÖkcÎ c~iY Ki“b| Please fill up as many separate questionnaires as many <36 months children are in a household.

**Section 1: Motor milestone development**

The data collector will observe some of the activities of the child listed here and may need to ask the mother/caregiver for assistance. Answer any questions the mother/caregiver has. Observe each item and note in the column next. Clarify items as follows **[**Z\_¨ msMÖKvix wj‡÷ D‡jøwLZ wkïi wKQz AvPib ch©‡eÿY Ki‡eb Ges G‡ÿ‡Î gv/cwiPh©vKvixi mn‡hvwMZvi cÖ‡qvRb n‡Z cv‡i| gv/cwiPh©vKvixi †Kvb cÖkœ \_vK‡j DËi w`b| cÖ‡Z¨KwU AvPib ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Ges cieZ©x Kjv‡g D‡jøL Kiæb| AvPib¸‡jv‡K wbgœwjwLZfv‡e e¨vL¨v Kiæb]

**No (inability)**, the child tried but failed to perform the test item because it surpassed his or her developmental level **[bv (AÿgZv),** wkïwU †Póv K‡iwQj wKš‘ cixÿYxq AvB‡Ug K‡i †`Lv‡Z cv‡i bvB KviY Bnv Zvi µg-weKv‡ki †j‡f‡ji †P‡q †ekx]

**Yes**, the child performed the test item according to the specific criteria **[n¨uv,** wkïwU cixÿYxq AvB‡Ug mywbw`©ó µvB‡Uwiqv/wbY©vqK Abyhvqx K‡i †`Lv‡Z †c‡i‡Q]

**Refused**, the child was calm and alert but just refused to cooperate **[cÖZ¨vL¨vb,** wkïwU kvšÍ Ges mRvM \_vKv ¯^‡Ë¡I cixÿYxq AvB‡Ug K‡i †`Lv‡Z A¯^xKvi K‡i‡Q]

**Unable to test**, the child could not be tested on this milestone because his or her emotional state (drowsiness, fussiness or crying) was interfering with testing, the child was sick or child’s caregiver was distraught **[cixÿ‡Y Aÿg,** ev”Pvi gvBj†÷vb cixÿv Kiv m¤¢e nq bvB KviY Zvi Av‡eM (NygNyg fve, Awb”Qv A\_ev Kvbœv) cixÿ‡Y evuav cÖ`vb KiwQj, ev”Pv Amy¯’ wQj A\_ev ev”Pvi cwiPh©vKvix Zvovûov KiwQj]

**Date of achievement**, the date that CHP entered in her record form. CHP records the date as caregiver reported and cross checked during her visit to the household. AR©‡bi ZvwiL, *wm.GBP.wc-i †iKW© dig †\_‡K cÖvß ZvwiL| cwiPh©vKvix †h Zvwi‡Li K\_v D‡jøL Ki‡e wm.GBP.wc Zv †iKW© Ki‡e Ges Lvbv‡Z cwi`k©‡bi mgq µm‡PK Ki‡e|*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **cixÿYxq AvB‡Ug Test item** | 1. **cixÿ‡Ki wi‡cvU©**   **Examiner Report** | 1. AR©‡bi ZvwiL   **Date of Achievement** | | |
|  | 0= No (inability) [bv (AÿgZv )]  1= Yes [n¨uv]  222= Unable to test [cixÿ‡Y  Aÿg]  666= Refused [cÖZ¨vL¨vb] | *Only enter dates for milestones achieved for the first time from the CHP’s record form. wm.GBP.wc-i †iKW© dig †\_‡K gvBj‡÷vb AR©‡bi cÖ\_g ZvwiLwU wjwce× Kiæb* | | |
|  | Skip column B in baseline and go to next question. | D | M | Y |
| M 101. Sitting without support -10 secs [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZv Qvov em‡Z cv‡i (10 †m‡KÛ)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 102. Hands-and-knees crawling -3 steps [nvZ I nvUzi mvnv‡h¨ nvgv¸wo w`‡Z cv‡i (Av‡M/c‡i 3 avc)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 103. Standing with assistance -10 secs [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZvq `vuwo‡q \_vK‡Z cv‡i (10 †m‡KÛ)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 104. Walking with assistance -5 steps [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZvq nvUu‡Z cv‡i (5 cv/ avc)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 105. Standing alone assistance [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZv Qvov GKv GKv `vouv‡Z cv‡i] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 106. Walking alone crawling- 5 steps [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZvq Qvov GKv GKv nuvU‡Z cv‡i (5 cv/ avc)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 107. Squats without support [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZv Qvov nuvUy fvR K‡i `vuov‡bv Ae¯’v †\_‡K †Muvovjxi Dci em‡Z cv‡i] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 108. Balances on right foot with support- 2 secs [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZvq ïay Wvb cv‡qi cvZvi Dc†i `vuwo‡q \_vK‡Z cv‡i (2 †m‡KÛ)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 109. Balances on left foot with support- 2 secs [Kv‡iv/†Kvb wKQzi mnvqZvq ïay evg cv‡qi cvZvi Dc†i `vuwo‡q \_vK‡Z cv‡i (2 †m‡KÛ)] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 110. Jumps forward - 4 inches [jvwd‡q Pvi BwÂ mvg‡b ‡h‡Z cv‡i] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 111. Balances on right foot for 2 seconds alone [Wvb cv‡qi cvZvi Dc†i GKv GKv `yB †m‡KÛ `vuwo‡q \_vK‡Z cv‡i] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |
| M 112. Balances on left foot for 2 seconds alone [evg cv‡qi cvZvi Dc†i GKv GKv `yB †m‡KÛ `vuwo‡q \_vK‡Z cv‡i] | 0 1 222 666 | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ | \_\_ \_\_ |

**Tower Test**

The child is invited to help the tester build a tower with wooden blocks.

The child is scored in her/his ability to take turns with the tester.

[For this one we need to set a constant number of blocks and trials (make sure to record it, for example 8-10 blocks and two trials). Record the number of times the child respect turns with the tester].

প্রথমে পরীক্ষক শিশুকে কিছু কাঠের ব্লক দিয়ে বলবেন, “এসো, আমরা এখন একটা খেলা খেলবো|” তারপর বলুন, “এসো আমরা একটা গাছ বানাই| গাছটি বানানোর সময় একবার আমি ব্লক দেব তার উপর তুমি ব্লক দেবে এভাবে আমরা পালা করে একটি গাছ তৈরী করব।” এখানে দেখতে হবে শিশুটি আপনার নির্দেশ মত কথা শুনছে কিনা?আমরা আরো দেখব শিশুটি সাক্ষাতগ্রহণকারীর নির্দেশনা শুনছে কিনা এবং নিজের আচরণ এর উপর কন্ট্রোল করতে পারে কিনা। এবার শিশু কে বলবেন “ তুমি মনে রাখবে আমি আগে ব্লক দেয়ার পর ই  তুমি আমার ব্লক এর উপর আরেকটি ব্লক বসাবে ”, যদি শিশু টি নির্দেশ না মানে বা আগে আগেই ব্লক দিতে চায় তবে সে কোনো স্কোর পাবে না| এবার ৮ টি ব্লক দিয়ে টাওয়ার তৈরী করতে পারলে শিশু টি মোট ৪ বার ব্লক দেয়ার টার্ন বা সুযোগ পাবে ,এখন শিশুটি কয় বার টার্ন সঠিকভাবে দিতে পারল বা ভুল করলো তা রেকর্ড করতে হবে।

At the beginning, the tester will offer some wooden blocks to the child and will ask “Let‘s play a game now”, then she will say “let’s make a tree with these blocks. First I will place a block, then you have to put one the next on the top of it”. The tester needs to ensure whether the child understood the instruction clearly and following the rules accordingly during play. Remind the child “Remember you can place the block only when your turn comes after my turn”. If the child does not follow the instruction or becomes eager to place all the blocks by him, he will not get any score. If the child can make a tower with eight blocks, s/he will get 4 turns. Tester will record the number of correct turns, where the child followed instructions.

সঠিক টার্ন (সঠিক ভাবে পালা করে দেয়া) : যদি শিশু আপনার নির্দেশ মত আপনি ব্লক দেয়ার পর তার উপর ব্লক রাখে /Correct turns: The child followed instruction and waited until the tester placed her block on the top.

ভুল টার্ন (ভুল ভাবে পালা করে দেয়া) : যদি শিশু আপনি ব্লক দেয়ার আগে ব্লক দিতে চায় বা কোনো নিয়ম না মানে /Wrong turn: If the child breaks the rule and wants to place block before his turn.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| সঠিক উত্তরের সংখ্যা এবং ভুল উত্তরের সংখ্যা দিতে হবে | |
| সঠিক উত্তরের সংখ্যা (No of correct turns) | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| ভুল উত্তরের সংখ্যা  (No of correct turns) | |\_\_|\_\_| |

**A not B test**

The tester presents the child with a board with two shallow wells, one on the right and one on the left. Then s/he hides a treat in one of the wells and covers both wells with opaque cups so that the child cannot see the treat. After distracting the child with a song for 5 seconds, the tester prompts the child to find the treat. The treat is hidden in the same place until the child searches in the correct place on two consecutive trials, after which the treat is hidden in the opposite well. Ten trials are given.The total score represents the number of trials (out of 10) in which the child searched in the correct place for the snack.

সাক্ষাত্কারী  প্রথমে  একটি বোর্ড এর উপর ২ টি ছোট্  বাটি নিয়ে নিবেন । এই বাটিগুলো, ১টা হাতের বাম দিকে এবং আরেকটি  বাটি হাতের ডান দিকে রাখতে হবে ।এরপর  শিশুর পছন্দের যে কোনো একটি জিনিস  ওই ২টি বাটির যে কোনো ১ টির মধ্যে  লুকাতে হবে এবং একটি ঘোলা বাটি দিয়ে এমনভাবে Xvকতে nবে যেন শিশুটি ওই উপহারটি bv দেখতে পারে। এরপর শিশু টিকে ৫সে. যে কোনো গান বা গল্প বলে তার মনোযোগ কে অন্যদিকে  সরিয়ে ফেলতে হবে। ৫সে. পর সাক্ষাত্কারী শিশুটিকে তার  উপহারটি  বের করতে বলবেন। উপহারটি একই দিকে লুকাতে হবে hZক্ষন্ bv শিশুটি পর পর দুই বার সঠিক ভাবে বলতে পারে, এরপর অন্য দিকে উপহার টি লুকাতে হবে । এভাবে ১০ বার ট্রায়াল দেয়ার পর প্রাপ্ত নম্বর, ১০ এর মধ্যে স্কোর করতে হবে।

কোড ক্যাটাগরি /Score Codes : সঠিক প্রচেষ্টা Correct Trial- n¨vu (Yes)=1, bv (No)=0

প্রচেষ্টা 1 (Trial 1)……………………………………………………………………. |\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ২ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৩ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা  ৪ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৫ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৬ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৭ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৮ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ৯ (Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

প্রচেষ্টা ১০(Trial 1) …………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|

Total Score …….…………………………………………………………………….|\_\_|\_\_|

**25.8 Gross Motor Skills**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SI | 18-19 Months 25.8.24-25.8.31 | Yes=2 | Sometimes=1 | Not yet=0 | Not applicable= -97 | Score |
| 25.8.1 | Does your child walk well and seldom fall? GKUz AvaUz c‡o †M‡jI IwK fv‡jvfv‡e nvuU‡Z cv‡i? 25.8.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.2 | Does your child climb on an object such as a chair (OR ROCK, ETC.) to reach something she wants?  †Kvb wKQy Ki‡Z ev ai†Z PvB‡j IwK GKv GKv †Pqv‡ii Dci DV‡Z cv‡i? (†hgb- †Kvb †Ljbv Zv‡Ki Dci †\_‡K †bqvi Rb¨|) 25.8.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.3 | When you show him how to kick a large ball [OR OTHER OBJECT], does your child try to kick the ball by moving his leg forward or by walking into it? (IF CHILD ALREADY KICKS A BALL OR OTHER OBJECT, CHECK “YES” FOR THIS ITEM.)  GKwU eo ej‡K wKfv‡e jvw\_ w`‡Z nq hLb I‡K †`Lvb ZLb wK I GwM‡q wM‡q/cv mvg‡b evwo‡q ejwU jvw\_ gv‡i/gvivi †Póv K‡i?(hw` ev”Pv Av‡M †\_‡K †Kvb wRwbm ev ej‡K jvw\_ gv‡i Zvn‡j DËi Õn¨vuÕ n‡e|) 25.8.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.4 | Does your child walk down stairs (AT LEAST ONE STEP) if you hold onto one of her hands?  IwK Ii GK nvZ w`‡q Avcbvi nvZ a‡i wmuwo (Kgc‡¶ wmuwoi 1 avc) w`‡q bvg‡Z cv‡i? 25.8.27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.5 | Does your child run fairly well, stopping herself without bumping into things or falling †Kvb wKQyi mv‡\_ av°v bv †L‡q ev c‡o bv wM‡q IwK fvjfv‡e †`uŠo w`‡q wb‡R wb‡RB \_vg‡Z cv‡i? 25.8.28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.6 | Does your child walk either up or down at least two steps by himself? (CHECK “YES” EVEN IF HE HOLDS ONTO THE WALL OR RAILING.  IwK wb‡R wb‡R Kgc‡¶ wmuwoi `yB avc DV‡Z A\_ev bvg‡Z cv‡i? ( †`qvj ev †iwjs a‡i ivL‡jI nu¨v †¯‹vi cv‡e|) 25.8.29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.7 | Does your child jump with both feet leaving the floor at the same time? ওকি দুই পা দিয়ে একই সময় এ ফ্লোর থেকে লাফ দিতে পারে ?  25.8.30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.8 | Without holding onto anything for support, does your child kick a ball [OR SOME OTHER OBJECT] by swinging his leg forward? ওকি কোনো কিছু না ধরে সামনে থেকে বল বা অন্য কিছু লাথি  দিতে পারে ? (Test) 25.8.31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.9 | Can he, with both feet, jump forward at least 3 inches (Show the measurement with hand)? (Probe- Can the child jump forward?) ওকি জোড়া পায়ে /দুই পা দিয়ে একই সময় সামনে ৩ ইঞ্চি মেজ্হে  থেকে লাফ দিতে পারে ? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.10 | Can he, without holding anything, fold his knees, pick up anything from the floor and stand up again (By himself)? IwK †Kvb wKQy bv a‡i nuvUz fvR K‡i e‡m ‡g‡S †\_‡K †Kvb †Ljbv Zy‡j Avevi (wb‡R wb‡R) `uvwo‡q hvq? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.11 | Can he climb up steps? (Taking support of wall or railing, right foot on one step, then left on the other-in this way) ওকি এক পা ফেলে একেকটি সিড়ি উপরে উঠতে পারে? (†`qvj ev †iwjs a‡i ডান পা এক সিড়িতে বাম পা এক সিড়িতে এভাবে ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.8.12 | Without holding anything, can he swing his feet from back to front and kick the ball?IwK †Kvb wKQy bv a‡i ওকি পা পিছন থেকে সামনে এনে (swing) বলে লাথি  মারতে পারে? |  |  |  |  |  |

**25.9 Personal- Social**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SI | 18-19 Months 25.9.23-25.9.30 | Yes=2 | Sometimes=1 | Not yet=0 | Not applicable= -97 | Score |
| 25.9.1 | While looking at himself in the mirror, does your child offer a toy to his own image?  আয়নায় নিজেকে দেখলে ওকি তার খেলনাটি আয়নায় দেখা নিজের ছবিটাকে দিতে চায়? (খেলনা দিয়ে আয়নায় বাড়ি মারলেও Õn¨uvÕ স্কোর পাবে ) (Test) 25.9.23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.2 | Does your child come to you when he needs your help with something, such as [WINDING UP A TOY] or opening something [A BOTTLE, BANANA, ORANGE, SOME OTHER KIND OF FOOD]? ওকি তার কোনো প্রয়োজন এ বা কিছু খোলার জন্য  আপনার কাছে সাহায্যের জন্য আসে? যেমন: বোতল, কলা, কমলা, বা অন্য কোনো খাবার? 25.9.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.3 | Does your child copy the activities you do, such as [WASH DISHES, COOK, PREPARE FOOD, CARE FOR ANIMALS, ETC. OR…] wipe up a spill, sweep, shave, or comb hair? [NOTE: CHILDREN DO NOT HAVE TO DO THE ACTIVITIES PERFECTLY. THE POINT IS THEY TRY TO COPY THEM.]Avcwb hv K‡ib IwK Zv AbyKib/bKj K‡i? †hgb- Qj‡K c‡o hvIqv cvwb †gvQv, Svo– †`qv, ‡mf Kiv A\_ev Pzj AuvPov‡bv| 25.9.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.4 | Does your child drink without help from a cup or glass, putting it down again with little spilling? [CHILD CAN DRINK FROM A CUP WITHOUT SPILLING TOO MUCH]  IwK wb‡RB M­vm ev Kvc †\_‡K `ya †L‡q Zv wb‡P ivL‡Z cv‡i? (mvgvb¨ GKUz c‡o †M‡jI n‡e) 25.9.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.5 | Is he able to feed himself with a spoon or by his hands (without spilling)? (If the answer is yes, ask what does he eat?)I wK wb‡Ri nv‡Z ev PvgP w`‡q Lvevi (bv †d‡j) †L‡Z cv‡i? (hw` n¨uv e‡j, Zvn‡j wR‡Ám Kiyb wK wK Lvq? ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.6 | If you do any of the following gestures, does your child copy at least one of them? (GESTURES MUST BE THESE EXACTLY; DO NOT SUBSTITUTE OTHER GESTURES.)  a. Open and close your mouth.  b. Blink your eyes.  c. Pull on your earlobe.  d. Pat your cheek  GB KvR¸wj Avcwb K‡i †`Lv‡j IwK Ki‡Z cv‡i? (Kgc‡¶ 1wU cvi‡Z n‡e) (Test)  K. gyL nv Ges eÜ Kiv L. †PvL wcU wcU Kiv  M. Kv†bi jwZ Uvbv N. Mv†j Pvco †`Iqv 25.9.29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.7 | Does your child push a little shopping cart, stroller, or wagon, [OR OTHER OBJECT WITH WHEELS] steering it around objects and backing out of corners if he cannot turn?  I wK ‡Kvb †QvU †Vjvi Mvwo wewfbœ wRwb‡mi Pviw`‡K Nywi‡q ‡Lj‡Z cv‡i Ges ‡Kvb †KvYv‡Z Nyiv‡Z bv cvi†j wK †m MvoxUv †cQ‡b †U‡b wb‡q Av‡m? (Test) 25.9.30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.8 | Is he able to feed himself with a spoon (some spilling acceptable)?Lvevi c‡o †M‡jI (†d‡j †Q‡o) I wK PvgP w`‡q wb‡R wb‡R †L‡Z cv‡i? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.9 | Does he hug human or animal like stuff toys?I wK gvbyl/ cÖvbx RvZxq big cyZzj Rwo‡q a‡i †L‡j? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.10 | Does he try to do the same when you take off his shoes, socks, caps?RyZv, †gvRv, Uzwc †Lvjvi mgq IwK Avcbvi mv‡\_ mv‡\_ Lyj‡Z †Póv K‡i? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.11 | To grab your attention or to show you something, does he pull your hand or clothing?Avcwb hv‡Z Ii w`‡K ‡Lqvj K‡ib A\_ev hw` Avcbv‡K wKQy †`Lv†Z Pvq ZLb wK Avcbvi nvZ ev Rvgv a‡i Uv‡b? |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9.12 | When playing with either a stuffed animal or doll [OR ITEM REPRESENTING THIS], does your child pretend to rock it, feed it, change its diapers, put it to bed, and so forth? hLb I big cyZzj ev cÖvbx RvZxq †Ljbv wb‡q †L‡j ZLb wK †m cyZzj‡K †`vjv‡bvi, LvIqv‡bvi, Kvco e`jv‡bvi A\_ev Nyg cvov‡bv BZ¨vw`i Awfbq K‡i †L‡j? 25.9.27 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Wash benefit Module 21. Maternal intelligence

**DIGITS BACKWARD**

READ EACH DIGIT SPAN ONLY ONCE AT AN EVEN RATE OF 1 DIGIT PER SECOND.

READ PART A OF QUESTION; PAUSE FOR RESPONSE, THEN SCORE.

READ PART B OF QUESTION; PAUSE FOR RESPONSE, THEN SCORE.

IF MOTHER DOES NOT RESPOND, DO NOT ENCOURAGE FURTHER.

STOP WHEN CHILD MISSES PART A AND PART B OF ANY ONE QUESTION.

1. একটি ডিজিট স্পেন  বলার সময় একবারই বলতে হবে এবং প্রতিটি ডিজিট বলার সময় এক সেকেন্ড সময় নিতে হবে

2. পার্ট A করার সময় কিছুটা সময় নিয়ে তারপর স্কোর করতে হবে

3. পার্ট B করার সময় কিছুটা সময় নিয়ে তারপর স্কোর করতে হবে

4. মা যদি কোনো উত্তর দিতে না চায় তবে তাকে জোর করা যাবে না

5. পার্ট A এবং B এর উত্তর যদি ভুল হয়ে যায়  তবে টেস্ট বন্ধ করতে হবে

Now I am going to say some numbers, but when I stop, I want you to say them backward.  For example, if I say 9‑2‑7, what would you say? I said 9‑2‑7, so to say it backward you would say 7‑2‑9.  Now try these numbers.  Remember, you are to say them backward:  3‑6‑5.

এখন আমি কিছু নম্বর বলব,কিন্তু আমি বলা শেষ করলে আপনি উল্টো দিক থেকে বলা শুরু করবেন| যেমন আমি যদি বলি ৯-২-৭, তাহলে এমনি কি বলবেন?  যদি মা সঠিক বলে তাহলে আমরা টেস্ট এ চলে যাব| যদি মা ভুল বলে তবে আমরা সঠিকটা বলে দেব| যেমন আমরা বলব, ৯-২-৭ এর উল্টো দিক থেকে বলা শুরু করলে তা হবে, ৭-২-৯|এখন আপনি এই নম্বর গুলো উল্টো ভাবে বলেন তো, দেখি এবার আপনি সঠিক টা বলতে পারেন কিনা এখন আপনি বলুন, ৩-৬-৫ এর উল্টো করলে কি হবে?

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Correct**  **(**সঠিক)=1 | **Wrong**  **(**ভুল)=0 |
| 1A. 2-5  1A. 2 ‑ 5 |  |  |
| 1B. 6-3  1B. 6 ‑ 3 |  |  |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 1A এবং 1B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 2A. 5-7-4  2A. 5 - 7 - 4 |  |  |
| 2B. 2-5-9  2B. 2 - 5 – 9 |  |  |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 2A এবং 2B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 3A. 7-2-9-6  3A. 7 - 2 - 9 - 6 |  |  |
| 3B. 8-4-9-3  3B. 8 - 4 - 9 – 3 |  |  |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 3A এবং 3B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 4A. 4-1-3-5-7  4A. 4 - 1 - 3 - 5 – 7 |  |  |
| 4B. 9-7-8-5-2  4B. 9 - 7 - 8 - 5 – 2 |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 4A এবং 4B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 5A. 1-6-5-2-9-8  5A. 1 - 6 - 5 - 2 - 9 – 8 |  |  |
| 5B. 3-6-7-1-9-4  5B. 3 - 6 - 7 - 1 - 9 – 4 |  |  |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 5A এবং 5B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 6A. 8-5-9-2-3-4-2  6A. 8 - 5 - 9 - 2 - 3 - 4 – 2 |  |  |
| 6B. 4-5-7-9-2-8-1  6B. 4 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 2 - 8 – 1 |  |  |
| IF BOTH A & B ARE CODED WRONG, STOP TEST.  যদি 6A এবং 6B দুটিই ভুল হয় তবে টেস্ট টি বন্ধ করতে হবে | | |
| 7A. 6-9-1-6-3-2-5-8  7A. 6 - 9 - 1 - 6 - 3 - 2 - 5 – 8 |  |  |
| 7B. 3-1-7-9-5-4-8-2  7B. 3 - 1 - 7 - 9 - 5 - 4 - 8 – 2 |  |  |

## Wash Benefit Module 20. Environmental enteropathy subsample

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 1: Child Identification & Medical History

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2. ID of MT/FRA/FRO | ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3. Name of MT/FRA/FRO (choose 1): | 1. Balay Chand Sikder  2. Mary Marget  3. ParimolSarker  4. Dipali Rani Das  5. SaniaAkter Dolly  6. SyedaFatemaKhatun  7.Md. AltafurRahman  8. AmalSarker  9. Nasrin Sultana  10. Md. NurulAIam  11. Fatema Begum Sumi  12. SyedaLuthfaFamida  13. Shahjahan Ali  16. NitaiHalder |  |
| 4. Date of Data Collection | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5. Consent  Note: If consent given, skip next question. If no consent, answer Q6  and skip to end. | Y/N | |\_\_| |
| 6. Why Was Consent Not Given? | 1. Migration  2. Household head Is not home  3. Primary caregiver Is not home  4. Child is not home  5. Child is sick  6. Household head refused  7. Primary caregiver refused  8. Too busy  9. No reason given  10. Other | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 7. Verify Primary Caregiver’s Identity: Does Caregiver Match Household and Cluster ID?  Note: If no, then skip rest of form and alert SFRO that our team is in the wrong location. | Y/N | |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 1: Child Identification & Medical History

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8. Identification of Primary Caregiver | 1. Child’s Mother  2. Child’s Maternal Grandparents  3. Child’s Paternal Grandparents  4. Child’s Maternal Aunt/Uncle  5. Child’s Paternal Aunt/Uncle  6. Child’s Father (And His New Partner/Wife)  7. Other: Specify | |\_\_| |
| 9. Mobile Number of Household Head | ###########  99. Don’t know/not available | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|  |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 10. Mobile Number of Primary Caregiver | ###########  99. Don’t know/not available | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|  |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 11. Number of Eligible Children | # of Eligible Children | |\_\_| |
| 12. Child Full Name |  |  |
| 13. Child Nickname |  |  |
| 14. Gender of Child | 1. Male  2. Female | |\_\_| |
| 15. Date of Birth | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 16. Source of Date of Birth (DOB) | 1. Confirmed DOB by valid vaccination card  2. Mother/Relative remember DOB  3. Both 1 & 2  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 17. Age | ### Days | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 18. ASK: “How long ago did [CHILD NAME] take any antibiotics? (Provide examples from the ‘List of Common Antibiotics and Medicine’ in the EE Sampling Handbook) | ## Days  ## Months  88. Never  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| Days  |\_\_|\_\_| Months  |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 19. ASK: “Can you tell us how many times in the last 3  months this child has used antibiotics?”  Note: If answer to Q19 is 0, 88, or 99, then skip to Q22. If answer to Q19 is>0, then answer Q20 and Q21. | ## Times  88. Never  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| Times  |\_\_|\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 1: Child Identification & Medical History

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | 20. ASK: “Please try and recall the name of  each antibiotic this child used in the last 3  months (90 days before collection date) | 21. Ask: “How many total days did this child use  this antibiotic?”  (For Each Episode) |
|  | 1. Cotrimoxazole  2. Amoxycillin  3. Flucloxacillin  4. Ciprofloxacin  5. Erythromycin  6. Azythromycin  7. Nalidixic acid  8. Doxycycline  9. Betapen (Penicillin)  10. Chloramphenicol  11. Metronidazole  12. Other: Specify  99. Don’t know | ## Days  99. Don’t Know |
| Episode 1 | |\_\_|\_\_| (choose from list above) | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| Episode 2 | |\_\_|\_\_| (choose from list above) | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| Episode 3 | |\_\_|\_\_| (choose from list above) | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| Episode 4 | |\_\_|\_\_| (choose from list above) | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| Episode 5 | |\_\_|\_\_| (choose from list above) | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 22. ASK: “Has this child had malaria in the last 1 month?” | 1. Yes, diagnosed in a clinic/by a physician  2. Yes, not diagnosed in a clinic/ by a physician  3. No  4. Not applicable  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 23. ASK: “Has this child had malaria in the last 6 months?” | 1. Yes, diagnosed in a clinic/by a physician  2. Yes, not diagnosed in a clinic/by a physician  3. No  4. Not applicable  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 1: Child Identification & Medical History

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 24. ASK: FOR CHILDREN 6 MONTHS AND OVER “In the last 6 months, has [CHILD NAME] received a pill or drug for intestinal worms?” (Provide examples from the ‘List of Common Antibiotics and Medicine’ in the EE Sampling Handbook)Note: If child is <6 months old, enter 3 and skip to end. If answer to Q24 is 2 or 99, then skip Q25-27 and answer Q 28-29. | 1. Yes  2. No  3. Not applicable  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 25. ASK: “Where did [CHILD NAME] receive the drug for intestinal worms?” | 1. At Home / In Village  2. At A Clinic or Health Facility  3. At A School  4. From icddr,b  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 26. ASK: “Approximately how long ago did [CHILD NAME] receive the deworming drug?” | ## Days  ## Months  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| Days  |\_\_|\_\_| Months  |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 27. ASK: “Please try and recall the name of the deworming drug [CHILD NAME] took.” (Provide examples from the ‘List of Common Antibiotics and Medicine’ in the EE Sampling Handbook) | 1. Albendazole  2. Mebendazole  3. Other: Specify  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 28. ASK: “Does [CHILD NAME] typically wear shoes/socks/sandals?” | 1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 29. OBSERVE: Is child wearing shoes/socks/sandals? | 1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 1: Child Identification & Medical History

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ASK: “Thank you. Now I am going to ask you some questions about the health of your [child/children]. Please answer each question as accurately as you can. If you don’t know the answer to a question, say “I don’t know”. We will begin with [NAME OF CHILD].”** | | | | | |
| ASK: “Did [NAME OF CHILD] have [SYMPTOM]: | A | B | C | D | E |
| **Today**  1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | **Yesterday**  1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | **Day before Yesterday**  1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | **In the last 7 days** (since this day last week)  1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | **In the last 2 weeks** (since this day 2 weeks ago)  1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know |
| **30. Fever** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **31. Diarrhea** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **32. 3 or more bowel movements in 24 hours** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **33. Number of bowl movements each day** | |\_\_|\_\_|times | |\_\_|\_\_|times | |\_\_|\_\_|times |  |  |
| **34. Watery or soft stool (unformed)** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **35. Blood in the stool** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **36. Skin rash (anywhere on the body)** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **37. Constant cough** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **38. Congestion / runny nose** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **39. Panting / wheezing / difficulty breathing** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **40. Bruising, scrapes or cuts** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **41. Toothache / teething** |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42. ASK: “How long ago did [CHILD NAME] have diarrhea?”  Note: Q42 will be asked if Q31 turns out yes for column D and/or E (ie, Q42 will not be asked for col A, B and C of Q31. Also validate Q42 by number of days. For example, if Q42 is asked for col D, the validation is not more than 7 days and if Q42 is asked col E, the validation is not more than 14 days. | ## Days  77. Not applicable  99. Don’t know | D | E |
| **In the last 7 days** (since this day last week) | **In the last 2 weeks** (since this day 2 weeks ago) |
| |\_\_|\_\_| Days | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 43. ASK: “During that specific episode of diarrhea, how many consecutive days did it last?”  Note:Q43 is linked to Q42, i.e., Q43 will be asked only when Q42 is asked. Also validate Q43 by number of days. For example, if Q43 is asked for col D, the validation is not more than 7 days and if Q43 is asked col E, the validation is not more than 14 days. | ## Days  77. Not applicable  99. Don’t know | D | E |
| **In the last 7 days** (since this day last week) | **In the last 2 weeks** (since this day 2 weeks ago) |
| |\_\_|\_\_| Days | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 2: Anthropometry

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2. ID of MT/FRA/FRO | ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3. Name of MT/FRA/FRO (choose 1): | 4. Dipali Rani Das  5. SaniaAkter Dolly |  |
| 4. Date of Data Collection | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5. Number of Eligible Children | # of Eligible Children | |\_\_| |
| 6. Child Full Name |  |  |
| 6A. Type of Scale Used for Weight Measurement | 1. Seca 383 (Infant Scale)  2. Seca 874 (Mother-Infant Scale)  3. Seca 354 (Infant Scale New) | |\_\_| |
| 7. Weight of Child – Measurement #1 | Weight (kg)##**.**### | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| kg |
| 8. Weight of Child – Measurement #2 | Weight (kg) ##**.**### | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| kg |
| 9. Weight of Child – Measurement #3 | Weight (kg) ##**.**### | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| kg |
| 10. **Median** Weight of The Child | Weight (kg) ##**.**### | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| kg |
| 11. Was Child Wearing Clothing During Weight Measurement?  (Multiple answers) | 1. No clothes  2. Underpants/shorts  3. Shirt  4. Pants/trousers  5. Dress/frock  6. Other: Specify | |\_\_|  |\_\_|  |\_\_|  |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 2: Anthropometry

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12. Length or Height?  (If ≥ 2 years of age, measure the child’s height; if < 2 years of age, measure the child’s length) | 1. Length measured  2. Height measured | |\_\_| |
| 13. Length/Height of Child – Measurement #1 | Length/Height (cm)  ###**.**# | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 14. Length/Height of Child – Measurement #2 | Length/Height (cm)  ###**.**# | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 15. Length/Height of Child – Measurement #3 | Length/Height (cm)  ###**.**# | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 16. Head Circumference of Child – Measurement #1 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 17. Head Circumference of Child – Measurement #2 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 18. Head Circumference of Child – Measurement #3 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 19. Mid Upper Arm Circumference of Child – Measurement #1 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 20. Mid Upper Arm Circumference of Child – Measurement #2 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 21. Mid Upper Arm Circumference of Child – Measurement #3 | Circumference (cm)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| cm |
| 22. Anthropometry Data Obtained?  Note: If Q22 is 1, skip to end. | 1. All  2. Partial  3. None | |\_\_| |
| 23. Why Was Anthropometry Data Not Collected? | 1. Child Did Not Cooperate  2. Household Head Refused  3. Primary Caregiver Refused  4. Other | |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 3: Blood Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2. ID of MT/FRA/FRO | ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3. Name of MT/FRA/FRO (choose 1): | 1. Balay Chand Sikder  2. Mary Marget  3. ParimolSarker  14. Md. Shariful Islam  15. Shimul Das  16. NitaiHalder |  |
| 4. Date of Sample Collection | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5. Number of Eligible Children | # of Eligible Children | |\_\_| |
| 6. Child Full Name |  |  |
| 7. Date of Child’s Last Meal/Snack/Breastfeed | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 8. Time of Child’s Last Meal/Snack/Breastfeed | 24-hour scale  Hours :Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 9. Enter Information About Child’s Last Meal/Snack/Breastfeed | 1. Breast Milk Only  2. Snack Only  3. Meal Only  4. Meal and Snack Only  5. Snack and Breast Milk Only  6. Meal and Breast Milk Only  7. Meal, Snack, and Breast Milk | |\_\_| |
| 10. Blood Collection Tube Sample Obtained?  Note:  If no blood draw, then Q14 is asked and rest of form skipped. | 1. all (5 ml)  2. partial (< 5 ml)  3.none (0 ml) | |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 3: Blood Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11. Estimate of Blood Volume Collected in Tube | # ml | |\_\_|**.**|\_\_|ml |
| 12. Blood Spots Samples Obtained? | 1. all (6 spots)  2. partial (< 6 spots)  3. none (0 spots) | |\_\_| |
| 13. Number of FULLY SaturatedSpots Obtained | # Spots | |\_\_| Spots |
| 13b. Anemia Measurement | ###.# | |\_\_||\_\_|**.**|\_\_| g/dl |
| 14. Why Was Sample Not Obtained?  Note:  If Q10 or Q 12 are 2 or 3, then Q14 is asked. If Q10 or 12 is 1, then Q 14 is skipped. | 1. Parent not available  2. Parent refused  3. Child not available  4. Volume insufficient  5. Vein visibility  6. Other: Specify | |\_\_| |
| 15. Blood Collection: End Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 16. Cold Chain Start Time  Note:This is the time when sample has been placed in cold box (for tube) or room temperature box (for spots). | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 16b. Cooler box Temperature Data Logger ID | #### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 17. Centrifugation Start Time  Note: Only for child venous blood samples (types B and X). | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 18. Duration of Centrifugation  Note: Only for child venous blood samples (type B). | Minutes  ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 19. Plasma Sample Hemolyzed?  (Plasma is red, not yellow)  Note: Only for child venous blood samples (type B). | Y/N | |\_\_| |
| 20. PBMC Processing: Start Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 21. PBMC Processing: Number of Cells |  |  |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 3: Blood Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Samples: | | | | | | | |
| 22. Sample ID  Note:  IDs for all aliquots of blood samples expected in a HH are automatically generated when cluster ID and mother ID are entered in Q1. | 23. Random ID  Note:  Random ID that is linked to the specific sample ID is retrieved from barcode ID database and appears automatically. | 24. Sample  Type  Note:  Field staff selects sample type from dropdown menu. | 25. Aliquots | 26. Samples H & B  -80⁰C  Freezer  Storage:  Start Time | 27. PBMC  -80⁰CFreezer  Storage:  Start Time | 28. PBMC  Liquid  Nitrogen  Storage:  Start Date | 29. PBMC  Liquid  Nitrogen  Storage:  Start Time |
| Cluster (###) + Mother ID (##) + Baseline (B) + Eligible Child (#) + Sample Type + Aliquot (#) |  | H (Whole)  B (Plasma)  X (PBMC)  P (Filter) |  | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | DD/MM/YYYY | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|H01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | H | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|H02 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | H | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B02 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B03 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B04 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B05  ***(Optional Aliquot)*** | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B06  ***(Optional Aliquot)*** | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|B07  ***(Optional Aliquot)*** | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | B | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|X01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | X | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|X02 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | X | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|P01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | P | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot Full Aliquot |  |  |  |  |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 4: Stool Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2. ID of MT/FRA/FRO | ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3. Name of MT/FRA/FRO (choose 1): | 4. Dipali Rani Das  5. SaniaAkter Dolly  6. SyedaFatemaKhatun  7.Md. AltafurRahman  8. AmalSarker  9. Nasrin Sultana  10. Md. NurulAIam  11. Fatema Begum Sumi  12. SyedaLuthfaFamida  13. Shahjahan Ali |  |
| 4. Date of Sample Collection (when FRA picks up tube) | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5. Number of Eligible Children | # of Eligible Children | |\_\_| |
| 6. Child Full Name |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Samples: | | | |
| 7. Sample ID | 8. Random ID | 9. Sample type | 10. Aliquots |
| Cluster (###) + Mother ID (##) + Baseline (B) + Eligible Child (#) + Sample Type + Aliquot (#) | Note:  Random ID that is linked to the specific sample ID is retrieved from barcode ID database and appears automatically. | Note:  Field staff selects sample type from dropdown menu. | Note:  If sample has been fully collected, next question is skipped. |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|S01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | S | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|S02 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | S | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|S03 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | S | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|S04 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | S | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|S05 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | S | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 4: Stool Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11. Why Was It Not Fully Collected?  Note:In Q10, If Partial Aliquot collected, Q11 is asked. In Q10, if No Aliquotcollected,then  Q11 is asked and skip to end. | 1. Parents not available  2. Parents refused  3. Subject not available  4. Child did not defecate  5. Defecation volume insufficient  6. Other: Specify | |\_\_| |
| 12. Date of Defecation  Note:This is only applicable for stool samples as stool collection containers are left in  householdsthe day before sample collection. | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 13. Time of Defecation  Note:Exact or approximate time is entered. | 24-hour scale  Hours: Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 14. FRA Present During Defecation?  Note:FRA presence or absence during defecation is indicated. | 1. Yes  2. No | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 15. Cold Chain Start Time  Note: This is the time when sample has been placed in cold box. | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 16. OBSERVE: Consistency of Collected Stool Sample | 1. Normal stool  (Formed, soft, semi-solid, moist)  2. Diarrheal stool  (Unformed, watery)  3. Constipated stool  (Formed, hard, dry) | |\_\_| |
| 17. OBSERVE: Color of Collected Stool Sample | 1. Yellow  2. Brown  3. Black  4. Green  5. White  6. Red  7. Other: Specify | |\_\_| |

**EE Sample Collection Form – Section 4: Stool Sample Collection**

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 18. OBSERVE: Any Abnormal Characteristics of Collected Stool Sample | 1. Yes, Mucus  2. Yes, Blood  3. Yes, Worms  4. Yes, Other: Specify  5. No | |\_\_| |
| 19. ASK: “Does [CHILD NAME] currently have diarrhea?”  (Diarrhea = 3 or more unformed stools in a 24-hour period)  Note: If Q19 is 1, then ask next question and skip to end. If Q19 is 2 or 99, then skip to Q21. | 1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 20. ASK: How many consecutive days has this child had diarrhea?”  Note: Exact or approximate number of days is entered. | ## Days | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 21. ASK: “How long ago did [CHILD NAME] have diarrhea?”  Note: Exact or approximate number of days is entered. If Q21 answer is >0 and NOT 88 or 99, then Q22 is asked. If Q21  answer is 0, 88, or 99, then skip to end. | ## Days  88. Never  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 22. ASK: “During that specific episode of diarrhea, how many consecutive days did it last?”  Note: Exact or approximate number of days is entered. | ## Days  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| Days |
| 23. ASK: Where was stool sample collected from? | 1. Diaper provided  2. Katha (blanket/cloth)  3. Bed sheet  4. Potty  5. Other: Specify  77. Not applicable | |\_\_| |
| 24. ASK: Was the stool in contact with urine (in the diaper/potty/katha/etc.)? | 1. Yes  2. No  99. Don’t know | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 25. Cooler box Temperature Data Logger ID | #### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5: Urine Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 2. ID of MT/FRA/FRO | ## | |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 3. Name of MT/FRA/FRO (choose 1): | 4. Dipali Rani Das  5. SaniaAkter Dolly  6. SyedaFatemaKhatun  7.Md. AltafurRahman  8. AmalSarker  9. Nasrin Sultana  10. Md. NurulAIam  11. Fatema Begum Sumi  12. SyedaLuthfaFamida  13. Shahjahan Ali  14. Md. Shariful Islam |  |
| 4. Date of Sample Collection | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 5. Number of Eligible Children | # of Eligible Children | |\_\_| |
| 6. Child Full Name |  |  |
| 7. Consent  Note: If yes, then skip next question. | Y/N | |\_\_| |
| 8. Why Was Consent Not Given?  Note:If Q7 is no, then answer this question and skip to end. | 1. Household head/primary caregiver not available  2. Household head/ primary caregiver refused  3. Subject not available  4. Genital skin disease  5. Other: Specify | |\_\_| |
| 9. Volume of Lactulose-MannitolFed to Child | Volume (ml) = average weight X 2 (maximum of 20 ml)  ##.# | |\_\_|\_\_|**.**|\_\_| ml |
| 10. Lactulose-Mannitol Batch Number | ### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 11. Fasting Start Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 12. Fasting End Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 13. Urine Collection Start Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |

**EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5: Urine Sample Collection**

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14. Urination episode  Note:Urine episode number is automatically  generated starting from 1. Q14 and the next  questions (Q15, Q16, Q17, Q18) will loop  continuously until end of urine collection time. | 15. Time of Collection | 16. Volume of Each Urination | 17. Estimated Volume Lost | 18. Stool in Bag? |
| **Urination Episode**  **#** | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | Volume (ml)  ### | 1. None  2. < ½  3. ½  4. > ½  5. All | Y/N |
| **1** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **2** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **3** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **4** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **5** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **6** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **7** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **8** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **9** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **10** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5: Urine Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 19. Urine Collection End Time for 2-Hour Urine Sample | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 20. Total Urine Volume After 2 Hours | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml |
| 21. Total Number of Thimerasol Drops Added After 2 Hours | Number of drops  ## | |\_\_|\_\_| Drops |
| 22. Number of Loose Stools During 2-Hour Collection | # loose stools | |\_\_| Loose Stools |
| 23. Total Volume of All Aliquots From 2-Hour Urine Collection | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_| ml |
| 24. Urine Collection End Time for 5-Hour Urine Sample | 24-hour scale  Hours: Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 25. Total Urine Volume After 5 Hours | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml |
| 26. Total Number of Thimerasol Drops Added After 5 Hours | Number of drops  ## | |\_\_|\_\_| Drops |
| 27.Number of Loose Stools During 5-Hour Collection | # of loose stools | |\_\_|Loose Stools |
| 28. Total Volume of All Aliquots From 5-Hour Urine Collection | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_| ml |
| 29. Did Child Eat During First 1-Hour Fasting Period?  (Before LM dose) | Y/N | |\_\_| |
| 30. Did Child Eat During Last 0.5-Hour Fasting Period?  (Immediately after LM dose) | Y/N | |\_\_| |

EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5: Urine Sample Collection

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Samples: | | | | | |
| 31. Sample ID  Note:  IDs for all aliquots of urine samples expected in a HH are automatically generated when cluster ID and mother ID are entered in Q1.**(Aliquots 01-06 after 2 hrs urine collection. Aliquots 07-12 after 5 hrs urine collection)** | 32. Random ID  Note:  Random ID that is linked to the specific sample ID is retrieved from barcode ID database and appears automatically | 33. Sample Type  Note:  Field staff selects sample type from dropdown menu. | 34. Aliquots  Note:  If sample has been fully collected, next question is skipped. For sample type U, full aliquot = 2 ml per cryovial. | 35. Why was it not fully collected?  Note:  If Q34 is No Aliquot or Partial Aliquot, then Q 35 is asked.  1. Child did not urinate  2. Urination volume insufficient  3. Leakage  4. Partial: Parent Refused  5. Other: Specify | 36. Cold Chain Start Time  Note:  This is the time when sample has been placed in cold box.  24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U01 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot | |\_\_| 2 Hours | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U02 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U03 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U04 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U05 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U06 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U07 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot | |\_\_| 5 Hours | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U08 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U09 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U10 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U11 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U12 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 37. Why was urine collection stopped before 5 hours?    Note:  Skip if both 2 and 5 hour urine collection completed. | 1. Baby crying a lot  2. Baby developed a rash at U-bag attachment site  3. Other parent came home and refused  4. Another family member arrived and encouraged mother to refuse  5. Mother and child left to visit another place  6. Other: Specify  77. Not applicable | |\_\_| |
| 38. Cooler box Temperature Data Logger ID | #### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |

**EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5A: Pre-LM Urine Sample Collection**

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 39. Cluster ID and Mother ID | ### and ## | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| **and** |\_\_|\_\_| |
| 40. Date of Sample Collection | DD/MM/YYYY | |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_| **/** |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 41. **Pre-LM** Urine Collection Start Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42. **Pre-LM**Urination episode  Note:Urine episode number is automatically  generated starting from 1. Q42 and the next  questions (Q43, Q44, Q45, Q46) will loop  continuously until end of urine collection time. | 43. Time of Collection | 44. Volume of Each Urination | 45. Estimated Volume Lost | 46. Stool in Bag? |
| **Urination Episode**  **#** | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | Volume (ml)  ### | 1. None  2. < ½  3. ½  4. > ½  5. All | Y/N |
| **1** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **2** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **3** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **4** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |
| **5** | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml | |\_\_| | |\_\_| |

**EE Sample Collection Form – Section 5A: Pre-LM Urine Sample Collection**

**Cluster ID |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Mother ID |\_\_|\_\_|**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 47. **Pre-LM** Urine Collection End Time | 24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| 48. Total Urine Volume of **Pre-LM** Urine | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| ml |
| 49. Total Number of Thimerasol Drops Added to **Pre-LM** Urine | Number of drops  ## | |\_\_|\_\_| Drops |
| 50. Number of Loose Stools During **Pre-LM** Urine Collection | # loose stools | |\_\_| Loose Stools |
| 51. Total Volume of All Aliquots From **Pre-LM** Urine Collection | Volume (ml)  ### | |\_\_|\_\_| ml |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Samples: | | | | | |
| 52. Sample ID  Note:  IDs for all aliquots of urine samples expected in a HH are automatically generated when cluster ID and mother ID are entered in Q1.  **(Aliquots 13-18 after Pre-LM urine collection)** | 53. Random ID  Note:  Random ID that is linked to the specific sample ID is retrieved from barcode ID database and appears automatically | 54. Sample Type  Note:  Field staff selects sample type from dropdown menu. | 55. Aliquots  Note:  If sample has been fully collected, next question is skipped. For sample type U, full aliquot = 2 ml per cryovial. | 56. Why was Pre-LM urine not fully collected?  Note:  If Q55 is No Aliquot or Partial Aliquot, then Q56 is asked.  1. Child did not urinate  2. Urination volume insufficient  3. Leakage  4. Partial: Parent Refused  5. Other: Specify | 57. Cold Chain Start Time  Note:  This is the time when sample has been placed in cold box.  24-hour scale  Hours : Minutes |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U13 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot | |\_\_| Pre-LM Urine | |\_\_|\_\_|**:**|\_\_|\_\_| |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U14 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U15 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U16 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U17 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |
| |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|E|\_\_|U18 | |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| | U | No Aliquot  Partial Aliquot  Full Aliquot |

## WASH Benefits Common Module 50. Lead exposure in depth interview guide

Note: Ask questions to the mother and the person in the household with the most knowledge regarding the exposure

Questions for mother

1. How long have youlived in the current location?
2. How much of the rice that you eat comes from the fields that your household farm?
3. During which season do you purchase rice that is grown from somewhere else?
4. How much of the vegetables that you eat come from the fields your household farm?
5. Which vegetables do you purchase in the local market?
6. During which season do you purchase these vegetables?
7. How much of the fruits that you eat come from your household farm?
8. Which fruits do you purchase in the local market?
9. During which season do you purchase these fruits?
10. Do you or anyone in your household work with paint, solder, industrial waste or batteries?
    1. If yes, how often do you work with it?
    2. Are any of the batteries the type used in cars, trucks or motorcycle that contain acid?
    3. How are these batteries handled?
11. Do you or anyone in your household work inmanufacturing or recycling goods? If yes, explain. Detail any contact with metals, solvents, chemicals, exhaust.
12. How close is the nearest road that motor vehicles use regularly to your home?
13. What foods do your purchase that come in a metal can? How often do you consume each of these foods?
14. How often do you wear kohl (makeup)? From where do you obtain the makeup? Probe details on whether it is a manufactured product or made. If it is a manufactured product, record the brand name of the product.
15. Does your house have tin roofs or tin walls? How long have you had them?
16. What material is your cooking pot made from?
17. What materials are your dinner plates made from? Are they painted?
18. What material is your water pot made from?

Questions for person most knowledgeable regarding household farming

1. How many harvests of rice does your land produce each year?
2. What other crops do you grow on your land (including small gardens)?
3. How often did you apply fertilizer on your land in the last year?
4. How do you decide how much fertilizer to use?
5. Did you use the same type of fertilizer for each application? If there were different types, probe and explicate the differences, e.g. different types of fertilizers for different times of year or for different crop?
6. What are the names of the types of fertilizers that you used? If there is more than one name, describe the roles of the different types.
7. How do you decide which fertilizer to use?
8. How do you decide how much fertilizer to use?
9. What packaging does the fertilizer come in?
10. Do you have to mix or otherwise prepare the fertilizer? If yes,
    1. Who is involved? (e.g. other family members?)
    2. Where is it mixed?
    3. Please describe the process.
11. What do you do with the leftover fertilizer packaging? Probe: Any re-use the packaging/container?
12. Who applies the fertilizer?
13. Describe the process of applying the fertilizer.
14. What do you do with leftover fertilizer?
15. How often did you apply pesticide on your land in the last year?
16. Did you use the same type of pesticide for each application? If there were different types, probe and explicate the differences, e.g. different types of pesticides for different times of year? for different crops? for different pests?
17. What are the names of the types of pesticides that you used? If there is more than one name, describe the roles of the different types.
18. Did you use pesticides before you saw any pests or do you always wait until you see pests? Why do you follow this practice?
19. How do you decide which pesticide to use?
20. How do you decide how much pesticide to use?
21. What packaging does the pesticide come in?
22. Do you have to mix or otherwise prepare the pesticide? If yes,
    1. Who is involved? (e.g. other family members?)
    2. Where is it mixed?
    3. Please describe the process.
23. What do you do with the leftover pesticide packaging? Probe: Any re-use the packaging/container?
24. Who applies the pesticide?
25. Describe the process of applying the pesticide.
26. What do you do with leftover pesticide?
27. How often did you apply herbicide on your land in the last year?
28. If he/she applied herbicide, why did you apply it?
29. Did you use the same type of herbicide for each application? If there were different types, probe and explicate the differences, e.g. different types of herbicides for different times of year? for different crops? for different pests?
30. What are the names of the types of herbicides that you used? If there is more than one name, describe the roles of the different types.
31. Did you use herbicides before you saw any weeds or do you always wait until you see weeds? Why do you follow this practice?
32. How do you decide which herbicide to use?
33. How do you decide how much herbicide to use?
34. What packaging does the herbicide come in?
35. Do you have to mix or otherwise prepare the herbicide? If yes,
    1. Who is involved? (e.g. other family members?)
    2. Where is it mixed?
    3. Please describe the process.
36. What do you do with the leftover herbicide packaging? Probe: Any re-use the packaging/container?
37. Who applies the herbicide?
38. Describe the process of applying the herbicide?
39. What do you do with leftover herbicide?
40. How often did you apply fungicide on your crops in the last year?
41. If he/she applied fungicide, why did you apply it?
42. Did you use the same type of fungicide for each application? If there were different types, probe and explicate the differences, e.g. different types of fungicides for different times of year? for different crops? for different pests?
43. What are the names of the types of fungicides that you used? If there is more than one name, describe the roles of the different types.
44. Did you use fungicides before you saw any fungus or do you always wait until you see fungus? Why do you follow this practice?
45. How do you decide which fungicide to use?
46. How do you decide how much fungicide to use?
47. What packaging does the fungicide come in?
48. Do you have to mix or otherwise prepare the fungicide? If yes,
    1. Who is involved? (e.g. other family members?)
    2. Where is it mixed?
    3. Please describe the process.
49. What do you do with the leftover fungicide packaging? Probe: Any re-use the packaging/container?
50. Who applies the fungicide?
51. Describe the process of applying the fungicide?
52. What do you do with leftover fungicide?
53. Did you apply any other chemicals to crops/lands in the last year that we have not already discussed? If yes, explicate what else he/she used, how often, its name, and why it was used.

**Iqvk ‡ewbwdU gwWDj 50 (Module 50)**

**mxmvi cÖfve m¤úwK©Z wbweo mv¶vrKv‡ii MvBWjvBb**

[ ‡bvU: gv Ges cwiev‡ii me‡P‡q Z\_¨ mg…× e¨vw³‡K G·‡cvRvi welqK cÖkœ¸‡jv Kiyb ]

**gv‡qi Rb¨ cÖkœvejx**

1. eZ©gvb RvqMvq Avcwb KZw`b a‡i emevm Ki‡Qb?

2. Avcbviv ‡h fvZ Lvb Zvi wK cwigvY Avcbv‡`i M…n¯’vjx Lvgvi ‡\_‡K Av‡m?

3. Avcwb mvaviYZ ‡Kvb FZy/mg‡q Pvj ‡K‡bb hv Ab¨ ‡Kvb RvqMvq Drcv`b Kiv nq?

4. Avcbvi Lvev‡ii wK cwigvY mewR Avcbvi wb‡Ri Lvgvi/M…n¯’vjx ‡\_‡K Av‡m?

5. ¯’vbxq evRvi ‡\_‡K Avcwb wK ai‡Yi mewR ‡K‡bb?

6. GB me mewR Avcwb ‡Kvb FZy/mg‡q ‡K‡bb?

7. Avcbvi Lvev‡ii wK cwigvY djg~j Avcbvi wb‡Ri Lvgvi/M…n¯’vjx ‡\_‡K Av‡m?

8. ¯’vbxq evRvi ‡\_‡K Avcwb wK wK djg~j ‡K‡bb?

9. ‡Kvb FZy‡Z/mg‡q Avcwb GBme dj ‡K‡bb?

10. Avcwb A\_ev Avcbvi cwiev‡ii ‡KD wK is, SvjvB, wkíeR¨© A\_ev e¨vUvwii KvR K‡i?

K) hw` n¨vu nq, Zvn‡j KZ NbNb G¸‡jv K‡ib?

L) GLv‡b wK ‡Kvb GwmWhy³ e¨vUvix Av‡Q hv Mvwo, U«vK A\_ev ‡gvUi mvB‡K‡j e¨eüZ nq|

M) ‡m me e¨vUvwi¸‡jv wKfv‡e bvovPvov K‡ib?

11. Avcwb A\_ev Avcbvi cwiev‡ii ‡KD wK cY¨ cÖwµqvRvZKiY Ges c~Y© cÖwµqvRvZKi‡Yi Kv‡Ri mv‡\_ hy³ Av‡Q? hw` \_v‡K `qv K‡i eY©bv Kiyb| avZy, `«veK/Zij c`v\_©, ivmvqwbK, ‡avqv wbM©g bj cÖf„wZi mv‡\_ ‡h ‡Kvb ai‡Yi ¯úk© we¯ÍvwiZfv‡e eY©bv Kiyb|

12. wbqwgZ ‡gvUihvb PjvPjKvix iv¯Ív Avcbvi evox ‡\_‡K KZ Kv‡Q?

13. avZe cv‡Î cÖwµqvRvZ wK wK ai‡Yi Lvevi Avcwb ‡K‡bb? Avcwb KZ NbNb GB me Lvevi Lvb?

14. Avcwb mvaviYZ KLb KLb myigv (cÖmvab) e¨venvi K‡ib? ‡Kv\_v ‡\_‡K Avcwb GB cÖmvab ‡bb? GUv ‡Kvb cÖwµqvRvZK…Z A\_ev ‰ZixK…Z cY¨ wKbv Zv we¯ÍvwiZ Rvb‡Z †P÷v Kiyb| GUv hw` cÖwµqvRvZ cY¨ nq Zvn‡j eªvÛ bvg msM«n Kiyb |

15. Avcbvi N‡i wK ‡Kvb wU‡bi Qv` ev wU‡bi ‡eov Av‡Q? KZ w`b a‡i Av‡Q?

16. Avcbvi ivbœvi nvwo cvwZj wK w`‡q ‰Zix?

17. Avcbvi Lvevi \_vjv evmb wK w`‡q ‰Zix/wK‡mi ‰Zix? G¸‡jv wK is Kiv?

18. Avcbvi cvwbi cvÎ, wK w`‡q ‰Zix/ wK‡mi ‰Zix?

**M…n¯’vjx Lvgvi m¤ú‡K© me‡P‡q Z\_¨mg…× e¨vw³i Rb¨ cÖkœ**

19. cÖwZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg ‡\_‡K KZ ai‡Yi avb msMÖn/‡Zvjv nq?

20. Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Ab¨ Avi wK wK ai‡Yi dmj Avcwb Pvl K‡ib (‡QvU evMvb mn)?

21. MZeQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Avcwb KZ NbNb ivmvqwbK mvi e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?

22. wK cwigvb ivmvqwbK mvi e¨envi Ki‡Z n‡e ‡mUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wVK K‡ib?

23. cÖwZ‡¶‡Î Avcwb wK GKB ai‡Yi ivmvqwbK mvi e¨envi K‡ib? hw` wfbœ ai‡Yi nq Zvn‡j cv\_©K¨¸‡jv wek`fv‡e Rvbvi †P÷v Kiyb| ‡hgb, wewfbœ dm‡ji Rb¨ eQ‡ii wewfbœ mg‡q wewfbœ ai‡Yi ivmvqwbK mvi?

24. ‡h ‡h ai‡Yi ivmvqwbK mvi Avcwb e¨envi K‡i‡Qb, ‡m¸‡jvi bvg wK? hw` GKvwaK ai‡Yi \_v‡K Zvn‡j Zv‡`i cÖ‡Z¨KwUi f~wgKv eY©bv Kiyb|

25. ‡Kvb ai‡Yi ivmvqwbK mvi e¨envi Kiv n‡e ‡mUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

26. wK cwigvY ivmvqwbK mvi e¨envi Kiv n‡e ‡mUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

27. wK ai‡Yi ‡gvo‡K ivmvqwbK mvi¸‡jv \_v‡K?

28. Acbv‡K wK KL‡bv ivmvqwbK mvi wgwk‡q ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb Dcv‡q cÖ¯‘Z Ki‡Z nq? hw` nq,

K) ‡K ‡mUv K‡i/Kviv Kviv hy³ \_v‡K (‡hgb, cwiev‡ii Ab¨vb¨ m`m¨?)

L) ‡Kv\_vq ‡m¸‡jv ‡gkv‡bv nq?

M) `qv K‡i mvi ‡gkv‡bvi c×wZwU eY©bv Kiyb|

29. mv‡ii cwiZ¨v³ ‡gvoK¸‡jv w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib? ‡cÖve: ‡gvoK/aviY cv‡Îi ‡Kvb cÖKvi cybte¨envi?

30. ‡K GB ivmvqwbK mvi cÖ‡qvM K‡i?

31. GB ivmvqwbK mvi cÖ‡qv‡Mi c×wZ eY©bv Kiyb|

32. cwiZ¨v³ ivmvqwbK mvi w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib?

33. MZeQi KZevi/KZw`b ci ci Avcwb Rwg‡Z KxUbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?

34. cÖwZ‡¶‡Î Avcwb wK GKB ai‡Yi KxUbvkK e¨envi Ki‡Qb? hw` wfbœ ai‡Yi nq Zvn‡j cv\_©K¨¸‡jv wek`fv‡e Rvbvi †P÷v Kiyb Kiyb| ‡hgb, eQ‡ii wewfbœ mg‡q wewfbœ ai‡Yi KxUbvkK, wewfbœ dm‡ji Rb¨, wewfbœ ‡cvKvgvK‡oi Rb¨|

35. Avcwb ‡h ‡h ai‡Yi KxUbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb ‡m¸‡jvi bvg wK? hw` GKvwaK ai‡Yi \_v‡K Zvn‡j Zv‡`i cÖ‡Z¨KwUi f~wgKv eY©bv Kiyb|

36. ‡cvKv gvKo ‡`Lvi Av‡M wK Avcwb KxUbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb A\_ev Avcwb memgqB ‡cvKv-gvKo ‡`Lv ch©šÍ A‡c¶v K‡ib? Avcwb ‡Kb GB ixwZ ‡g‡b P‡jb?

37. ‡Kvb ai‡Yi KxUbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

38. wK cwigvY KxUbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

39. wK ai‡Yi ‡gvo‡K KxUbvkK¸‡jv \_v‡K?

40. Avcbv‡K wK KLbI KxUbvkK wgwk‡q ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb Dcv‡q cÖ¯‘Z Ki‡Z nq? hw` nq,

K) ‡K ‡mUv K‡i/Kviv Kviv G Kv‡Ri mv‡\_ hy³ \_v‡K (‡hgb, cwiev‡ii Ab¨vb¨ m`m¨?)

L) ‡Kv\_vq G wgkª‡Yi KvRwU Kiv nq?

M) `qv K‡i c×wZwU eY©bv Kiyb|

41. cwiZ¨v³ KxUbvk‡Ki ‡gvoK¸‡jv w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib? ‡cÖve: ‡gvoK/aviY cv‡Îi ‡Kvb cÖKvi cybte¨envi?

42. ‡K GB KxUbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡ib?

43. KxUbvkK cÖ‡qv‡Mi c×wZ eY©bv Kiyb|

44. Aewkó KxUbvkK w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib?

45. MZ eQ‡i KZ NbNb Avcwb Rwg‡Z AvMvQv bvkK e¨venvi K‡i‡Qb?

46. ‡m hw` AvMvQvbvkK e¨venvi K‡i Zvn‡j ‡Kb GUv K‡i‡Q?

47. Avcwb wK cÖwZ‡¶‡ÎB GKB ai‡Yi AvMvQvbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb hw` wfbœ ai‡Yi nq Zvn‡j cv\_©K¨¸‡jv wek`fv‡e Rvbvi †P÷v Kiyb Kiyb| ‡hgb: eQ‡i wewfbœ mg‡q, wewfbœ ai‡Yi AvMvQvbvkK wewfbœ dm‡ji Rb¨? wewfbœ ‡cvKvgvK‡oi Rb¨?

48. Avcwb ‡hme AvMvQvbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb ‡m¸‡jvi bvg wK? hw` GKvwaK ai‡Yi \_v‡K Zvn‡j Zv‡`i cÖ‡Z¨KwUi f~wgKv eY©bv Kiyb|

49. ‡Kvb AvMvQv ‡`Lvi Av‡MB wK Avcwb AvMvQvbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb? A\_ev AvMvQv ‡`Lv ch©šÍ A‡c¶v K‡ib? Avcwb ‡Kb GB ixwZ AbymiY K‡ib?

50. ‡Kvb ai‡Yi AvMvQvbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

51. wK cwigvY AvMvQvbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

52. wK ai‡Yi ‡gvo‡K GB AvMvQvbvkK¸‡jv \_v‡K?

53. Avcbv‡K wK KLbI AvMvQvbvkK wgwk‡q ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb Dcv‡q c«¯‘Z Ki‡Z nq? hw` n¨vu nq,

K) ‡K ‡mUv K‡i/ Kviv Kviv G Kv‡Ri mv‡\_ hy³ \_v‡K (‡hgb, cwiev‡ii Ab¨vb¨ m`m¨?)

L) ‡Kv\_vq ‡gkv‡bv nq?

M) `qv K‡i c×wZwU eY©bv Kiyb|

54. cwiZ¨v³ AvMvQvbvk‡Ki ‡gvoK¸‡jv w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib? ‡gvoK/aviY cv‡Îi cybte¨envi ‡cÖve Kiyb |

55. ‡K GB AvMvQvbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡ib?

56. AvMvQvbvkK cÖ‡qvM c×wZ eY©bv Kiyb|

57. Aewkó AvMvQvbvkK w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib?

58. MZeQi KZevi/KZw`b ci ci Avcbvi Rwg‡Z QÎvKbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?

59. ‡m hw` QÎvKbvkK e¨envi K‡i \_v‡K Zvn‡j ‡Kb K‡i‡Q?

60. cÖwZ‡¶‡Î wK Avcwb GKB ai‡Yi QÎvKbvkK e¨envi Ki‡Qb? hw` wfbœ ai‡Yi nq Zvn‡j cv\_©K¨¸‡jv wek`fv‡e Rvbvi †P÷v Kiyb Kiyb| ‡cÖve: eQ‡i wewfbœ mg‡q, wewfbœ ai‡Yi QÎvKbvkK wewfbœ dm‡ji Rb¨? wewfbœ ‡cvKvgvK‡oi Rb¨?

61. Avcwb ‡hme QÎvKbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb ‡m¸‡jvi bvg wK? hw` GKvwaK ai‡Yi \_v‡K Zvn‡j Zv‡`i cÖ‡Z¨KwUi f~wgKv eY©bv Kiyb|

62. ‡Kvb QÎvK ‡`Lvi Av‡MB wK Avcwb QÎvKbvkK e¨envi K‡i‡Qb? A\_ev QÎvK ‡`Lv ch©šÍ A‡c¶v K‡ib? Avcwb ‡Kb GB ixwZ AbymiY K‡ib?

63. ‡Kvb ai‡Yi QÎvKbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

64. wK cwigvY QÎvKbvkK e¨envi Kiv n‡e GUv Avcwb wKfv‡e wba©viY K‡ib?

65. wK ai‡Yi ‡gvo‡K GB QÎvKbvkK¸‡jv \_v‡K?

66. Avcbv‡K wK KLbI QÎvKbvkK wgwk‡q ev Ab¨ ‡Kvb Dcv‡q cÖ¯‘yZ Ki‡Z nq? hw` n¨vu nq,

K) ‡K ‡mUv K‡i/Kviv Kviv G Kv‡Ri mv‡\_ hy³ \_v‡K (‡hgb, cwiev‡ii Ab¨vb¨ m`m¨?)

L) ‡Kv\_vq ‡gkv‡bv nq?

M) `qv K‡i c×wZwU eY©bv Kiyb

67. cwiZ¨v³ QÎvKbvk‡Ki ‡gvoK¸‡jv w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib? ‡gvoK/aviY cv‡Îi cybte¨envi ‡cÖve Kiyb|

68. ‡K GB QÎvKbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡ib?

69. QÎvKbvk‡Ki cÖ‡qvM c×wZ eY©bv Kiyb|

70. Aewkó QÎvKbvkK w`‡q Avcwb wK K‡ib?

71. Avcwb wK MZ eQ‡i Rwg‡Z/dm‡j Ab¨ ‡Kvb ivmvqwbK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb hv Avgiv BwZg‡a¨ Av‡jvPbv Kwiwb| hw` n¨vu nq, Zvn‡j ‡m wK e¨envi K‡i‡Q, KZevi, Gi bvg Ges ‡Kb GUv e¨envi Kiv n‡q‡Q we¯ZvwiZ eY©bv Kiyb|

## WASH Benefits Module 51. Agrochemicals salesman in-depth interview guide

1. How long have you worked in the current location?
2. How many types of fertilizer do you sell?
3. What names do you and farmers use to refer to the different types of fertilizers?
4. Why do farmers purchase different types of fertilizers?
5. Where do you secure each type of these fertilizers?
6. Where are each type of these fertilizers manufactured?
7. Which fertilizer is your biggest seller? Why?
8. How many types of pesticide do you sell?
9. What names do you and farmers use to refer to the different types of pesticides?
10. Why do farmers purchase different types of pesticides?
11. Where do you secure each type of these pesticides?
12. Where are each type of these pesticides manufactured?
13. Which pesticide is your biggest seller? Why?
14. How many types of herbicide do you sell?
15. What names do you and farmers use to refer to the different types of herbicides?
16. Why do farmers purchase different types of herbicides?
17. Where do you secure each type of these herbicides?
18. Where are each type of these herbicides manufactured?
19. Which herbicide is your biggest seller? Why?
20. How many types of fungicide do you sell?
21. What names do you and farmers use to refer to the different types of fungicides?
22. Why do farmers purchase different types of fungicides?
23. Where do you secure each type of these fungicides?
24. Where are each type of these fungicides manufactured?
25. Which fungicide is your biggest seller? Why?

**Iqvk ‡ewbwdU gwWDj 51 (Module 51)**

K…wl-ivmvqwbK we‡µZvi Rb¨ wbweo mv¶vrKvi MvBWjvBb

1. Avcwb KZw`b a‡i GB GjvKvq KvR Ki‡Qb?
2. Avcwb KZ ai‡bi mvi wewµ K‡ib?
3. wewfbœ ai‡bi mvi‡K ‡evSv‡Z Avcwb Ges Ab¨vb¨ K…lKiv wK wK bvg e¨envi K‡i \_v‡Kb?
4. ‡Kb K…lKiv wewfbœ ai‡bi mvi µq K‡i?
5. GB mvi¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU‡K Avcbviv ‡Kv\_vq †\_‡K msMÖn K‡ib?
6. GB mvi¸‡jv cÖ‡Z¨KwU ‡Kv\_vq ‡Kv\_vq Drcvw`Z/cÖwµqvRvZKiY nq?
7. ‡Kvb mviwU me‡P‡q ‡ekx wewµ nq? ‡Kb?
8. KZ ai‡bi KxUbvkK Avcwb wewµ K‡ib?
9. wewfbœ ai‡bi KxUbvkK ‡evSv‡Z Avcwb Ges Ab¨vb¨ K…lKiv wK wK bvg e¨envi K‡ib?
10. ‡Kb K…lKiv wewfbœ ai‡bi KxUbvkK µq K‡i?
11. GB KxUbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU‡K Avcbviv ‡Kv\_vq †\_‡K msMÖn K‡ib?
12. GB KxUbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU ‡Kv\_vq ‡Kv\_vq Drcvw`Z/cÖwµqvRvZKiY nq?
13. ‡Kvb KxUbvkKwU me‡P‡q ‡ekx wewµ nq? ‡Kb?
14. KZ ai‡bi AvMvQvbvkK Avcwb wewµ K‡ib?
15. wewfbœ ai‡bi AvMvQvbvkK ‡evSv‡Z Avcwb Ges Ab¨vb¨ K…lKiv wK wK bvg e¨envi K‡ib?
16. ‡Kb K…lKiv wewfbœ ai‡bi AvMvQvbvkK µq K‡i?
17. GB AvMvQvbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU‡K Avcbviv ‡Kv\_vq †\_‡K msMÖn K‡ib?
18. GB AvMvQvbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU ‡Kv\_vq ‡Kv\_vq Drcvw`Z/cÖwµqvRvZKiY nq?
19. ‡Kvb AvMvQvbvkKwU me‡P‡q ‡ekx wewµ nq? ‡Kb?
20. KZ ai‡bi QÎvKbvkK Avcwb wewµ K‡ib?
21. wewfbœ ai‡bi QÎvKbvkK ‡evSv‡Z Avcwb Ges Ab¨vb¨ K…lKiv wK wK bvg e¨envi K‡ib?
22. ‡Kb K…lKiv wewfbœ ai‡bi QÎvKbvkK µq K‡i?
23. GB QÎvKbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU‡K Avcbviv ‡Kv\_vq †\_‡K msMÖn K‡ib?
24. GB QÎvKbvkK¸‡jvi cÖ‡Z¨KwU ‡Kv\_vq ‡Kv\_vq Drcvw`Z/cÖwµqvRvZKiY nq?
25. ‡Kvb QÎvKbvkKwU me‡P‡q ‡ekx wewµ nq? ‡Kb?

## WASH Benefits Common Module 52. Lead exposure case-control qustionnaire

**(mxmvi cÖfve m¤úKx©Z cÖkœcÎ)**

Interview Start Time (mvÿvrKvi ïiæi mgq):

Section 1: Identification and Demographics (‡mKmb-1: Lvbv cwiwPwZ I †fŠMwjK Ae¯’vb)

1.1 Enter participant ID (five-digit ID from WASH Benefits): [Lvbv AvBwW b¤^i 5 msL¨vi AvBwW Iqvk †ewbwdU ÷vwW cÖ`Ë ZvwjKv †\_‡K]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.2 What is your name? (Name of respondent should be the target child’s mother): [Avcbvi bvg wK (Aek¨B Uv‡M©U wkïi gv)]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.3 How many people in total live in this compound? (Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i evwo‡Z †gvU KZRb †jvK emevm K‡i?)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.4 In your household who is the point person for cultivating the land? (Avcbvi Lvbv‡Z †K me‡P‡q ¸iæZ¡c~b© e¨w³ †h Avcbv‡`i Pvlvev‡`i Rwg m¤ú‡K© fvj avibv iv‡Lb?)

1. Husband (DËi`vZvi ¯^vgx)
2. Father of respondent (DËi`vZvi evev/k¦ïi)
3. Uncle (DËi`vZvi PvPv)
4. Brother-in-law (‡`ei)
5. Agricultural labor (K…wlkÖwgK)

77) Other : Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb)

1.5 Age of the point person (in years) (Avcbvi Lvbvi ‡h e¨w³ Avcbv‡`i Pvlvev‡`i Rwg m¤ú‡K© me‡P‡q fvj avibv iv‡Lb Zvi eqm KZ?) (eQ‡i)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.6 Year of education of the point person (in year, 0-16) [Avcbvi Lvbvi ‡h e¨w³ Avcbv‡`i Pvlvev‡`i Rwg m¤ú‡K© me‡P‡q fvj avibv iv‡Lb Zvi wkÿ eQi?) (eQ‡i, 0-16)]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.7 Obtain informed consent. Did you obtain a signed or fingerprinted consent form? m¤§wZcÎ msMÖn Kiæb| DËi`vZvi KvQ †\_‡K ¯^vÿi/ Av½y‡ji Qvcm¤^wjZ m¤§wZcÎ msMÖn K‡i‡Qb wK?

0=No (bv)

1= Yes (n¨uv )

1.8 Interviewer name & code [mvÿvrKvi MÖnbKvix/B›UviwfDqv‡ii bvg I †KvW emvb]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1.9 Date of data collection (dd/mm/yyyy) [Z\_¨ msMÖ‡ni ZvwiL (w`b/gvm/eQi)]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Section-2:Questions for mother (‡mKmb-2: gv‡qi Rb¨ cÖkœmg~n)

Note: Ask questions to the mother and the person in the household with the most knowledge regarding the exposure [†bvU: Uv‡M©U wkïi gv Ges D³ Lvbvi Ab¨‡Kvb m`m¨‡K wb‡Pi cÖkœ¸‡jv Kiæb, hvi welq¸‡jv m¤ú‡K© mg¨K avibv Av‡Q|]

2.1 How long have you lived in the current location? [eZ©gvb GB Lvbv‡Z Avcwb KZw`b (eQi) hveZ emevm Ki‡Qb?]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.2 Before you lived here, how many far away was your previous residence located? [Avcwb GB Lvbv‡Z emevm Kivi Av‡M, Avcbvi c~‡e©i evm¯’vbwU GLvb †\_‡K KZ `y‡i (Aew¯’Z) wQj?]

* 1. Less than 1 kilometer (1 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  2. 1 or more but less than 5 kilometer ( 1 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 5 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  3. 5 or more but less than 10 kilometer (5 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 10 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg )
  4. 10 or more but less than 20 kilometer (10 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 20 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg )
  5. 20 kilometers or more (20 wK‡jvwgUvi ev Zvi †ewk)

2.3 How much of the rice that you eat comes from the fields that your household farm? [Avcwb/ Avcbvi Lvbv m`m¨iv †h cwigvb Pvj Lvb Zvi KZUzKz Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i cwiev‡ii Pv‡li Rwg †\_‡K Av‡m?]

* 1. None (GKUzI bv)
  2. Some but less than half (mvgvb¨, A‡a©‡KiI Kg)
  3. About half (cÖvq A‡a©K)
  4. More than half, but not all (A‡a©‡KiI †ekx, wKš‘ meUzKz bv)
  5. All (meUzKy)

2.4 How much of the vegetables that you eat come from the fields your household farm? [Avcwb/ Avcbvi Lvbv m`m¨iv †h cwigvb kvKme&&wR Lvb Zvi KZUzKz Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i cwiev‡ii Pv‡li Rwg †\_‡K Av‡m?]

* 1. None (GKUzI bv)
  2. Some but less than half (mvgvb¨, A‡a©‡KiI Kg)
  3. About half (cÖvq A‡a©K)
  4. More than half, but not all (A‡a©‡KiI †ekx, wKš‘ meUzKz bv)
  5. All (meUzKy)

2.5 How much of the fruits that you eat come from your household farm? [Avcwb/ Avcbvi Lvbv m`m¨iv †h cwigvb djg~j Lvb Zvi KZUzKz Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i cwiev‡ii evMvb †\_‡K Av‡m?]

* 1. None (GKUzI bv)
  2. Some but less than half (mvgvb¨, A‡a©‡KiI Kg)
  3. About half (cÖvq A‡a©K)
  4. More than half, but not all (A‡a©‡KiI †ekx, wKš‘ meUzKz bv)
  5. All (meUzKy)

2.6 Do you work at least a few times per year with any of these materials? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcwb wK wb‡Pi Dcv`vb¸‡jvi †h‡KvbwU wb‡q eQ‡i AšÍZt K‡qKevi KvR K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. **Paint (is) \_\_\_**
  2. **Solder (SvjvB) \_\_\_**
  3. **Industrial waste (wkí eR©¨) \_\_\_**
  4. **Truck, car or motorcycle batteries (UªvK, Mvwo ev †gvUi mvB‡K‡ji e¨vUvwi) \_\_\_**
  5. **Manufacturing metals (wbgv©b wk‡íi Dcv`vb) \_\_\_**
  6. **Solvents (`ªveK ) \_\_\_**
  7. **Chemicals ( ivmvqwbK c`v\_©mg~n) \_\_\_**
  8. **Exhaust fumes (wbM©Z †avuqv) \_\_\_\_\_\_**
  9. **Recycling goods (c~b©e¨envi‡hvM¨ cY¨) \_\_\_\_\_**

2.7 Does anyone in your household work at least a few times per year with any of these materials? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [ Avcbvi cwiev‡ii †Kvb m`m¨ wK wb‡Pi Dcv`vb¸‡jvi †h‡KvbwU wb‡q eQ‡i AšÍZt K‡qKevi KvR K‡i? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. **Paint (is) \_\_\_**
  2. **Solder (SvjvB) \_\_\_**
  3. **Industrial waste (wkí eR©¨) \_\_\_**
  4. **Truck, car or motorcycle batteries (UªvK, Mvwo ev †gvUi mvB‡K‡ji e¨vUvwi) \_\_\_**
  5. **Manufacturing metals (wbgv©b wk‡íi Dcv`vb) \_\_\_**
  6. **Solvents (`ªveK ) \_\_\_**
  7. **Chemicals ( ivmvqwbK c`v\_©mg~n) \_\_\_**
  8. **Exhaust fumes (wbM©Z †avuqv) \_\_\_\_\_\_**
  9. **Recycling goods (c~b©e¨envi‡hvM¨ cY¨) \_\_\_\_\_**

2.8 How close is the nearest road that motor vehicles use regularly to your home? [wbqwgZfv‡e gUihvb PjvP‡ji iv¯ÍvwU Avcbvi evwo †\_‡K KZUv KvQvKvwQ Aew¯’Z?]

* 1. < 50 meters (50 wgUv‡ii Kg)
  2. 51 – 200 meters (51 †\_‡K 200 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  3. 201 – 500 meters (201 †\_‡K 500 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  4. 501 – 1,000 meters (501 †\_‡K 1,000 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  5. > 1,000 meters (1,000 wgUv‡ii ‡ewk )

2.9 How often do you consume food that comes from a metal can? [Zw`b ci ci Avcwb avZecv‡Î cÖwµqvRvZ Kiv Lvevi wK‡b \_v‡Kb?]

* 1. Never (KL‡bvB bv)
  2. A few times per year (eQ‡i K‡qK evi)
  3. About once per month (cÖvq cÖwZ gv‡m GK evi)
  4. About once per week (cÖvq cÖwZ mßv‡n GK evi)
  5. Most days (AwaKvsk w`bB)

2.10 How often do you wear kohl (makeup)/ Sindoor that you purchase from a street vendor or a store? [Avcwb wK cÖvqB †`vKvb ‡\_‡K †Kbv myg©v (†gKAvc)/ wm`uyi e¨envi K‡ib?]

* 1. Never (KL‡bvB bv)
  2. A few times per year (eQ‡i K‡qK evi)
  3. About once per month (cÖvq cÖwZ gv‡m GK evi)
  4. About once per week (cÖvq cÖwZ mßv‡n GK evi)
  5. Most days (AwaKvsk w`bB)

2.11 Does your house have tin roofs? [Avcbvi N‡ii Qv` wK wU‡bi ˆZwi?]

**1) Yes (n¨uv)**

**0) No (bv)**

2.12 If yes, how long have you had a tin roof? [DËi n¨vu n‡j, KZw`b (eQi) †\_‡K Avcbvi N‡ii Qv` wU‡bi ˆZwi?]\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.13 Does your house have tin walls? [Avcbvi N‡ii †`qvj wK wU‡bi ˆZwi?]

1. In all rooms (me N‡i)
2. In at least one room (Kgc‡ÿ GKwU N‡i)
3. In zero room (†Kvb N‡i bvB) [Skip to 2.15]

2.14 How long have you had tin walls? [KZw`b (eQi) †\_‡K Avcbvi N‡ii †`qvj wU‡bi ˆZwi?]\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.15 What materials are your cooking pot made from? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi ivbœvi nvuwo-cvwZj †Kvb Dcv`vb w`‡q ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Aluminum (A¨vjywgwbqvg)
  2. Steel (÷xj)
  3. Unpainted clay / ceramic (iswenxb Kv`vgvwU/ wmivwgK)
  4. Painted clay / ceramic (is Kiv Kv`vgvwU/ wmivwgK)
  5. Cast iron (XvjvB †jvnv)

2.16 What materials are your plates, serving dishes and utensils made from? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi Lvev‡ii \_vjv, Lvevi cwi‡ek‡bi wWk Ges nvuwo-cvwZj, cvwb ivLvi/msiÿ‡Yi/avi‡Yi ev cvb Kivi cvÎ wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Melamine (‡gjvgvBb)
  2. Steel (÷xj)
  3. Aluminum (A¨vjywgwbqvg)
  4. Unpainted clay / ceramic (iswenxb Kv`vgvwU/ wmivwgK)
  5. Painted clay / ceramic (is Kiv Kv`vgvwU/ wmivwgK)
  6. Cast iron (XvjvB †jvnv)
  7. Plastic (cøvwóK)

2.17 How often do you wear a bracelet? [KZw`b ci ci Avcwb Avcbvi nv‡Z †eªm‡jU/Pzwi c‡ib?]

* 1. Every day (cÖwZ w`b/ wbqwgZ/memgq)
  2. A few days per week (mßv‡n K‡qKw`b)
  3. Once a week (mßv‡n GKw`b)
  4. Less than once per week (cÖwZ mßv‡n GKw`‡biI Kg)
  5. Never (KL‡bvB bv) [Skip to 2.17a]

2.18 What materials is your bracelet(s) made from?(answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi †eªm‡jU/Pzwi wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. City gold (wmwU †Mvì)
  2. Gold (†Mvì/¯^b©)
  3. Sliver (wmjfvi/ iƒcv)
  4. Copper(Zvgv)
  5. Brass (wcZj)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

99) Don’t know (Rvwbbv)

2.17 a. How often do you wear a ear rings? [KZw`b ci ci Avcwb Avcbvi Kv‡b `yj c‡ib?]

* 1. Every day (cÖwZ w`b/ wbqwgZ/memgq)
  2. A few days per week (mßv‡n K‡qKw`b)
  3. Once a week (mßv‡n GKw`b)
  4. Less than once per week (cÖwZ mßv‡n GKw`‡biI Kg)
  5. Never (KL‡bvB bv) [Skip to 2.17b]

2.18 a What materials is your ear rings made from?(answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi Kv‡bi `yj wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. City gold (wmwU †Mvì)
  2. Gold (†Mvì/¯^b©)
  3. Sliver (wmjfvi/ iƒcv)
  4. Copper(Zvgv)
  5. Brass (wcZj)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

99) Don’t know (Rvwbbv)

2.17 b. How often do you wear a necklace? [KZw`b ci ci Avcwb Avcbvi Mjvq nvi c‡ib?]

* 1. Every day (cÖwZ w`b/ wbqwgZ/memgq)
  2. A few days per week (mßv‡n K‡qKw`b)
  3. Once a week (mßv‡n GKw`b)
  4. Less than once per week (cÖwZ mßv‡n GKw`‡biI Kg)
  5. Never (KL‡bvB bv) [Skip to 2.19]

2.18 b What materials is your necklace made from?(answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi Mjvi nvi wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. City gold (wmwU †Mvì)
  2. Gold (†Mvì/¯^b©)
  3. Sliver (wmjfvi/ iƒcv)
  4. Copper(Zvgv)
  5. Brass (wcZj)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

99) Don’t know (Rvwbbv)

2.19 How often do you wear a nose pin? [Avcwb KZw`b ci ci bvKdzj c‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Every day (cÖwZ w`b/ wbqwgZ/memgq)
  2. A few days per week (mßv‡n K‡qKw`b)
  3. Once a week (mßv‡n GKw`b)
  4. Less than once per week (cÖwZ mßv‡n GKw`‡biI Kg)
  5. Never (KL‡bvB bv) [Skip to 2.21]

2.20 What materials is your nose pin(s) made from(answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi bvKdzj wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. City gold (wmwU †Mvì)
  2. Gold (†Mvì/¯^b©)
  3. Sliver (wmjfvi/ iƒcv)
  4. Copper(Zvgv)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

99) Don’t know (Rvwbbv)

2.21 How often did you wear an amulet during your recent pregnancy? [me©‡kl Mf©eZx \_vKvKvjxb mg‡q Avcwb KZ w`b ci ci gv`yjx/KeP c‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Every day (cÖwZ w`b/ wbqwgZ/memgq)
  2. A few days per week (mßv‡n K‡qKw`b)
  3. Once a week (mßv‡n GKw`b)
  4. Less than once per week (cÖwZ mßv‡n GKw`‡biI Kg)
  5. Never (KL‡bvB bv) [Skip to 2.23]

2.22 What materials was your amulet(s) made from? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Avcbvi gv`yjx/KeP wK‡mi ˆZwi? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. City gold (wmwU †Mvì)
  2. Gold (†Mvì/¯^b©)
  3. Sliver (wmjfvi/ iƒcv)
  4. Copper(Zvgv)
  5. Brass (wcZj)
  6. Austodhatu (Eight metals) (AóavZz)
  7. Iron (‡jvnv)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

99) Don’t know (Rvwbbv)

2.23 Do you cultivate fish from ponds on your land? [Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i cyKz‡i gv‡Qi Pvl K‡ib wK?]

1) Yes (n¨uv)

0) No (bv)

99) Don’t know (Rvwb bv)

2.24 How many days per week does your family eat fish? [Avcbvi Lvbvi m`m¨iv mßv‡n Kqw`b gvQ Lvq?]

* 1. Less then 1 day per week (mßv‡n 1 w`‡bi Kg)
  2. 1 day per week (mßv‡n 1 w`b)
  3. 2 to 4 days per week (mßv‡n 2 ‡\_‡K 4 w`b)
  4. More than 4 days per week (mßv‡n 4 w`‡bi †ewk)

99) Don’t know (Rvwb bv)

2.25 How many kilometers away is the closest brick kiln to your agricultural field? [Avcbvi K„wlRwg †\_‡K me‡P‡q Kv‡Qi B‡Ui fvUvwU KZ wK‡jvwgUvi `y‡i Aew¯’Z?]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.26 In the last year have you applied any paint to any surface? [MZ eQ‡i Avcbv‡`i †Kvb Zj/c„ô †g‡S/‡`qvj/Qv`) is K‡i‡Qb wK?]

1) Yes (n¨uv)

0) No (bv) [Skip to 2.30]

99) Don’t know (Rvwb bv) [Skip to 2.30]

2.27 Which of the following items in your household are painted? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [Avcbvi Lvbv‡Z wb‡Pi ‡KvbwU is Kiv n‡q‡Q? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Walls (‡`qvj)
  2. Food containers (Lvevi ivLvi cvÎ)
  3. Water containers (cvwb ivLvi cvÎ)
  4. Furniture (Avmeve-cÎ)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.28 Which of the following items in your household did someone in the household paint? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [wb‡Pi ‡KvbwU Avcbvi Lvbvi m`m¨ is K‡i‡Q? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Walls (‡`qvj)
  2. Food containers (Lvevi ivLvi cvÎ)
  3. Water containers (cvwb ivLvi cvÎ)
  4. Furniture (Avmeve-cÎ)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.29 Which of the following items in your household is there paint that is chipped and sometimes flakes off? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [Avcbvi Lvbv‡Z wb‡Pi ‡KvbwU is Kivi mgq is‡qi †QvU UzKiv/‡dvUv c‡owQj Ges (‡g‡S‡Z) AvU‡K wQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Walls (‡`qvj)
  2. Food containers (Lvevi ivLvi cvÎ)
  3. Water containers (cvwb ivLvi cvÎ)
  4. Furniture (Avmeve-cÎ)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.30 Do you grow any spices on your land? [Avcwb wK Avcbvi Rwg‡Z gmjv Drcv`b K‡ib?]

1. Yes (nuv)

0) No (bv)

2.31 (If 2.30 is yes) How far away is the closest spice ground to your household? [(hw` 2.30 Gi DËi nuv nq) me‡P‡q Kv‡Qi RwgwU Avcbvi evm¯’vb †\_‡K KZ `y‡i Aew¯’Z?]

* 1. < 50 meters (50 wgUv‡ii Kg)
  2. 51 – 200 meters (51 †\_‡K 200 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  3. 201 – 500 meters (201 †\_‡K 500 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  4. 501 – 1,000 meters (501 †\_‡K 1,000 wgUv‡ii g‡a¨)
  5. > 1,000 meters (1,000 wgUv‡ii ‡ewk )

2.32 How do you consume/purchase spices? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [Avcwb †Kvb ai‡Yi gmjv †K‡bb ev e¨envi K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. Raw spices from local vendor (¯’vbxq †`Kvb †\_‡K †Lvjv gmjv)
2. Packaged spices (c¨v‡KU gmjv)
3. Process from local grinding mills (¯’vbxq gmjv Myov Kivi wgj †\_‡K fvw½‡q †bB)
4. Process in own home (evwo‡ZB cÖwµq/cÖ¯ÍyZ K‡i †bB)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.33 (If 2.32 is 2) How often do you purchase packaged spice? [(hw` 2.32 Gi DËi 2 nq) Avcwb KZ Nb Nb c¨v‡KU gmjv ‡K‡bb?]

1. All time (wbqwgZ/memgq)
2. Most of the times (AwaKvsk mgq)
3. Sometimes (KL‡bv KL‡bv)

99) Don't know (Rvwb bv)

2.34 How do you purchase turmeric? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [Avcwb †Kvb ai‡Yi njy` †K‡bb ev e¨envi K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. Raw turmeric from local vendor (¯’vbxq †`Kvb †\_‡K †Lvjv njy`)
2. Packaged turmeric (c¨v‡KU njy`)
3. Process from local grinding mills (¯’vbxq njy` Myov Kivi wgj †\_‡K fvw½‡q †bB)
4. Process in own home (evwo‡ZB cÖwµq/cÖ¯ÍyZ K‡i †bB)

99) Don't know (Rvwb bv)

2.35 (If 2.34 is 2) I will read the list of available turmeric in the market. Please tell me what branded turmeric did you purchased? (answer each 1 = yes, 0 = no) [(hw` 2.35 Gi DËi 2 nq) Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖPwjZ c¨v‡KU njy‡`i GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme c¨v‡KU njy‡`i g‡a¨ †KvbwU †KvbwU Avcwb ‡K‡bb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. ACI (GwmAvB)
2. Radhuni (ivaybx)
3. BD food ( wewW dyW)
4. Pran (cÖvY)
5. Kishwan (wKlvY)
6. Rupchanda (iycPv`v)
7. Fresh (‡d«k)
8. Rani (ivbx)
9. Non brand packet (bvg Qvov c¨v‡KU)

77) Other (Ab¨vb¨) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2.36 (If 2.34 is 2) How often do you purchase packaged turmeric? [(hw` 2.34 Gi DËi 2 nq) Avcwb KZ Nb Nb c¨v‡KU njy` ‡K‡bb?]

1. All time (wbqwgZ/memgq)
2. Most of the times (AwaKvsk mgq)
3. Sometimes (KL‡bv KL‡bv)

99) Don't know (Rvwb bv)

2.37 Do you grind any crops/spices from mills? [Avcwb wK ‡Kvb km¨/gmjv wgj †\_‡K ¸ov K‡i ‡bb?]

1. Yes (nuv)

0) No (bv) [Skip to Section-3]

2.38 I will read the list of crops/spices. Please tell me what type of crops/spices do you usually grind? (Answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) Avwg Avcbv‡K km¨/gmjvi GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avgv‡K ej‡eb, GMy‡jvi g‡a¨ mvaviYZ †KvbwU †KvbwU Avcwb wgj †\_‡K **¸ov K‡i** ‡bb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b| n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. Rice (Pvj)
2. Wheat (Mg)
3. [Coriander](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coriander) (a‡b)
4. Turmeric (njy`)
5. [Cumin](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cumin) (wRiv)
6. Red [chili pepper](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chili_pepper) (gwiP)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

2.39 How often do you grind the crops/spice from mills? (..............times in a year) [please answer seperately] [Avcwb GK eQ‡i KZevi km¨/gmjv wgj †\_‡K ¸ov K‡i ‡bb? (`qv K‡i cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b|]

1. Rice (Pvj)
2. Wheat (Mg)
3. [Coriander](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coriander) (a‡b)
4. Turmeric (njy`)
5. [Cumin](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cumin) (wRiv)
6. Red [chili pepper](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chili_pepper) (gwiP)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

2.40 How far away is the closest grinding mills to your household? **[**me‡P‡q Kv‡Qi km¨/gmjv Myov Kivi wgjwU Avcbvi evm¯’vb †\_‡K KZ `y‡i Aew¯’Z?]

* 1. Less than 1 kilometer (1 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  2. 1 or more but less than 3 kilometer ( 1 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 3 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  3. 3 or more but less than 5 kilometer ( 3 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 5 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  4. 5 or more but less than 10 kilometer ( 5 ev Zvi †ewk wKš‘ 10 wK‡jvwgUv‡ii Kg)
  5. 10 or more kilometer ( 10 ev Zvi †ewk wK‡jvwgUvi)

2.41 How long ago the grinding mills established that you mostly use? ..............in years [Avcwb km¨/gmjv Myov Kivi Rb¨ mvaviYZ †h wgjwU e¨envi K‡ib Zv KZ eQi Av‡M ¯’vwcZ n‡qwQj?]

Section-3: Questions for person most knowledgeable regarding household farming (‡mKmb-3: cvwievwiK Pvlvev` m¤^‡Ü Ávbeyw×m¤úbœ e¨w³i Rb¨ cÖkœvejx)

3.1 How many harvests of rice does your land produce each year? [Avcbvi Rwg‡Z cÖwZeQi Kq ai‡bi avb Drcv`b Kiv nq?] \_\_\_

3.2 What other crops do you grow on your land (including small gardens)? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0). [Avcbvi Rwg‡Z avb Qvov Avi wK wK km¨ Drcv`b K‡i \_v‡Kb (†QvU evMvbmn) ? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU k‡m¨i †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. Lentils (gmyi Wvj)
  2. Chick peas (chola)( ‡Qvjv)
  3. Eggplant (‡e¸b)
  4. Tomato (U‡g‡Uv)
  5. Cucumbers(kmv)
  6. Lady fingers (†Xuom)
  7. Beans (mxg/gUiïuwU)
  8. Red spinach(jvjkuvK)
  9. *Kolmi shak (*KjgxkuvK*)*
  10. Water guard (jvD)
  11. Pumpkin (Kygov)
  12. Snake gord (wPuwP½v)
  13. Onions (‡cuqvR)
  14. Carrots (MvRi)
  15. Radish (g~jv)
  16. Potatoes (Avjy)
  17. Mango (Avg)
  18. Komla (Kgjv)
  19. Lychee (wjPz)
  20. Jackfruit (KvuVvj)
  21. Banana (Kjv)
  22. Garlic (imyb)
  23. Ginger (Av`v)
  24. Turmeric (njy`)
  25. Spinach (cvjs kuvK)
  26. Guava (‡cqviv)
  27. Papaya (‡cu‡c)
  28. Data (WvUv kuvK)

77) Other : Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb)

Section-4: Fertilizer Questions (‡mKmb-4: mvi msµvšÍ cÖkœvejx )

4.1 How many times did you apply fertilizer on your land in the last year? [MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z KZevi mvi cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?] \_\_\_\_

4.2 I will read a list of available fertilizers. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of fertilizer on the land you used for growing rice in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖPwjZ mv‡ii GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme mv‡ii g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb mvi MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z avb Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Urea (BDwiqv)
  2. Triple super phosphate (TSP)[ wUªcj mycvi dm‡dU (wUGmwc)]
  3. Diammonium phosphate(DSP) [ Wvqvgwbqvg dm‡dU (wWGmwc)]
  4. Muriate of potash (MOP) [cUvk]
  5. Gypsum (wRcmvg)
  6. Boron (†evib)
  7. Vitamin (wfUvwgb)
  8. Cow dung (†Mvei mvi)
  9. Oil cake (‰Lj)

77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

4.3 I will again read the list of available fertilizers. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of fertilizer on the land you used for growing other crops in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K c~bivq cÖPwjZ mv‡ii ZvwjKvwU c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme mv‡ii g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb mvi MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Ab¨vb¨ km¨ (avb Qvov) Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Urea (BDwiqv)
  2. Triple super phosphate (TSP)[ wUªcj mycvi dm‡dU (wUGmwc)]
  3. Diammonium phosphate(DSP) [ Wvqvgwbqvg dm‡dU (wWGmwc)]
  4. Muriate of potash (MOP) [cUvk]
  5. Gypsum (wRcmvg)
  6. Boron (†evib)
  7. Vitamin (wfUvwgb)
  8. Cow dung (†Mvei mvi)
  9. Oil cake (‰Lj)

77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

4.4 Who handled the fertilizer while preparing to apply it? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [mvi¸‡jv Rwg‡Z cÖ‡qvM Kivi c~‡e© †K G¸‡jv cÖ¯‘Z K‡ib/bvovPvov K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labour (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

4.5 Where was the fertilizer prepared for application? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [mvi¸‡jv cÖ‡qvM Kivi/wQUv‡bvi Rb¨ †Kv\_vq cÖ¯‘Z Kiv n‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Inside the house (N‡ii wfZ‡i)**
2. **In the courtyard (AvwObvq/DVv‡b)**
3. **Near the house (evwoi Kv‡Q)**
4. **In the field (Rwg‡Z)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

4.6 Who applied the fertilizer to the land? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [†K mvi¸‡jv Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

4.7 How did they apply the fertilizer? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [mvi¸‡jv wKfv‡e Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? ]

* 1. With their hands (nv‡Zi mvnv‡h¨)
  2. With a tool (h‡š¿i mvnv‡h¨)
  3. Mixed with water and sprayed (cvwb‡Z wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

4.8 What did you do with the leftover fertilizer? [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci Aewkó mvi¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb? ]

* 1. Did not have any (†Kvb mvi Aewkó wQj bv)
  2. Stored it in the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
  3. Stored it outside of the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
  4. Gave it away or sold it (Ab¨ KvD‡K w`‡q w`‡qwQjvg A\_ev wewµ K‡i w`‡qwQjvg)
  5. Apply in another land (D³ Lvbvi Ab¨‡Kvb Rwg‡Z cÖ‡qvM K‡i)
  6. Use in the pond (cyKz‡i cÖ‡qvM K‡i)

77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**4.9 What did you do with the leftover fertilizer packaging? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci mv‡ii Aewkó c¨v‡KU¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0) [What did you do with the leftover fertilzer packaging? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0]**

* 1. Stored it inside the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
  2. Stored it outside the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
  3. Used it to store food (Lv`¨ gRy` ivLvi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
  4. Used it to store water (cvwb msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
  5. Used it to store household goods (M„n¯’vjx mvgMÖx msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
  6. Let the children play with it (wkï‡`i †Lj‡Z w`‡qwQjvg)
  7. Use as shopping bag (mwcs/ evRv‡ii e¨vM wnmv‡e e¨envi K‡i)
  8. Discarded it (†d‡j w`‡qwQjvg)
  9. Used it to store leftover fertilizer (evwo‡Z mvi mn msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
  10. Washed the packet before use (ay‡q e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)

Section-5: Pesticide Questions (‡mKmb-5:KxUbvkK welqK cÖkœvejx)

Prompt: Now I would like to ask you few question about your insect control practice, if your land/crops infected with insects what kind of control measure you had taken to keep your crops/lands safe-

[cÖgcU: GLb Avwg Acbv‡K KxUcZ½/ †cvKv-gvKo wbqš¿b Af¨vm m¤ú‡K© wKQy cÖkœ Ki‡Z PvB, hw` Avcbvi dm‡ji Rwg‡Z KxUcZ½/ †cvKv-gvKo Avµgb K‡i \_v‡K Z‡e Zv †\_‡K Avcbvi Rwg/ dmj i¶v Ki‡Z Avcwb wK c`‡¶c wb‡qwQ‡jb-]

5. Did you apply pesticide on your land in the last year? (Avcwb wK MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z KxUbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?]

0=No (bv) [Skip to Section-6]

1= Yes (n¨uv )

5.1 How many times did you apply pesticide on your land in the last year? [MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z KZevi KxUbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?] \_\_\_\_

5.2 I will read a list of available pesticides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of pesticide on the land you used for growing rice in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖPwjZ KxUbvk‡Ki GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme KxUbvk‡Ki g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb KxUbvkK MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z avb Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Basudin (evmywWb)
  2. Diazinon (WvqvwRbb)
  3. Bristorly (weªmUiwj)
  4. Sunfuran (mvbdivb)
  5. Karate (K¨viv‡U)
  6. Cidial (wmwWqvj)
  7. Brifur (eªvBdvi)
  8. Furadan (dzivWvb)
  9. Ripcord (wicKW©)
  10. Virtako (wfiU¨v‡Kv)
  11. Voliom flexi (fwjIg †d¬w·)
  12. Proclaim (cÖ‡K¬Bg)
  13. Actara (G¨vKUviv)
  14. Platinum (cøvwUbvg)
  15. Cruiser (µzBRvi)
  16. Vertimec (fviwU‡gK)
  17. Tilt (wUë)
  18. Amistar (A¨vwg÷vi)
  19. Amistar Top (A¨vwg÷vi Uc)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.3 I will again read the list of available pesticides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of pesticide on the land you used for growing other crops in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K c~bivq cÖPwjZ KxUbvk‡Ki ZvwjKvwU c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme KxUbvk‡Ki g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb KxUbvkK MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Ab¨vb¨ km¨ (avb Qvov) Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

* 1. Basudin (evmywWb)
  2. Diazinon (WvqvwRbb)
  3. Bristorly (weªmUiwj)
  4. Sunfuran (mvbdivb)
  5. Karate (K¨viv‡U)
  6. Cidial (wmwWqvj)
  7. Brifur (eªvBdvi)
  8. Furadan (dzivWvb)
  9. Ripcord (wicKW©)
  10. Virtako (fviU¨v‡Kv)
  11. Voliom flexi (fwjIg †d¬w·)
  12. Proclaim (cÖ‡K¬Bg)
  13. Actara (G¨vKUviv)
  14. Platinum (cøvwUbvg)
  15. Cruiser (µzBRvi)
  16. Vertimec (fviwU‡gK)
  17. Tilt (wUë)
  18. Amistar (A¨vwg÷vi)
  19. Amistar Top (A¨vwg÷vi Uc)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.4 Who handled the pesticide while preparing to apply it? answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [KxUbvkK¸‡jv Rwg‡Z cÖ‡qvM Kivi c~‡e© †K G¸‡jv cÖ¯‘Z K‡ib/bvovPvov K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.5 Where was the pesticide prepared for application? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [KxUbvkK¸‡jv cÖ‡qvM Kivi/wQUv‡bvi Rb¨ †Kv\_vq cÖ¯‘Z Kiv n‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. **Inside the house (N‡ii wfZ‡i)**
  2. **In the courtyard (AvwObvq/DVv‡b)**
  3. **Near the house (evwoi Kv‡Q)**
  4. **In the field (Rwg‡Z)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.6 Who applied the pesticide to the land? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [†K KxUbvkK¸‡jv Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.7 How did they apply the pesticide? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [KxUbvkK¸‡jv wKfv‡e Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. With their hands (nv‡Zi mvnv‡h¨)
  2. With a tool (h‡š¿i mvnv‡h¨)
  3. Mixed with water and sprayed (cvwb‡Z wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)
  4. Mixed with fertilizer and sprayed (mv‡ii mv‡\_ wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.8 What did you do with the leftover pesticide? [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci Aewkó KxUbvkK¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb?]

1. **Aewkó wQj bv (Did not have any)**
2. **evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg (Stored it in the house)**
3. **KvD‡K `vb K‡i w`‡qwQjvg ev wewµ K‡i w`‡qwQjvg (Gave it away or sold it)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

5.9 What did you do with the leftover pesticide packaging/bottles? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci KxUbvk‡Ki Aewkó c¨v‡KU¸‡jv/‡evZj¸wj Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Stored it at home (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)**
2. **Used it to store food (Lv`¨ gRy` ivLvi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**
3. **Used it to store water (cvwb msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**
4. **Used it to store household goods (M„n¯’vjx mvgMÖx msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**
5. **Let the children play with it (wkï‡`i †Lj‡Z w`‡qwQjvg)**
6. **Buried under the ground (gvwUi wb‡P cy‡Z †d‡jwQjvg)**
7. **Hanged on the field with stick (jvwVi mvnv‡h¨ Rwg‡Z Sywj‡q †i‡LwQjvg)**
8. **Discarded it (d‡j w`‡qwQjvg)**
9. **Used it to store leftover pesticide (evwo‡Z KxUbvkK mn msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)**
10. **Washed the packet/bottle before use (ay‡q e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**

Section-6: Herbicide Questions (‡mKmb-6:AvMvQvbvkK msµvšÍ cÖkœvejx)

Prompt: please ask the respondents in details about grass/herbs control measere. if your cultivated land have additional grass or herbs that might affect your main crops then what kind of control measure you usually take to keep your crops/lands safe.

cÖgcU:AbyMªn K‡i †imcb‡W›U‡K AvMvQv wbqš¿b †KŠkj m¤ú‡K© we¯ÍvwiZ cÖmœ Kiyb| hw` Avcbvi dm‡ji Rwg AvMvQv Øviv AvµvšÍ nq hv cÖavb dmj‡K ¶wZMÖ¯’ Ki‡Z cv‡i Z‡e Zv †\_‡K Avcbvi Rwg/ dmj i¶v Ki‡Z Avcwb mvavibZ wK c`‡¶c MÖnb K‡i \_v‡Kb|

6. Did you apply herbicide on your land in the last year? (Avcwb wK MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z AvMvQvbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?]

0=No (bv) [Skip to Section-7]

1= Yes (n¨uv )

6.1 How many times did you apply herbicide on your land in the last year? [MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z KZevi AvMvQvbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?] \_\_\_\_

6.2 I will read a list of available herbicides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of herbicide on the land you used for growing rice in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖPwjZ AvMvQvbvk‡K i GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme AvMvQvbvk‡K i g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb AvMvQvbvkK MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z avb Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

1. Superhit (mycviwnU)
2. Rifit (wiwdU)
3. Aimchlor 5G (GBg‡K¬vi 5wR)
4. Marshal (gvm©vj)
5. Pirilason (wcwi‡jmb)
6. Logran (†jvMÖvb)
7. Gramoxon (MÖ¨v‡gv·b)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.3 I will again read the list of available herbicides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of herbicide on the land you used for growing other crops in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K c~bivq cÖPwjZ AvMvQvbvk‡Ki ZvwjKvwU c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme AvMvQvbvk‡K i g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb AvMvQvbvkK MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Ab¨vb¨ km¨ (avb Qvov) Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

1. Superhit (mycviwnU)
2. Rifit (wiwdU)
3. Aimchlor 5G (GBg‡K¬vi 5wR)
4. Marshal (gvm©vj)
5. Pirilason (wcwi‡jmb)
6. Logran (†jvMÖvb)
7. Gramoxon (MÖ¨v‡gv·b)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.4 Who handled the herbicide while preparing to apply it? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [AvMvQvbvkK ¸‡jv Rwg‡Z cÖ‡qvM Kivi c~‡e© †K G¸‡jv cÖ¯‘Z K‡ib/bvovPvov K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.5 Where was the herbicide prepared for application? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [AvMvQvbvkK ¸‡jv cÖ‡qvM Kivi/wQUv‡bvi Rb¨ †Kv\_vq cÖ¯‘Z Kiv n‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. **N‡ii wfZ‡i (Inside the house)**
  2. **AvwObvq/DVv‡b (In the courtyard)**
  3. **evwoi Kv‡Q (Near the house)**
  4. **Rwg‡Z (In the field)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.6 Who applied the herbicide to the land? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [†K AvMvQvbvkK ¸‡jv Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.7 How did they apply the herbicide? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [AvMvQvbvkK¸‡jv wKfv‡e Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. With their hands (nv‡Zi mvnv‡h¨)
  2. With a tool (h‡š¿i mvnv‡h¨)
  3. Mixed with water and sprayed (cvwb‡Z wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)
  4. Mixed with fertilizer and sprayed (mv‡ii mv‡\_ wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.8 What did you do with the leftover herbicide? [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci Aewkó AvMvQvbvkK ¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb?]

1. Did not have any (Aewkó wQj bv)
2. Stored it in the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
3. Stored it outside the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
4. Gave it away or sold it (KvD‡K `vb K‡i w`‡qwQjvg ev wewµ K‡i w`‡qwQjvg)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

6.9 What did you do with the leftover herbicide packaging? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci AvMvQvbvk‡Ki Aewkó c¨v‡KU¸‡jv/‡evZj¸wj Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. Stored it in the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
2. Stored it away from the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
3. Used it to store food Lv`¨ gRy` ivLvi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg
4. Used it to store water cvwb msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg
5. Used it to store household goods M„n¯’vjx mvgMÖx msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg
6. Let the children play with it wkï‡`i †Lj‡Z w`‡qwQjvg
7. Burried in the ground (gvwUi wb‡P cy‡Z †d‡jwQjvg)
8. Hang in the field with stick jvwVi mvnv‡h¨ Rwg‡Z Sywj‡q †i‡LwQjvg)
9. Discarded it †d‡j w`‡qwQjvg
10. **Used it to store leftover herbicide (evwo‡Z AvMvQvbvkK mn msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)**
11. **Washed the packet/bottle before use (ay‡q e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**

Section-7: Fungicide Questions (‡mKmb-7: QÎvKbvkK Jla msµvšÍ cÖkœvejx)

Prompt: please ask the respondents in details when you notice wilting, mold, rust, blotches, scabs or decaying tissue on your plants or crops then what measure usually you take to keep them safe

cÖgcU:AbyMªn K‡i †imcb‡W›U‡K we¯ÍvwiZ cÖmœ Kiyb, hw` Avcbvi dmj wbwR©e n‡q Sz‡jcov, QvZvcov, gvwiPvi gZ/ †dvUv †dvUv `vMcov ev wUmyi ¶q RwbZ †Kvb †ivM Øiv AµvšÍ nq hv dmj‡K ¶wZMÖ¯’ Ki‡Z cv‡i Z‡e Zv †\_‡K Avcbvi Rwg/ dmj i¶v Ki‡Z Avcwb mvavibZ wK c`‡¶c MÖnb K‡i \_v‡Kb|

7. Did you apply fungicides on your land in the last year? (Avcwb wK MZ eQi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z QÎvKbvkK cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?]

0=No (bv) [Skip to Section-8]

1= Yes (n¨uv )

7.1 How many times did you apply fungicides (chemicals to treat white spots on plant leaves) on your land in the last year? [MZ eQi KZevi Avcwb Avcbvi Rwg‡Z QÎvKbvkK Jla cÖ‡qvM K‡i‡Qb?]\_\_\_\_

7.2 I will read a list of available fungicides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of fungicide on the land you used for growing rice in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K cÖPwjZ QÎvKbvkK Jl‡ai GKwU ZvwjKv c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme (QÎvKbvkK) Jl‡ai g‡a¨ †Kvb †Kvb ai‡bi Jla MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z avb Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

1. Ridomol gold (wiWgj †Mvì)
2. Bavistin (e¨vwfw÷b)
3. Thiovit (w\_IwfU)
4. Salfotox (mvj‡dvU·)
5. Haysulf (†nBmvî)
6. Jazz (RvR)
7. Hinosum (wn‡bvmvg)
8. Tilt (wUë)
9. Y-then (BD-‡\_b)
10. Amkojim (Gg‡KvwRg)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.3 I will again read the list of available fungicides. Please tell me how many times you applied each of these types of fungicide on the land you used for growing other crops in the last year. [Avwg Avcbv‡K c~bivq cÖPwjZ QÎvKbvkK Jl‡ai ZvwjKvwU c‡o †kvbve| `qv K‡i Avcwb Avgv‡K ej‡eb, Gme (QÎvKbvkK) Jl‡ai g‡a¨ †Kvb ai‡bi Jla MZ eQi Avcwb KZevi Avcbvi Rwg‡Z Ab¨vb¨ km¨ (avb Qvov) Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvM/e¨envi K‡i‡Qb?]

1. Ridomol gold (wiWgj †Mvì)
2. Bavistin (e¨vwfw÷b)
3. Thiovit (w\_IwfU)
4. Salfotox (mvj‡dvU·)
5. Haysulf (†nBmvî)
6. Jazz (RvR)
7. Hinosum (wn‡bvmvg)
8. Tilt (wUë)
9. Y-then (BD-‡\_b)
10. Amkojim (Gg‡KvwRg)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.4 Who handled the fungicide while preparing to apply it? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [QÎvKbvkK Jla¸‡jv Rwg‡Z cÖ‡qvM Kivi c~‡e© †K G¸‡jv cÖ¯‘Z K‡ib/bvovPvov K‡ib? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.5 Where was the fungicide prepared for application(answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [QÎvKbvkK Jla¸‡jv cÖ‡qvM Kivi/wQUv‡bvi Rb¨ †Kv\_vq cÖ¯‘Z Kiv n‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. **Inside the house (N‡ii wfZ‡i)**
  2. **(In the courtyard (AvwObvq/DVv‡b)**
  3. **Near the house (evwoi Kv‡Q)**
  4. **In the field (Rwg‡Z)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.6 Who applied the fungicide to the land? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [†K QÎvKbvkK Jla¸‡jv Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. **Father of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi evev)**
2. **Mother of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi gv)**
3. **Sibling of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi m‡nv`i)**
4. **Grandparent of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi `v`v-`v`x)**
5. **Cousin of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv‡Zv fvB-†evb)**
6. **Uncle of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPv/gvgv)**
7. **Aunt of the youngest child in the household (me‡P‡q †QvU wkïi PvPx/gvgx)**
8. **Day labor (w`b gRyi)**

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.7 How did they apply the fungicide? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [QÎvKbvkK Jla¸‡jv wKfv‡e Rwg‡Z w`‡qwQj? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

* 1. With their hands (nv‡Zi mvnv‡h¨)
  2. With a tool (h‡š¿i mvnv‡h¨)
  3. Mixed with water and sprayed (cvwb‡Z wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)
  4. Mixed with fertilizer and sprayed (mv‡ii mv‡\_ wgwk‡q‡Q Ges wQwU‡q w`‡q‡Q)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.8 What did you do with the leftover fungicide? [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci Aewkó QÎvKbvkK Jla¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb?]

1. Did not have any (Aewkó wQj bv)
2. Stored it in the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
3. Stored it outside the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
4. Gave it away or sold it (KvD‡K `vb K‡i w`‡qwQjvg ev wewµ K‡i w`‡qwQjvg)

**77) Other: Specify (Ab¨vb¨: wbwÏ©ó K‡i wjLyb) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

7.9 What did you do with the leftover fungicide packaging? (answer each separately Yes = 1, No = 0) [Rwg‡Z e¨env‡ii ci QÎvKbvkK Jl‡ai Aewkó c¨v‡KU¸‡jv Avcwb wK K‡iwQ‡jb? (cÖ‡Z¨KwU Ack‡bi †ÿ‡Î Avjv`vfv‡e DËi w`b | n¨uv=1, bv=0)]

1. Stored it inside the house (evwo‡Z msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
2. Stored it outside the house (evwoi evB‡i msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)
3. Used it to store food (Lv`¨ gRy` ivLvi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
4. Used it to store water (cvwb msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
5. Used it to store household goods (M„n¯’vjx mvgMÖx msiÿ‡bi Kv‡R e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)
6. Let the children play with it (wkï‡`i †Lj‡Z w`‡qwQjvg)
7. Buried under the ground (gvwUi wb‡P cy‡Z †d‡jwQjvg)
8. Hang in the field with stick (jvwVi mvnv‡h¨ Rwg‡Z Sywj‡q †i‡LwQjvg)
9. Discarded it (†d‡j w`‡qwQjvg)
10. **Used it to store leftover fungicide (evwo‡Z QÎvKbvkK Jla mn msiÿb K‡iwQjvg)**
11. **Washed the packet/bottle before use (ay‡q e¨envi K‡iwQjvg)**

**Section 8: Sample collection (‡mKmb-8: bgybv msMÖn)**

Rice sample collection (harvest in own land): **[**Pv‡ji bgybv msMÖn, wb‡R‡`i Rwg‡Z Drcvw`Z)]

8.1 Has a rice sample been collected successfully? **(**D³ Lvbv †\_‡K mwVKfv‡e Pv‡ji bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?)

0=No (bv)

1=Yes (n¨vu)

8.2 PROMPT: Please label the bag with the following label: `qv K‡i e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt RS.[LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]

RS.[PID].[DAY].[MONTH]

8.3 (record) (if 8.1 is 0) Why has the rice sample not been collected? (লিখুন) (যদি 8.1 এর উত্তর 0 হয়) নমুনা হিসাবে কেন খাবার সংগ্রহ করা হয়নি?

1. No stored rice available at time of interview (mvÿvrKvi MÖn‡bi mgq Lvbv‡Z Pvj wQj bv)
2. Stored rice available but not appropriate for sampling (not from own field) (Lvbv‡Z Pvj msiÿb Kiv Av‡Q wKš‘ †m¸‡jv Zv‡`i wb‡R‡`i Rwg‡Z Drcvw`Z bq)
3. Respondent refused (Pv‡ji bgybv w`‡Z A¯^xK…wZ Rvwb‡q‡Qb/cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Qb)

77) Other (অন্যান্য)

Soil sample collection: **(**gvwUi bgybv msMÖn)

8.4 Has a core soil sample been collected successfully? **[**D³ Lvbvi Pv‡li Rwg †\_‡K mwVKfv‡e gvwUi (AšÍt¯’j) bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?]

0=No (bv)

1=Yes (n¨vu)

8.5 PROMPT: Please label the bag with the following label: `qv K‡i e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt CS [LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]

1. CS1. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
2. CS2. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
3. CS3. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]

8.6 (record) (if 8.4 is 0) Why has the core soil sample not been collected? (hw` 8.4 Gi DËi 0 nq) †Kb gvwUi (AšÍt¯’j †\_‡K) bgybv msMÖn Kiv nqwb?

1. Full of standing water (Rwg‡Z cvwb R‡g wQj)
2. Respondent refused (gvwUi bgybv w`‡Z A¯^xK…wZ Rvwb‡q‡Qb/cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Qb)

77) Other (অন্যান্য)

8.7 Has a scrapping soil sample been collected successfully? **[**D³ Lvbvi Pv‡li Rwg †\_‡K mwVKfv‡e gvwUi (gvwU †Pu‡Q) bgybv msMÖn Kiv n‡q‡Q wK?]

0=No (bv)

1=Yes (n¨vu)

8.8 PROMPT: Please label the bag with the following label: `qv K‡i e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt SS.[LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]

1. SS1. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
2. SS2. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
3. SS3. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]

8.9 (record) (if 8.7 is 0) Why has the scrapping soil sample not been collected? [(hw` 8.7 Gi DËi 0 nq) †Kb gvwUi bgybv (gvwU †Pu‡Q) msMÖn Kiv nqwb? ]

1. Full of standing water (Rwg‡Z cvwb R‡g wQj)
2. Respondent refused (gvwUi bgybv w`‡Z A¯^xK…wZ Rvwb‡q‡Qb/cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Qb)

77) Other (অন্যান্য)

8.10 GIS coordinates of the agricultural land [Pv‡li Rwgi wRAvBGm †KvAwW©‡bU wjwce× Kiæb].

Latitude

Longitude

8.10.a GIS coordinates of the fertilizer**/** pesticide shop [mvi/ KxUbvk‡Ki †`vKv‡bi wRAvBGm †KvAwW©‡bU wjwce× Kiæb].

Latitude

Longitude

8.11 (2nd visit) (if 8.4 is 0) PROMPT: Please label the bag with the following label: `qv K‡i e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt CS [LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]

1. CS1. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
2. CS2. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
3. CS3. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]

8.12 (2nd visit) (if 8.7 is 0) PROMPT: Please label the bag with the following label: `qv K‡i e¨v‡M GB µgvbymv‡i †j‡ej emvbt SS.[LvbvAvBwW b¤^i].[w`b]. [gvm]

1. SS1. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
2. SS2. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]
3. SS3. [PID].[DAY].[MONTH]

Interview End Time: (mvÿvrKvi MÖn‡bi †kl mgq)

***Thank you.***

Name & signature of FRA: Checked by FRO:

## Wash Benefit Module 22: Household Latrine survey

Note: Ask these Questions to any adult family member

(GB cÖkœ¸‡jv j¨vwUªb m¤ú‡K© Z\_¨ w`‡Z cvi‡e Lvbvi Ggb †Kvb cÖvß eq¯‹ m`m¨‡K wRÄvm Ki‡Z n‡e)

**Section-1: Household unique identifier**

* 1. evox bs (Bari ID): .. .. .. .. .. .. .. … .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. … .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. . ..

1.2 Lvbv bs**(**Household ID):

**(Please follow the specific code sheet)**

1.3 BDwbq‡bi bvg (Union name):

1.4 **wVKvbv** (Address): Lvbv cÖav‡bi bvg:

(Name of household head)

Lvbv cÖav‡bi evevi/¯^vgxi bvg:

(Father’s/ husband’s name)

mv¶vZKvi cÖ`vbKvixi bvg:

(Name of respondent)

mv¶vZKvi cÖ`vbKvixi mv‡\_ Lvbv cÖav‡bi m¤úK©:

(Relation with HH head)

1.evev (father) 2.gv (mother) 3.eofvB (elder brother) 4. `v`v ((grand-father))

5. `v`x (grand-mother) 6. PvPv (uncle) 7. PvPx (unty) 8. gvgv (maternal uncle)

77. Ab¨vb¨:

evoxi bvg:

(Bari Name)

Mªvg:

(Village)

evoxi Ae¯’vb (we¯ÍvwiZ wjLyb):

Location (specify)

1.5 mv¶vZKvi MÖnYKvixi bvg Ges †KvW (Interviewer name & code):

1.6 Z\_¨ msMÖ‡ni ZvwiL (Date of data collection/observation/spot check): / /

**Section 2: Respondent and household demographics**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lvbvi m`m¨‡`i bvg [**List of household members (name)]**  **(Lvbvi me‡P‡q †QvU ev”Pv‡K w`‡q ïi“ Ki‡Z n‡e)** | eqm [Age] | wj½ [Sex]  1. Male  2. Female | | wk¶v [Education]  99-Rvwbbv 88-**cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** | ‡ckv  [Occupations] | j¨vwUªb e¨envi  (Latrine user)  1.yes; 2.No |
| **1.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **2.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **3.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **4.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **5.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **6.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **7.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **8.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **9.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **10.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **11.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **12.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **13.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **14.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **15.** |  |  | |  |  |  |
| Occupation Code:   1. **K…lK** [Farmer/Cultivator] 2. **N‡i KvR K‡i** [Homemaker] 3. **K…wl kªwgK** [Agri-labor] 4. **kªwgK (K…wl kªwgK Qvov)**  [Non-agri labor] 5. **‡eZbfy³ Kg©Pvix (miKvix/cÖvB‡fU/Gb.wR.I)** [Salaried job (Govt./Private/NGO)] 6. **ivRwg¯¿x** [Mason (*Rajmistri*)] 7. **KvV wg¯¿x** [Carpenter] 8. **f¨vb/wiKkv PvjK** [Van/Rickshaw puller] 9. **‡R‡j** [Fisherman] 10. **‡bŠKv PvjK/gvwS** [Boatman] 11. **Kg©Kvi** [Blacksmith] 12. **¯^Y©Kvi** [Goldsmith] 13. **Kzgvi/Kz¤¢Kvi** [Potter (soil smith)] 14. **gywP** [Shoe polish /maker] 15. **‡`vKvb`vi** [Shopkeeper] 16. **‡dwiIqvjv** [Vendor (*Feriwala/howker*)] 17. **¶y`ª e¨emvqx (g~jab <=10000)** [Petty trader, capital <=10000] 18. **e¨emvqx(g~jab >10000)** [Business, capital >10000] 19. **`wR©** [Tailor] 20. **WªvBfvi** [Driver] | | | |  | 1. **KzUxi wkí** [Cottage industry] 2. **‡cvjwUª/ e¨emvi Rb¨ cï jvjb-cvjbKvix**  [Poultry /livestock rearer] 3. **‰e`y¨wZK wg¯¿x** [Electrician] 4. **‡nvwgIc¨vw\_ Wv³vi** [Homeopath] 5. **Ava¨vwZK wPwKrmK/ KweivR/ ISuv** [Spiritual healer/kabiraj/ Ojha] 6. **‡ckv`vi Wv³vi/DwKj** [Professional practitioner (Doctor/lawyer)] 7. **Bgvg/ ag©hvRK** [Imam/priest] 8. **AemicÖvß PvKzixRxex** [Retired service holder] 9. **QvÎ** [Student] 10. **‡eKvi** [Unemployed] 11. **A¶g** [Disabled] 12. **Kv‡Ri †jvK** [Domestic maid / servant] 13. **Rwg`vi (km¨ Drcv`b A\_ev Ab¨ †Kvb Kv‡R K…lK‡`i Rwg eM©v †`q)**   [Landlord (Provide land for farmers for sharecropping or others)]   1. **we‡`‡k \_v‡K** [Staying abroad] 2. **g„Z/wb‡LuvR**  [Died/untraced]   99.  **Rvwbbv**  [Don’t know]  88. **cÖ‡hvR¨ bq** [Not applicable]  77. **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Others (specify]  ..........................…………………………………… | | | |

**Self-reported data**

**Section-3: Access to latrine**

1. Avcbvi/Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨‡`i wK j¨vwUªb e¨env‡ii my‡hvM Av‡Q [Do you/family members have access to a latrine]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

(hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-2 G hvb A\_ev 'bv' nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-2 G hvb Zvici ‡mKkb-5 G hvb) [if answer is ‘no’, then ask ques-2 and skip to section-5]

1. Avcbvi/Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨iv †Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡ib [Where do you/family members defecate]?

1**.** DVv‡b [yard] 2.**DVv‡bi evwn‡i †Lvjv RvqMv‡Z** [Open space outside the front yard]

3. **‡Svc-Sv‡o/R½‡j [**Bush/jungle] 4.j¨vwUªb **/Uq‡j‡U** [In toilet]

77. **Ab¨vb¨ (eY©bv wjLyb)** [Other (Please describe)].................................

1. j¨vwUªb wK Avcbvi [Do you own the latrine (that you use)]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2.bv [No] (hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-4 G hvb A\_ev bv nq Zvn‡j **cÖkœ-6** G hvb )[if answer is ‘No’ skip to **quest-6**]

1. j¨vwUª‡bi gvwjKvbvi aib (Type of ownership)?

1. GKK gvwjKvbv (self own) 2. ‡hŠ\_ gvwjKvbv (jointly own)

(hw` DËi GKK gvwjKvbv nq Zvn‡j **†mKkb-4** G hvb) [if self own, go to **section-4**]

1. hw` j¨vwUªbwU †hŠ\_gvwjKvbvq nq Zvn‡j Askx`vi †K?

1. AvZ¥xq (GKB evoxi g‡a¨) [relative] 2. cÖwZ‡ekx [neighbor] 77.**Ab¨vb¨** [Other].................................

1. Avcwb/Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨iv wK Ab¨ Lvbv/evoxi j¨vwUªb e¨envi K‡ib [Do you/family members use another household’s latrine]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

(hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j 7 bs cªkœ wRÄvmv Ki“b Ges †mKkb-5 G hvb, hwZ DËi bv nq Zvn‡j †mKkb-4 G hvb)

(If answer is ‘yes’, ask question-7 and skip to section-5, if answer is ‘no’, skip to section-4)

1. ‡Kvb Lvbvi j¨vwUªb Avcwb/Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨iv †kqvi K‡ib (ev”Pviv mn) (AvZ¥xq bv cÖwZ‡ekxi j¨vwUªb Zv Rvb‡Z n‡e)

[Which household do you share this latrine (including children)]?

1. AvZ¥xq (GKB evoxi g‡a¨) [relative] 2. cÖwZ‡ekx [neighbor] 77.**Ab¨vb¨** [Other].................................

**Section-4: Duration of latrine use and pit emptying**

1. Avcwb/Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨iv KZ gvm a‡i GB j¨vwUªb e¨envi Ki‡Qb [How long have you been using this latrine]?

(w`b/eQi †h‡Z Zv gv‡m wjL‡Z n‡e)

MM

1. GLb †h j¨vwUªb e¨envi Ki‡Qb Zvi †Kvb wcU/MZ© wK KLbI Lvwj Kiv n‡q‡Q ? [Did you ever empty a pit of existing latrine]

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

( hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ- 10 G hvb A\_ev bv nq Zvn‡j cªkœ-15 †Z P‡j hvb) [if ‘no’, skip to question-15]

1. KZ evi GB j¨vwUª‡bi wcU Lvwj Kiv n‡q‡Q? [How many times did you empty pit of existing latrine]
2. me© †kl K‡e GB j¨vwUª‡bi wcU Lvwj Kiv n‡qwQj? [When did you last empty the pit of existing latrine] MM

**(hw` †hŠ\_ gvwjKvbvq nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ: 12 Ki‡Z n‡e)** [if answer is Jointly own then ask to **quest-12**]

1. me© †kl Kvi Li‡P GB j¨vwUª‡bi wcU Lvwj Kiv n‡qwQj? [Who bear the cost for last empty the pit]

1. wb‡Ri 2.cÖwZ‡ekx 3.AvZ¥xq

1. wK fv‡e wcU Lvwj Kiv n‡qwQj [How did you empty]?

1. wb‡R/cwiev‡ii m`m¨ [By yourself] 2. myBcvi fvov K‡i [By hiring sweeper] 77. Ab¨vb¨ [Other].. .. .. .. .. .. ..

1. hw` myBcvi fvov Kiv nq Zvn‡j me© †kl wcU Lvwj Ki‡Z KZ UvKv LiP n‡qwQj [If, emptied hiring a sweeper, how much does it cost for empty the pit last time]? UvKv [Taka]
2. MZ GK eQ‡i Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i j¨vwUªb wK †givgZ Kiv n‡q‡Q [Did you ever repair latrine structure]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

(hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-16 A\_ev bv nq, Zvn‡j ‡mKkb-5 G P‡j hvb) [if answer is ‘no’, skip to secktio-5]

1. MZ GK eQ‡i Avcbvi/Avcbv‡`i j¨vwUªb KZevi †givgZ Kiv n‡q‡Q [How many times did you repair the structure (within last one year)?
2. ‡Kvb Ask me †P‡q †ekx †givgZ K‡i‡Qb Ges KZ evi [Which part did you repair most]?

1. ‡`qvj/ †eov [Walls/fences]

2. `iRv [Door]

3. Qv` [Roof]

77. Ab¨vb¨ [Other].. … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. me© †kl †Kvb Ask †givgZ K‡i‡Qb [Which part did you repair last]?

1. ‡`qvj/ †eov [Walls/fences]

2. `iRv [Door]

3. Qv` [Roof]

77. Ab¨vb¨ [Other-describe] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

1. ‡K ‡givgZ K‡iwQj [Who repaired it]?

1. wb‡R/cwiev‡ii m`m¨ [By yourself] 2. kªwgK fvov K‡i [hire daily labor]

77. Ab¨vb [other]..............................

1. me© †kl †givg‡Z KZ LiP n‡qwQj [How much did it cost to repair (last time repaired)]?

UvKv [Taka]

**Section-5: consent on latrine upgrade**

1. hw` Avgiv M‡elYvi cÖ‡qvR‡b bZzb j¨vwUªb ¯’vcb K‡i w`‡Z PvB, Avcwb wK Zv‡Z ivRx n‡eb [If we want to set up a new latrine for research purpose, will you agree]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

[hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-23 G hvb A\_ev bv n‡j cªkœ-22 G hvb, hw` j¨vwUªb bv \_v‡K Zn‡j cÖkœ 21 I 22 `y‡UvB cÖ‡hvR¨ n‡e] [if answer is ‘No’ skip to **quest-22**]

1. hw` DËi (21 bs cÖ‡kœi) bv nq Zvn‡j Kvib eY©bv Ki“b (we¯ÍvwiZ): … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. hw` Avgiv Avcbvi j¨vwUªb M‡elYvi cÖ‡qvR‡b ms¯‹vi Ki‡Z PvB, Avcwb wK Zv‡Z ivRx n‡eb [If we want to upgrade your existing latrine for research purpose, will you agree]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No] hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-25 G hvb,DËi bv n‡j cÖkœ-24 G hvb] [if answer is ‘No’ skip to **quest-24**]

1. hw` DËi (23 bs cÖ‡kœi) bv nq Zvn‡j Kvib eY©bv Ki“b (we¯ÍvwiZ): … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …
2. j¨vwUªb ¯’vc‡bi Rb¨ Avcbvi KZUzKz RvqMv Av‡Q (AvZ¥xq-¯^Rb I cÖwZ‡ekx mn) (wb‡Ri gvwjKvbvq bvI n‡Z cv‡i wKšÍ AvZ¥xq/cÖwZ‡ekxi RvqMvq cvqLvbv ¯’vc‡bi AbygwZ Av‡Q) [How much land do you have access to install a latrine]? [Including neighbor, relative and kin] (†Wwm‡gj)[decimal]

1. j¨vwUªb ¯’vc‡bi Rb¨ Avcbvi wb‡Ri gvwjKvbvaxb KZUzKz RvqMv Av‡Q [How much land do you own to install a latrine]?

(†Wwm‡gj) [decimal]

(hw` j¨vwUªb ¯’vc‡bi Rb¨ wb‡Ri RvqMv \_v‡K Zvn‡j cÖkœ-31 G †h‡Z n‡e, RvqMv bv \_vK‡j cÖkœ-27 G †h‡Z n‡e) [if HH own land for latrine installation then skip to quest-31]

1. Avcbvi AvZ¥xq-¯^Rb Ges cÖwZ‡ekxiv wK (Zv‡`i RvqMvq) j¨vwUªb ¯’vc‡bi AbygwZ †`‡eb

[Would your neighbors and relatives (kin group) permit you to install a latrine in their land]

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

[hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-31 G hvb. DËi bv n‡j cªkœ 28 G hvb] [if answer is ‘No’ skip to **quest-28**]

1. hw` DËi (27 bs cÖ‡kœi) bv nq Zvn‡j Kvib eY©bv Ki“b (we¯ÍvwiZ) [Describe if answer is no to quest-27]:

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. Avcbvi AvZ¥xq-¯^Rb Ges cÖwZ‡ekxiv wK (Zv‡`i RvqMvq) ¯’vwcZ j¨vwUªb Kg c‡¶ `yB (2) eQi e¨env‡ii AbygwZ †`‡eb

[Would your neighbors and relatives (kin group) permit you to use that latrine at least 2 year]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

[hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-31 G hvb, bv n‡j cÖkœ 30 hvb] [if answer is ‘No’ skip to **quest-30**]

1. hw` DËi (29 bs cÖ‡kœi) bv nq Zvn‡j Kvib eY©bv Ki“b (we¯ÍvwiZ [Describe if answer is no to quest-29]… … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. ‡h RvqMvq bZzb j¨vwUªb /wcU ¯’vbcb Kiv n‡e Zvi wbKU eZ©x cvwbi Drm¸‡jv we¯ÍvwiZ eb©bv Ki“b (cwbi Dr†mi bvg I `~iZ¡):

[nearest water sources and distance from proposed duel pit latrine place]

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| cvwbi Dr‡mi bvg  (Source of water) | `~iZ¡ (cÖ¯ÍvweZ bZzb j¨vwU¨b/wcU ¯’vc‡bi RvqMv)  (Distance) | MfxiZv (wUDe-I‡qj n‡j)  (Depth-if tub-well) |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

**Section-6: Observation of household latrines (by FRA or data collector)**

1. Lvbvq KZ¸‡jv j¨vwUªb e¨eüZ n‡”Q (wbqwgZ/AwbqwgZ) [How many latrines is in-use? (regular/ irregular)]
2. Lvbvq †h j¨vwUªb¸‡jv e¨eüZ n‡”Q (wbqwgZ/AwbqwgZ) Zvi aib [Type of latrines is in-use in HH? (regular/ irregular)]

j¨vwUªb-1 [Latrine: 1] aib[Type:] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

j¨vwUªb-2 [Latrine: 2] aib[Type:] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

¯^v¯’¨ m¤§Z-U‡q‡jU (Improved sanitation facilities)**-**

d¬vk-Uq‡jU A\_ev cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv Uq‡jU [Flush or pour flush toilet flushed to]:

Uq‡jUwU‡Z cqtwb®‹vkb cvB‡ci mv‡\_ ms‡hvM K‡i ‡`qv [Piped sewer system] 01

Uq‡jUwU‡Z †mcwUK U¨vsK emv‡bv Av‡Q [Septic tank] 02

‡mcwUK U¨vsK bvB wKšÍ d¬vm K‡i ev cvwb †X‡j cvqLvbv `y‡i wc‡Ui g‡a¨ mwi‡q †`qv hvq 03

[Flush to pit latrine (Off set)]

wcU-Uq‡jU (¯­ve Ges IqvUvi wmj Av‡Q) [Pit latrine with slab & water seal] 04

wcU-Uq‡jU (¯­ve Av‡Q wKš‘ IqvUvi wmj ‡bB Z‡e XvKbv †`qvi e¨e¯’v Av‡Q) 05

[Pit latrine with slab & no water seal but with a lid]

wcU-Uq‡jU (¯øve Ges d¬¨c Av‡Q wKš‘ IqvUvi wmj ‡bB)   
[Pit latrine with slab and flap, no water seal]………………………………………….…45

**evqy PjvPj Dc‡hvMx DbœZ j¨vwUªb** [Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP) latrine]………………………46

Kg‡cvwós Uq‡jU **(cvqLvbv Ges cÖmªve Kivi Rb¨ Avjv`v Avjv`v Ni Ges mv‡\_ Avjv`v ‡Kv\_vI cvwbi e¨ve¯’v Av‡Q)**

[Composting toilet, *(Composting toilet ensure separation of urine, water and excreta)*] 06

**(cvqLvbv Ges cÖmªve Kivi Rb¨ Avjv`v Avjv`v Ni Ges mv‡\_ Avjv`v ‡Kv\_vI cvwbi e¨ve¯’v Av‡Q)**

d¬vk-U‡q‡jU A\_ev cvwb †X‡j d¬vm Kiv Uq‡jU hv †Kvb Lvj, †Wªb, b`x BZ¨vw`i mv‡\_ ms‡hvRb

Kivi d‡j A¯^v¯’¨Ki Ae¯’vi m„wó K‡i \_v‡K 07

[Flush or pour flush toilet connected to somewhere else (canal, ditch, river, etc.)]

wcU/MZ© cvqLvbv, ¯­ve ‡bB Ges †hLvb †\_‡K gkv/gvwQ hvIqv Avmv Ki‡Z cv‡i Ges `~M©Ü Qovq 08

[Pit latrine without slab/open pit]

wcU/MZ© cvqLvbv ¯­ve Av‡Q Z‡e,IqvUvi wmj ‡bB A\_ev IqvUvi wmj fv½v Ges †Kvb XvKbvI †bB 09

[Pit latrine with slab & no water seal/broken water seal and no lid]

SzjšÍ cvqLvbv [Hanging toilet/latrine] 10

†Lvjv cvqLvbv/ Uq‡jU (**Open defecation**):

‡Kvb cvqLvbv †bB/R½‡j/‡Sv‡c Sv‡o/ †Lvjv RvqMvq [No facility/bush/field] 11

**Ab¨vb¨ (wbw`©ó K‡i wjLyb)** [Others: Specify] 77

1. j¨vwUª‡bi Dcwi KvVv‡gvi we¯ÍvwiZ eb©bv [ structure of latrine]

j¨vwUªb-1 [Latrine: 1]

1.‡`qvj/ †eov [Walls/fences] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

2.`iRv [Door] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

3.Qv` [Roof] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

j¨vwUªb-2 [Latrine: 2]

1.‡`qvj/ †eov [Walls/fences] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

2.`iRv [Door] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

3.Qv` [Roof] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

1. wbqwgZ Lvevi cvwbi Drm (†imcb‡W›U wPwýZ Ki‡eb) [Source of regular drinking water (as defined by the respondents)]?

1. **AMfxi wUDeI‡qj (250 wd‡Ui Kg)**[Shallow tube well] (<250 feet**)**

2. **Mfxi wUDeI‡qj (250 wd‡Ui †ekx)** [Deep tube well]. (250+ feet)

3. **b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv‡\_‡K Rxevbygy³Kib cvwb**

[Pathogen treatment plant (Pond Sand Filter)]: River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel.]

4. **b`x/eva/†jK/cyKzi/†mP bvjv‡\_‡K mivmwi msM„nxZ cvwb**

**[**Directly from River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel]

77. Ab¨vb¨ [Other] (eY©bv Ki“b): . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

1. j¨vwUªb (me‡P‡q †ekx e¨eüZ nq †h j¨vwUªbUv) I Lvevi cvwbi Dr‡mi g‡a¨ `~iZ¡ (AvbygvwbK) [Distance (approximately) between latrine (mostly in use) and drinking water source (tube-well)]?

**(wb‡Ri/AvZ¥xq/cÖwZ‡ekxi gvwjKvbvi Lvevi cvwbi Dr†mi `~i“Z¡)**

<30 K`g/cv [steps] (30 K`‡gi †ekx n‡j gvcvi `iKvi bvB) > 30 Gi †ekx (>more than 30 steps]

1. eZ©gvb j¨vwUª‡b KqwU wcU Av‡Q (eZ©gv‡b e¨eüZ n‡”Q ev Lvbvi m`m¨iv †h j¨vwUªb †ekx e¨envi K‡i) [Number of pit in existing latrine? (currently in use, mostly used by the household)]
2. wc‡U KZwU wis e¨eüZ n‡q‡Q (cÖkœ Ki‡Z n‡e) [Number of rings used in the pit? (need to ask)]
3. wis Gi eZ©gvb Ae¯’v wK (†h wis ¸‡jv †`Lv hvq) [What is the current condition of the rings]?

wcU-1 [Pit-1]: 1. fvj [Functional] 2. fv½v [Broken]

wcU-2 [Pit-2]: 1. fvj [Functional] 2. fv½v [Broken]

1. hw` wis fv½v nq, Zvn‡j Zvi we¯ÍvwiZ eY©bv Ki“b [If ring is broken, describe the situation]?

wcU-1 [Pit-1]: . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

wcU-2 [Pit-2]: . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

1. wcU †\_‡K wK cvqLvbv evB‡i †ei n‡”Q [Does feces spill out from the pit]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

(hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-42 G hvb A\_ev ÕbvÕ n‡j 45 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb) [if answer is ‘yes’ then describe (question-42), otherwise skip to question-45]

1. cvqLvbv †ei n‡q †Kv\_vq ci‡Q [Where the spilled feces get to]? … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. wc‡Ui Pvi cv‡k cvqLvbv †`Lv hv‡”Q wK [Is there feces visible around the pit]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

1. cvqLvbv wK fv‡e wcU Gi evB‡i †ei n‡”Q Zv eY©bv Ki“b [Describe how does feces come out from the pit]? . … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. j¨vwUª‡bi ¯­v‡ei [Floor] eZ©gvb Ae¯’v wK [What is the current condition of latrine slab]?

1. fvj [Functional] 2. fv½v [Broken]

1. hw` ¯­ve [Floor] fv½v nq ev Lvivc nq Zvn‡j Zvi eY©bv Ki“b [If slab is damaged or broken describe it]? … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. ¯­v‡e [Floor] wK cvqLvbv †`Lv hv‡”Q [Are there any visible feces on the slab]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No]

(hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ-48 G hvb A\_ev ÕbvÕ nq Zvn‡j 49 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb) [if answer is ‘no’, skip to the question-48]

1. hw` n¨vu nq, Zvi eY©bv Ki“b (†Kvb As‡k †`Lv hv‡”Q, cwigvb) [If yes, describe it? (which part it appears, quantity… … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …… … … … … … … … … … … … … … … … …

1. c¨v‡b cvqLvbv †`Lv hv‡”Q wK [Is there any feces appear on the pan]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2.bv [No] 3. bvB [No pan]

( hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cÖkœ- 50 G hvb A\_ev ÕbvÕn‡j 51 bs cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb) [if answer is ‘no’, skip to the question-50]

1. hw` n¨vu nq, Zvi eY©bv Ki“b [If yes, describe it]? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

1. j¨vwUª‡b wK IqvUvi wmj/mvBdzb †`Lv hv‡”Q [Is there is any water seal/siphon appear in the latrine]?

1. n¨vu [Yes] 2. bv [No] 3. bvB [No water seal]

(hw` †`Lv m¤¢e nq †`L‡Z n‡e, c¨vb cvqLvbvq cwic~b© \_vK‡j †`Lv bvI †h‡Z cv‡i| cwic~Y© \_vK‡j j¨vwUª‡b cvwb †X‡j †`L‡Z n‡e| hw` DËi n¨vu nq Zvn‡j cieZx© cÖ‡kœ P‡j hvb) [if it is possible to watch, if latrine is overflow it may not be visible. If the answer is ‘yes’ proceed]

1. IqvUvi wmj/mvBdzb Gi eZ©gvb Ae¯’v wK [What is the current condition of the water seal]?

1. fvj [Functional] 2.fv½v [Broken]

1. hw` fv½v nq, Zv eY©bv Ki“b (Gi g‡a¨ cvwb †bB, Gi ga¨ w`‡q wc‡Ui cvqLvbv mivmwi †`Lv hv‡”Q, MZ© †`Lv hv‡”Q) [If broken, describe it (no water in it, pit content appears through the water seal, big hollow appears etc.)]? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

**Interviewer instruction sheet**

1. hw` †Kvb Lvbvq j¨vwUªb bv \_v‡K Zv‡K bZzb j¨vwUª‡bi Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e (**bZzb j¨vwUªb n‡”Q DcwiKvVvg mn mg¯Í Dcv`vb bZzb** )|
2. hw` j¨vwUª‡bi Dcwi KvVv‡gvi ïay Qv`/`iRv/†eov bv \_v‡K Zvn‡j Zv ‡govgZ K‡i †`qv Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e|
3. hw` j¨vwUª‡bi Dcwi KvVv‡gv b®U n‡q hvq (e¨env‡ii AbychwM, GKB mv‡\_ Dci w`‡q cvwb c‡i, `iRv fv½v, †eov fv½v) Zvn‡j bZzb Dcwi KvVv‡gv †`qv n‡e Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e|
4. ‡Kvb j¨vwUª‡bi GKUv wcU/MZ© \_vK‡j Zv Wy‡qj wcU j¨vwUª‡b iƒcvšÍi K‡i †`qv Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e (hw` cÖ\_g wcU/eZ©gvb wcU fvj \_v‡K)|
5. ‡Kvb j¨wUª‡bi eZ©gvb wcU (wis I ¯­ve fv½v/ wis fv½v Ges cvqLvb evB‡i ci‡Q) Zvn‡j Zv‡K bZzb j¨vwUªb †`qv Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e|
6. hw` †Kvb j¨vwUª‡b 3 Uvi Kg (1 ev 2 Uv) wis \_v‡K Zvn‡j bZzb j¨vwUª‡bi Rb¨ we‡ewPZ n‡e|
7. me j¨vwUª‡bi mvBdzb †`qvi Rb¨ we‡ePbv Kiv n‡e|

WASH Benefits Module 53

In-Depth Interview Guidelines

In-depth environmental assessment (assessment of exposure pathways to fecal contamination, association with diarrhea and sanitation coverage in Bangladesh)

Drinking water sources, handling and storage practices

* Can you tell me about how you collect and store drinking water?
* What is your primary/main source of drinking water? (probe- type,tubewell, pond and others,their conditions, secondary and other sources, seasonal impacts. Emphasize tubewell and pond water). Observe the source and describe objectively.
* Who from your household is responsible to collect drinking water? (probe- primary and secondary collectors, when and why?)
* How is the collected water stored and for how long?Note the common storage containers. Give me an example of typical collection and storage of water and usage by the household members.
* How can these water sources or stored water be contaminated by human and/or animal feces? What are the possible pathways that could contaminate the water by humanfeces including children feces and/or animal feces(draw a map of assumed paths of fecal flow)?
* How do young children in your household get water for drinking?
* What, if any, are the difficulties associated with collecting and storing safe water?

Availability, treating, scarcityand consumption of water

* Can you tell me if your household ever experiences drinking water scarcity? What do you do in those times?
* Do members of your household consume water differently? How?
* Water treating or purifying behaviors:Do you do anything to your drinking water to make it safer to drink? What are the common water treatment methods in your household?
* Tell me about typical consumption of water by each of your household members including children by age group?
* Tell me yesterday's practices and consumption (note date, temperature, season etc.)

Contamination of hands and handwashing practices

* How frequently and when do you wash your hands? probe- key times (before having different types of food, after using toilet and cleaning child's anus). Illustrate a typical day's practices (may be yesterday or today).
* Do you think either/both of your hands could be contaminated by human feces? Probe- handwashing during these key times(draw a map from which activities fecal contamination may occur to hands)
* What agent do you use to wash your hands? Probe- why and when with what?
* How often do you clean your young children’s hands? When and how?
* How often do your young children wash their own hands? When and how?
* Do you think your children’s hands could be contaminated by human feces?
* Do you find handwashing with soap difficult or easy? Why?

Contamination of soil

* Does your household do anything to keep your courtyard clean? Probe – what is done, how often?
* How could courtyard soil be contaminated by human feces? Probe- open defecation by children and adults, during day/night or during rain. Locate spots and describe.
* Where do young children in your compound defecate? When and why? Who disposes of those feces, how and where? Is there any variation in these practices? What are the differences and why? Observe feces disposal sites. Probe- each sites.
* Is there any child potty available in households in this household?
* Tell me about how often your children come into contact with soil and feces?
* Child and animal feces
* Type of animal, children from neighboring households
* How frequently do your children (by age group) spend time in courtyard or verandah and for how long? Who else accompanies them? Do children play alone or in groups? Observe- floor materials (concrete or mud), is there any child potty in the household available?
* How much time do your children spend on thecourtyard ground and why? Who watches over children's behavior when they play in courtyard? Probe- absence and present of primary and secondary caregivers.
* What do the caregivers do when a child puts something from courtyard ground/soil into their mouth?
* What do the caregivers think when a child puts something from soil into their mouth?

Contamination of food

* Please tell me about food preparation and preservation processes followed by your household? What is your role in preparing and storing daily food? Probe- main food and snacks, occasional/seasonal foods.
* How do you store those foods and for how long? Probe- when and why?
* Who is responsible for maintaining food storage and hygiene in your household? Probe- social and economic power structure in the household (mother/father-in-laws, husbands).
* How do prepared and stored food gets into contact with hands? What do you do to keep your food safe? Probe- hand hygiene before preparing food, heating and reheating before serving food to child, child consumption of food and feeding methods. Who feeds, when and how?

Free roaming domestic animals

* How many domestic animals do you have? Make a count. Identify the majority.
* Who takes care of animals and animal sheds?
* When and why are animal feces visible in compound/inside household and for how long?
* How can a child come into contact with animals?
* Is there any chance that a child can put animal feces from the courtyard ground into their mouth? Probe- which animals, when and where?
* What do parents do if a child puts animal feces in their mouth? Please describe.

Contamination via flies

* What do you think about the presence of different flies in your house and surrounding environment? Ask specifically about type (size, color, other characteristics).
* Why are these flies found around/inside the household? Where do they come from? When is the fly density high and why?
* Is there a chance that these flies can land on food? How frequently? Probe- time and season.
* Do you feel that flies pose any health risks to your household? Why or why not?

Availability and type of toilet facility

* Please tell me about your household’s sanitation practices. Where do the household members usually defecate? Probe- practice open defecation, individual or shared latrine.
* How many latrines do you have? Probe- type and other facilities available for each toilet.Map the compound marking toilets and distances from drinking water source, pond or other water sources and from living room, kitchen etc.
* Who is responsible for cleaning and maintaining the toilet? Probe- man, women, specific roles, frequency.
* What are the hardware available in this household to dispose of feces from courtyard or inside the house? Probe- child and animal feces, adult human feces, feral animal feces.
* What happens during different seasons of the year? Probe- when latrine pit is full, feces float over pan, during rainy season, when latrine is broken.
* Where do the feces from the latrinein your household end up? In ditches, ponds, drains, small rivers, other water bodies.
* What do you find difficult about managing sanitation in your household? Please describe.
* What is easy about managing sanitation in your household? Please describe.

**WASH Benefits Module 53: In-Depth Interview Guidelines in Bengali for Environmental Assessment**

**cwi‡ekMZ wbweo g~j¨vqb (evsjv‡`‡k Wvqwiqv Ges m¨vwb‡Ukb myweavi Aš‘f©~w³, gj`yl‡Yi MgbvMg‡bi g~j¨vqb)**

**cvbxq R‡ji Drmmg~n, cwiPvjbv Ges msiÿY PP©vmg~n**

* Avcwb wK ej‡Z cv‡ib wKfv‡e cvwb msMÖn I msiÿY K‡ib?
* Avcbvi cÖv\_wgK/cÖavb cvb Kivi cvwbi Drm Kx Kx? (wRÁvmv Kiæb- aiY, wUDeI‡qj, cyKzi ev Ab¨vb¨, †m¸wji ˆfŠZ Ae¯’v, wØZxq I Ab¨vb¨ Drmmg~n, †gŠmygx cÖfvemg~n| wUDeI‡qj I cyKz‡ii cvwbi Dci ¸iæZ¡ †ekx w`b)| GB Drm¸wj ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Ges ˆbe©¨w³Kfv‡e eY©bv Kiæb|Avcbvi M„n¯’vjx‡Z cvb Kivi cvwb msMÖn Kiv Kvi `vwqZ¡? (wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖv\_wgK I wØZxq msMÖnKvix, KLb I †Kb?)
* msM„nxZ cvwb wKfv‡e msiÿY Kiv nq Ges KZ mg‡qi Rb¨? mvaviYfv‡e e¨envi Kiv nq Ggb msiÿY cvÎ¸wj wjwce× Kiæb| Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨MY KZ…©K mvaviY cÖvZ¨wnK GKwU w`‡b cvwb msMÖn, msiÿY I e¨env‡ii D`vniY w`b|
* GB cvwbi Drm¸wj ev msiÿYK…Z cvwb wKfv‡e gvbyl ev cï-cvwLi gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? GB m¤¢ve¨ `yl‡Yi MgbvMgb c\_¸wj Kx Kx hv cÖvß eq¯‹ gvbyl, wkï ev cï-cvwLi g‡ji Øviv `ywlZ nq?
* Avcbvi cwiev‡ii wkïiv wKfv‡e Lvevi cvwb cvq?
* hw` †\_‡K \_v‡K Zvn‡j wbivc` cvwb msMÖn Ges msiÿ‡Yi mv‡\_ mswkøó Amyweav¸wj Kx Kx?

**mnRcÖvc¨Zv, cvwb wbivc`KiY, cvwb ¯^íZv Ges cvwbi e¨envi**

* Avgv‡K wK ej‡Z cv‡ib Avcbvi cwievi KL‡bv cvwbi ¯^íZvi gy‡LvgywL n‡q‡Qb wK bv? H mgq¸wj‡Z Avcwb Kx K‡i‡Qb?
* Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨‡`i cvwbi e¨env‡ii cwigv‡Y wfbœZv i‡q‡Q wK? wKfv‡e I †Kb?
* cvwb wbivc` ev weï×KiY AvPiYt Avcwb wK Avcbvi cvwb cv‡bi Rb¨ wbivc` Ki‡Z †Kvb wKQy K‡ib? Avcbvi M„n¯’vjx‡Z cvwb weï×Ki‡Yi mvaviY c×wZ¸wj Kx Kx?
* wkï‡`i eqm‡f`mn Avcbvi cwiev‡ii mKj m`m¨‡`i mvaviYfv‡e cvwb e¨envi m¤ú‡K© ejyb|
* MZKvj‡Ki cvwb e¨envi I G msµvšÍ PP©v m¤ú‡K© ejyb (ZvwiL, Hw`‡bi ZvcgvÎv, ZLbKvi wmRb BZ¨vw` wjwce× Kiæb)

**nv‡Z Rxevbyi msµgY Ges nvZ †avqvi PP©v**

* KZ NbNb Ges wKfv‡e Avcwb nvZ †avb? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖavb cÖavb mgq¸wj (wewfbœ ai‡Yi Lvevi LvIqvi Av‡M, Uq‡jU e¨env‡ii ci Ges ev”Pv‡K †kŠPv‡bvi ci)| †Kvb GKwU mvaviY w`‡bi nvZ †avqvi PP©v¸wj eY©bv Kiæb (n‡Z cv‡i MZKvj ev AvR)|
* Avcwb wK g‡b K‡ib †h †Kvb GKwU ev Dfq nvZB gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- H cÖavb cÖavb mgq¸wj‡Z nvZ †avqv (GKwU wPÎ AsKb Kiæb †hme Kg©KvÛ †\_‡K nv‡Z g‡ji msµgb NU‡Z cv‡i)|
* nvZ †avqvi Rb¨ Avcwb Kx Kx e¨envi K‡ib? wRÁvmv Kiæb- †Kb Ges KLb KLb Kx Kx w`‡q?
* KZevi Avcwb Avcbvi wkïi nvZ cwi¯‹vi K‡ib/‡avb? KLb KLb Ges wKfv‡e?
* KZevi Avcbvi wkïiv Zv‡`i wb‡R‡`i nvZ †avq? KLb KLb Ges wKfv‡e?
* Avcwb wK g‡b K‡ib Avcbvi wkïi nvZ gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i?
* mvevb w`‡q nvZ †avqv Avcbvi Kv‡Q mnR bv KwVb g‡b nq? †Kb?

**gvwU `ylY**

* Avcbvi DVvbwU‡K cwi¯‹vi ivLvi Rb¨ Avcbvi cwievi Kx Kx K‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- Kx Kx Kiv nq, wKfv‡e Ges KZ mgq ci ci?
* DVvb wKfv‡e gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- wkï Ges eq¯‹MY, w`‡b ev iv‡Z ev e„wói mgq †Lvjv RvqMvq gjZ¨vM Kiv| ¯’vb¸wj wPwýZ Kiæb Ges eY©bv Kiæb|
* Avcbvi evox‡Z †QvU †QvU wkïiv †Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡i? KLb KLb Ges †Kv\_vq? †QvU wkï‡`i gj †K †Kv\_vq Ges wKfv‡e AcmviY K‡i? GB PP©v¸wj‡Z wK †Kvb cv\_©K¨ nq? cv\_©K¨¸wj Kx Kx Ges †Kb nq? †hLv‡b †hLv‡b gj †djv nq †mB ¯’vb¸wj ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Ges cÖ‡Z¨K ¯’vb¸wj wb‡q AviI cÖkœ wRÁvmv Kiæb|
* GB cwiev‡i wK †Kvb wkï‡`i gjZ¨vM Kivi Rb¨ cwU i‡q‡Q?
* Avgv‡K ejyb KZ evi Avcbvi wkïwU gvwU Ges g‡ji ms¯ú‡k© Av‡m?
  + wkï‡`i Ges cï-cvwLi gj
  + g‡ji aiY, cvk¦©eZx© evoxi wkï‡`i gj
* KZ mgq ci ci Avcbvi wkïiv (eqm`j †f‡`) DVvb ev eviv›`vq mgq KvUvq Ges KZ mgq a‡i? Zv‡`i‡K †K m½ †`q? wkïiv wK GKv bv A‡b‡K wg‡j †Ljvayjv K‡i? ch©‡eÿY Kiæb- N‡ii ev eviv›`vi †g‡Si aiY (cvKv ev gvwU), N‡i wkï‡`i gjZ¨vM Kivi Rb¨ †Kvb ai‡Yi cwU Av‡Q wK bv|
* Avcbvi wkï KZ mgq DVv‡b mgq KvUvq Ges †Kb? †K Zv‡`i AvPvi-AvPiY jÿ¨ K‡i hLb Zviv DVv‡bi gvwU‡Z †Ljvayjv K‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- gv‡qi ev Ab¨ hZœMÖnYKvixi Dcw¯’wZ Ges Abycw¯’wZ‡Z|
* hLb wkïiv DVv‡bi gvwU †\_‡K Zv‡`i gy‡L †Kvb wKQz †`q ZLb gv‡qiv Kx K‡ib?
* ev”Pviv hLb gvwU †\_‡K †Kvb wKQz gy‡L †`q ZLb gv‡qiv Kx fv‡eb ev g‡b K‡ib?

**Lv`¨ `~lY**

* `qv K‡i Avgv‡K Avcbv‡`i cwiev‡ii Lvevi ˆZix Ges msiÿY cÖwµqv m¤ú‡K© ejyb| cÖwZw`bKvi Lvevi ˆZix Ges iÿYv‡eÿ‡Y Avcbvi f~wgKv Kx? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖavb cÖavb Lvevi, bv¯Ív, ‡gŠmywg Lvevi|
* GB Lvevi¸wj wKfv‡e I KZÿ‡Yi Rb¨ msiÿY K‡ib? wRÁvmv Kiæb- KLb KLb I †Kb?
* Avcbvi cwiev‡i Lvevi msiÿY I Zv ¯^v¯’¨m¤§Z ivLvi `vwqZ¡ Kvi? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cwiev‡ii mvgvwRK I A\_©‰bwZK ÿgZv (k¦ïi-k¦vïox, ¯^vgx)
* ‰ZixK…Z I msiwÿZ Lvevi¸wj wKfv‡e nv‡Zi ms¯ú‡k© Av‡m? Avcbvi cwiev‡ii Rb¨ Lvevi wbivc` ivLvi Rb¨ Kx Kx K‡ib? wRÁvmv Kiæb- Lvevi ˆZixi c~‡e© nvZ †avqv, ev”Pv‡K LvIqv‡bvi Av‡M evi evi Lvevi Mig Kiv, wkï‡`i Lvev‡ii cwigvY Ges LvIqv‡bvi c×wZ| †K LvIqvq, KLb KLb I †Kb?

**Db¥y³fv‡e \_vKv M„ncvwjZ cï-cÖvYxmg~n**

* Avcbvi KZ¸wj M„ncvwjZ cï i‡q‡Q? msL¨v MYbv Kiæb, me‡P‡q †ekx †Kvb¸wj Zv wPwýZ Kiæb|
* cï-cvLx I ‡Lvqvi ev †MvqvjNi †K †`Lv‡kvbv K‡i
* KLb KLb Ges †Kb cï-cvLxi gj Avcbvi evoxi DVv‡b I Av‡k cv‡k †`Lv hvq Ges KZ mgq a‡i?
* GKwU ev”Pv wkï wKfv‡e cï-cvLxi ms¯ú‡k© Avm‡Z cv‡i?
* Ggb wK †Kvb m¤¢vebv Av‡Q †h wkïiv DVv‡bi gvwU †\_‡K cï-cvwLi †Kvb gj gy‡L w`‡Z cv‡i?
* ev”Pviv hw` cï-cvwLi gj gy‡L †`q Z‡e gv-eveviv Kx K‡ib? eY©bv Kiæb|

**gkv-gvwQi gva¨‡g `~lY/msµgY**

* Avcbvi evoxi †fZi Ges Av‡k cv‡k wewfbœ ai‡Yi gvwQi Dcw¯’wZ m¤ú‡K© Avcbvi Kx g‡b nq? mywbw`©ófv‡e aiY¸wj m¤ú‡K© wRÁvmv Kiæb (AvK…wZ, is, Ab¨vb¨ ˆewkó¨mg~n)
* GB ai‡Yi gkv-gvwQ¸wj Avcbvi N‡ii †fZi ev Av‡k cv‡k †Kb cvIqv hvq? G¸wj †Kv\_v †\_‡K Av‡m? KLb KLb gkv-gvwQi Dc`ªe †ekx nq I †Kb?
* Ggwb wK †Kvb my‡hvM Av‡Q †h gkv-gvwQ Lvev‡ii Dci e‡m? KZ Nb Nb Ggb nq? wRÁvmv Kiæb- mgq I FZz|
* Avcwb wK g‡b K‡ib †h gvwQiv Avcbvi cwiev‡ii Rb¨ †Kvb ¯^v¯’¨ SzwK e‡q Av‡b? †Kb A\_ev †Kb bq?

**Uq‡jU myweavw`i aiY I mnRjf¨Zv**

* Avcbvi cwiev‡ii ¯^v¯’¨m¤§Z PP©v m¤ú‡K© ejyb| Zviv †Kv\_vq mPivPi cvqLvbv/gjZ¨vM K‡ib? wRÁvmv Kiæb- †Lvjv RvqMvq, e¨w³MZ/wbR¯^ ev A‡b¨i j¨vwUª‡b|
* Avcbvi KqwU j¨vwUªb Av‡Q? wRÁvm Kiæb- cÖwZwU j¨vwUª‡bi aib I Ab¨vb¨ myweavmg~n| GB evoxwUi GKwU wPÎ AsKb Kiæb †hLv‡b j¨vwUªb/Uq‡jU myweavw` Ges Lvevi cvwbi Drm, cyKzi ev Ab¨vb¨ Drm, \_vKvi Ni I ivbœv Ni †\_‡K Zvi `~iZ¡ wPwýZ Kiæb|
* Uq‡jU e¨e¯’vcbv I cwi¯‹vi ivLvi `vwqZ¡ Kvi? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cyiæl, bvix, wbw`©ó f‚wgKv, KZ mgq ci ci?
* DVvb †\_‡K AcmviY Kivi Rb¨ GB cwiev‡ii †Kvb †Kvb hš¿-cvwZ i‡q‡Q| wRÁmv Kiæb- wkï I cïi gj, eq¯‹†`i I A‡cvlv cÖvYx‡`i|
* eQ‡ii wewfbœ †gŠmy‡g Kx nq? wRÁvm Kiæb- j¨vwUªb hLb f‡i hvq, c¨v‡bi Dci gj fvm‡Z \_v‡K, ev j¨vwUªb hLb †f‡½ hvq|
* j¨vwUªb †\_‡K gj †Kv\_vq wM‡q †kl †cŠ‡Q? bvjvq, cyKz‡i, †Wvevq, †QvU b`x, Mv‡½, ev Ab¨vb¨ †Kvb cvwb‡Z|
* Avcbvi cwiev‡ii m`m¨‡`i gjZ¨vM I cwi‡ek gjgy³ ivLvi Rb¨ Kx Kx Amyweavi gy‡LvgywL nb eY©bv Kiæb|
* G ai‡Yi m¨vwb‡Ukb Kv‡R †Kvb welq¸wj mnR e‡j g‡b nq I †Kb? eY©bv Kiæb|

**WASH Benefits Module 54**

Focus Group Discussion Guidelines

In-depth environmental assessment (assessment of exposure pathways to fecal contamination, association with diarrhea and sanitation coverage in Bangladesh)

Drinking water sources, handling and storage practices

* What are the primary/main sources of drinking water in this area? Probe- type,tubewell, pond and others,their conditions, secondary and other sources, seasonal impacts. Emphasize tube-well and pond water. Observe the source and describe objectively.
* What are the common drinking water collection and storage methods? Rank these methods and probe all methods for clarification and understanding.
* Who from the households is usually responsible to collect and store drinking water? (probe- primary and secondary collectors, when and why?
* How can these water sources or stored water be contaminated by human and/or animal feces? What are the possible pathways that could contaminate the water by human feces including children feces and/or animal feces?(draw a map of assumed paths of fecal flow, check with the maps drawn from in-depth interviewsforupdate/modification)

Availability, treating, scarcityand consumption of water

* When is there drinking water scarcity in this area?
* What do the household members do at that time?
* How much difference is there in collecting, storing and consuming water?
* What are the common or popular water treating or purifying methods in this area? Describe to me the most popular or common method.
* Are there certain times of the year when treating or purifying water is more or less common?
* Tell me about typical consumption of water by household members. Probe- men, women, children by age group?

Contamination of hands and handwashing practices

* How frequently and when do people wash their hands? Probe- three key times (before having different types of food, after using toilet and cleaning child's anus). Describe a typical person's handwashing practices (could be a caregiver/homemaker).
* Do people think that either/both of their hands could be contaminated by human feces? Probe- handwashing during these key times. (draw a map from which activities fecal contamination may occur to hands)
* Do people wash the left or right hands more often? When and why?
* What agentsare available in this area that people use to wash their hands? Probe- all agents, rank on availability and frequency of use, why and when with what?
* How frequently do young children have their hands washed by their caregivers?
* How often do young children wash their own hands?
* Do people think that young children’s hands could be contaminated by human and/or animal feces? Who from the household can encourage or influence handwashing? Probe- Grandfather, father-in-law, husband, school going children?

Contamination of courtyard, soil of surrounding household environment

* How could courtyard soil become contaminated by human feces? Probe- open defecation by children and adults, elderly, sick, during day/night or during rain, locatespots and describe. Ask for an example that they can explain. Draw a map with sources of feces and contamination.
* Where do young children defecate? When and why? Who disposes of those feces, how and where?Probe- common, fixed, temporary sites.
* Is there any variation in feces disposal practices? What are the differences and why? Observe feces disposal sites. Probe- each site.
* Are there child potties available in households in this community?
* In which place do young children spend most of their time other than lap of adults? Describe the places
* How frequently dochildren (by age group) spend time in courtyard or verandah and for how long?
* Who else accompanies them? Do children play alone or in groups in household or courtyard?
* Tell me about how often children from this community come into contact with soil and feces.
* Courtyard or veranda or household floor soil
* Child and animal feces
* Type of animals, children from neighboring households
* How much time do children spend on the courtyard ground and why? by age group
* <3 years
* 3-6 years
* 6+ years
* Who watches over children's behavior when they play in courtyard? Probe- absence and present of primary and secondary caregivers.
* What are the materials that young children can put into their mouth when playing or resting on the ground? List those materials, rank and describe.
* What do the caregivers do when a child puts something from courtyard ground/soil into their mouth?
* What do the caregivers think when a child puts something from soil into their mouth?

Contamination of Food

* Tell me about the food preparation methods are used in this area?
* What are the common food storing methods in this area? Rank and identify the main method and explain.
* Who plays the most important role in preparing and storing daily food? Who designates these people and why? Probe- main food and snacks, occasional/seasonal foods.
* Who from the household is responsible for maintaining food storage and hygiene in your area? Probe- social and economic power structure in the household (mother/father-in-laws, husbands).
* Who decides food preparation methods and why?
* What are the ways hands contact prepared and stored food? Whose hands get frequent contact? When, how and why? Explain at least one way.
* When is food for young children prepared during the day? How long is food stored?
* What do people do to keep their food safe? Probe- hand hygiene before preparing food, heating and reheating before serving food to child, child consumption of food and feeding methods. Who feeds, when and how?

Free roaming domestic animals

* How many domestic animals doesa typical household have in your area? Make a count. Identify the majority. Make at least 3 categories. Probe to cover all categories.
* Who takes care of animals and animal sheds and disposes of animal feces?
* When and why are animal feces visible in compound/inside household and for how long?
* How can a child come into contact with animals? Which animals do they like? Do parents allow children to touch animals?
* When are the chances that a child can put animal feces from the courtyard ground into their mouth? Probe- which animals, when and where?
* What do parents do if a child puts animal feces in their mouth? Why or why not?
* Are animals allowed in the house? In food preparation areas?

Contamination via flies

* What do people think of flies visible around their household environment?
* What are the types of flies you see around your household environment?
* Which one is most dangerous and why? Describe the most dangerous (size, color and other characteristics).
* What are the reasons for presence of different flies in house, courtyard and surrounding environment? Ask specifically type (size, color, other characteristics).
* Why are these flies found around/inside the household? Where do they come from? When is the fly density high and why?
* Is there a chance that these flies can land on food? How frequently? Probe- time and season.

Availability and type of toilet facility

* Where do the people in this area usually defecate? Probe- practice open defecation, individual or shared latrine.
* How many latrines does a household usually own? Probe- type and other facilities available for each toilet.Map the compound marking toilets and distances from drinking water source, pond or other water sources and from living room, kitchen etc.
* Who is responsible for cleaning and maintaining the toilet? Probe- man, women, specific roles, frequency.
* What are the hardware available in this community to dispose of feces from courtyard or inside the house? Probe- child and animal feces, adult human feces, feral animal feces?
* How does sanitation change during the different seasons of the year? Probe- when latrine pit is full, feces floats over pan, during rainy season, when latrine is broken.
* Where do the feces from the latrines end up? In ditches, ponds, drains, small rivers, other water bodies?
* What is easy about managing sanitation in your household? Please describe.

**Module 54 – Focus Group Discussion Guideliens in Bengali for environmental assessment**

**cwi‡ekMZ wbweo g~j¨vqb (evsjv‡`‡k Wvqwiqv Ges m¨vwb‡Ukb myweavi Aš‘f©~w³, gj`yl‡Yi MgbvMg‡bi g~j¨vqb)**

**cvbxq R‡ji Drmmg~n, cwiPvjbv Ges msiÿY PP©vmg~n**

* GB GjvKvi Lvevi cvwbi cÖavb cÖavb Drm¸wj Kx Kx? wRÁvmv Kiæb - aiY, wUDeI‡qj, cyKzi ev Ab¨vb¨, †m¸wji ˆfŠZ Ae¯’v, wØZxq I Ab¨vb¨ Drmmg~n, †gŠmygx cÖfvemg~n| wUDeI‡qj I cyKz‡ii cvwbi Dci ¸iæZ¡ †ekx w`b)| GB Drm¸wj ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Ges ˆbe©¨w³Kfv‡e eY©bv Kiæb|
* M„n¯’vjx‡Z mvaviYZ Lvevi cvwb msMÖn Kiv Kvi `vwqZ¡? (wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖv\_wgK I wØZxq msMÖnKvix, KLb I †Kb?)
* cvwb msMÖn I iÿYv‡eÿ‡Yi mvaviY c×wZ¸wj Kx Kx? GB c×wZ¸wj ch©vqµ‡g wjLyb Ges cwi¯‹vifv‡e †evSvi Rb¨ AviI cÖ‡qvRbxq cÖkœ Kiæb|
* Avcbvi M„n¯’vjx‡Z cvb Kivi cvwb msMÖn Kiv Kvi `vwqZ¡? (wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖv\_wgK I wØZxq msMÖnKvix, KLb I †Kb?)
* GB cvwbi Drm¸wj ev msiÿYK…Z cvwb wKfv‡e gvbyl ev cï-cvwLi gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? GB m¤¢ve¨ `yl‡Yi MgbvMgb c\_¸wj Kx Kx hv cÖvß eq¯‹ gvbyl, wkï ev cï-cvwLi g‡ji Øviv `ywlZ nq? (AbygvbK…Z ev m¤¢ve¨ GB gj `~l‡Yi GKwU MgbvMgb wPÎ AsKb Kiæb, wbweo mvÿvrKvi †\_‡K cÖvß wP‡Îi mv‡\_ †PK Kiæb, AZtci cwieZ©b Kiæb)

**mnRcÖvc¨Zv, cvwb wbivc`KiY, cvwb ¯^íZv Ges cvwbi e¨envi**

* GB GjvKvq KLb KLb cvwbi ¯^íZv †`Lv †`q?
* GB mgq GLvbKvi gvbylRb Kx K‡ib?
* GB mg‡q Ab¨vb¨ mg‡qi mv‡\_ cvwb msMÖn, msiÿY Ges e¨env‡i Kx ai‡Yi cv\_©K¨ †`Lv hvq?
* Avcbvi M„n¯’vjx‡Z cvwb weï×Ki‡Yi mvaviY c×wZ¸wj Kx Kx? mvaviY ev RbwcÖq c×wZ¸wj eY©bv Kiæb|
* ‡Kvb wbw`©ó mgq wK i‡q‡Q hLb cvwb wbivc`KiY ev weï×KiY Kg ev †ekx n‡q \_v‡K?
* wkï‡`i eqm‡f`mn Avcbvi cwiev‡ii mKj m`m¨‡`i mvaviYfv‡e cvwb e¨envi m¤ú‡K© ejyb|

**nv‡Z Rxevbyi msµgY Ges nvZ †avqvi PP©v**

* KZ NbNb Ges wKfv‡e Avcwb nvZ †avb? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖavb cÖavb mgq¸wj (wewfbœ ai‡Yi Lvevi LvIqvi Av‡M, Uq‡jU e¨env‡ii ci Ges ev”Pv‡K †kŠPv‡bvi ci)| †Kvb GKwU mvaviY w`‡bi nvZ †avqvi PP©v¸wj eY©bv Kiæb (n‡Z cv‡i MZKvj ev AvR)|
* gvbyl wK g‡b K‡i †h Zv‡`i †Kvb GKwU ev Dfq nvZB gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- H cÖavb cÖavb mgq¸wj‡Z nvZ †avqv (GKwU wPÎ AsKb Kiæb †hme Kg©KvÛ †\_‡K nv‡Z g‡ji msµgb NU‡Z cv‡i)|
* gvby‡liv wK evg ev Wvb nvZ †ekx †ekx †avq? KLb KLb Ges †Kb?
* nvZ †avqvi Rb¨ GLv‡b †Kvb †Kvb Dcv`vb¸wj mn‡R cvIqv hvq? wRÁvmv Kiæb- me ai‡Yi Dcv`vb, cÖvwß †f‡` I Nb Nb e¨env‡i Dcwi ch©v‡q mvRvb? †Kb Ges KLb KLb?
* KZevi Avcwb Avcbvi wkïi nvZ cwi¯‹vi K‡ib/‡avb? KLb KLb Ges wKfv‡e?
* KZevi Avcbvi wkïiv Zv‡`i wb‡R‡`i nvZ †avq? KLb KLb Ges wKfv‡e?
* Avcwb wK g‡b K‡ib Avcbvi wkïi nvZ gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? cwiev‡ii †Kvb e¨w³ nvZ †avqv‡K DrmvwnZ ev cÖfvweZ Ki‡Z cv‡ib? wRÁmv Kiæb- `v`v, k¦ïi, ¯^vgx, ¯‹z‡j hvq Ggb ev”Pviv|

**DVv‡bi I N‡ii Av‡kcv‡ki gvwU `ylY**

* evoxi DVvb wKfv‡e gvby‡li gj Øviv `ywlZ n‡Z cv‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- wkï Ges eq¯‹MY, Amy¯’¨ e¨w³, w`‡b ev iv‡Z ev e„wói mgq †Lvjv RvqMvq gjZ¨vM Kiv| ¯’vb¸wj wPwýZ Kiæb Ges eY©bv Kiæb| Zviv e¨³ Ki‡Z cv‡i Ggb GKwU D`vniY w`‡Z ejyb| g‡ji Drm I Zvi msµg‡bi GKwU wPÎ AsKb Kiæb|
* Avcbvi evox‡Z †QvU †QvU wkïiv †Kv\_vq cvqLvbv K‡i? KLb KLb Ges †Kv\_vq? wRÁvmv Kiæb- mvaviY, wbw`©ó I A¯’vqx ¯’vb¸wj m¤ú‡K©|
* †QvU wkï‡`i gj †K †Kv\_vq Ges wKfv‡e AcmviY K‡i? GB PP©v¸wj‡Z wK †Kvb cv\_©K¨ nq? cv\_©K¨¸wj Kx Kx Ges †Kb nq? †hLv‡b †hLv‡b gj †djv nq †mB ¯’vb¸wj ch©‡eÿY Kiæb Ges cÖ‡Z¨K ¯’vb¸wj wb‡q AviI cÖkœ wRÁvmv Kiæb|
* GB cwiev‡i wK †Kvb wkï‡`i gjZ¨vM Kivi Rb¨ cwU i‡q‡Q?
* ‡QvU †QvU wkïiv Zv‡`i gv‡qi/eq¯‹‡`i †Kvj Qvov Avi †Kv\_vq †Kv\_vq AwaKvsk mgq KvUvq? ¯’vb¸wji eY©bv Kiæb
* wkïiv KZ mgq DVv‡b mgq KvUvq ev eviv›`vq Ges †Kb?
* Zv‡`i‡K †K m½ †`q? wkïiv wK GKv bv A‡b‡K wg‡j †Ljvayjv K‡i?
* ejyb wKfv‡e Avcbv‡`i ev”Pviv gvwU I g‡ji ms¯ú‡k© Av‡m|
* DVvb ev eviv›`v ev N‡ii †fZ‡ii gvwU
* ev”Pv‡`i Ges cï-cvwLi gj
* cï-cvwLi aib, cÖwZ‡ekx‡`i ev”Pv‡`i
* KZ mgq ev”Pviv DVv‡bi gvwU‡Z mgq KvUvq Ges †Kb? `j‡f‡`
* <3 eQi
* <3 -6 eQi
* 6+eQi
* K Zv‡`i AvPvi-AvPiY jÿ¨ K‡i hLb Zviv DVv‡bi gvwU‡Z †Ljvayjv K‡i? wRÁvmv Kiæb- gv‡qi ev Ab¨ hZœMÖnYKvixi Dcw¯’wZ Ges Abycw¯’wZ‡Z|
* ‡Ljvayjv ev mgq KvUv‡bvi †ejvq ev”Pviv †Kvb †Kvb wRwbm gy‡L w`‡Z cv‡i? wRwbm¸wji bvg wjLyb, Dcwi-ch©vqµ‡g mvRvb I eY©bv Kiæb|
* hLb wkïiv DVv‡bi gvwU †\_‡K Zv‡`i gy‡L †Kvb wKQz †`q ZLb gv‡qiv Kx K‡ib?
* ev”Pviv hLb gvwU †\_‡K †Kvb wKQz gy‡L †`q ZLb gv‡qiv Kx fv‡eb ev g‡b K‡ib?

**Lv`¨ `~lY**

* `qv K‡i Avgv‡K GB GjvKvi Lvevi ˆZix Ges msiÿY cÖwµqv m¤ú‡K© ejyb|
* GB GjvKvi mvaviY Lvevi msiÿY c×wZ¸wj Kx Kx? cÖavb c×wZ¸wj Dcwi-ch©vqµ‡g mvRvb Ges e¨vL¨v Kiæb|
* cÖwZw`bKvi Lvevi ˆZix I msiÿ‡b †K me‡P‡q †ekx f‚wgKv cvjb K‡i? †K Zv‡`i‡K †mB `vwqZ¡ †`q I †Kb? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cÖavb cÖavb Lvevi, bv¯Ív, ‡gŠmywg Lvevi|
* GB AÂ‡j mvaviYZ Lvevi msiÿY I Zv ¯^v¯’¨m¤§Z ivLvi `vwqZ¡ Kvi? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cwiev‡ii mvgvwRK I A\_©‰bwZK ÿgZv (k¦ïi-k¦vïox, ¯^vgx)
* Lvevi ˆZixi c×wZ m¤ú‡K© †K wm×všÍ †bq Ges †Kb?
* ‰ZixK…Z I msiwÿZ Lvevi¸wj wKfv‡e nv‡Zi ms¯ú‡k© Av‡m? Kvi nv‡Z evi evi aiv nq?
* Lvevi wbivc` ivLvi Rb¨ Kx Kx Kiv nq? wRÁvmv Kiæb- Lvevi ˆZixi c~‡e© nvZ †avqv, ev”Pv‡K LvIqv‡bvi Av‡M evi evi Lvevi Mig Kiv, wkï‡`i Lvev‡ii cwigvY Ges LvIqv‡bvi c×wZ| †K LvIqvq, KLb KLb I †Kb?
* ev”Pv‡`i Rb¨ Lvevi w`‡bi †Kvb mg‡q ˆZix Kiv nq? KZÿY msiÿY Kiv nq?

**Db¥y³fv‡e \_vKv M„ncvwjZ cï-cÖvYxmg~n**

* mvaviYZ Avcbv‡`i GjvKvq GKwU mvaviY M„n¯’vjx‡Z KZ¸wj M„ncvwjZ cï-cvwL \_v‡K? MYbv Kiæb| me‡P‡q †ekx †Kvb¸wj Zv wPwýZ Kiæb| Kgc‡ÿ 3 wU †kÖYx Kiæb| me¸wj †kÖYx m¤ú‡K© wRÁvmv Kiæb|
* cï-cvLx I ‡Lvqvi ev †MvqvjNi †K †`Lv‡kvbv K‡i
* KLb KLb Ges †Kb cï-cvLxi gj Avcbvi evoxi DVv‡b I Av‡k cv‡k †`Lv hvq Ges KZ mgq a‡i?
* GKwU ev”Pv wkï wKfv‡e cï-cvLxi ms¯ú‡k© Avm‡Z cv‡i? †Kvb cÖvYx Zviv cQ›` K‡i? gv-eveviv wK ev”Pv‡`i‡K cï-cvwLi ms¯ú‡k© Avm‡Z †`q?
* Ggb wK †Kvb m¤¢vebv Av‡Q †h wkïiv DVv‡bi gvwU †\_‡K cï-cvwLi †Kvb gj gy‡L w`‡Z cv‡i? †Kvb cÖvYxi, KLb I †Kv\_vq?
* ev”Pviv hw` cï-cvwLi gj gy‡L †`q Z‡e gv-eveviv Kx K‡ib? ‡Kb ev †Kb bq?
* evox‡Z wK cïcvwL Avm‡Z ‡`qv nq? ivbœv N‡i ev †hLv‡b Lvevi ‰Zix nq?

**gkv-gvwQi gva¨‡g `~lY/msµgY**

* Avcbvi evoxi †fZi Ges Av‡k cv‡k wewfbœ ai‡Yi gvwQi Dcw¯’wZ m¤ú‡K© Avcbvi Kx g‡b nq? mywbw`©ófv‡e aiY¸wj m¤ú‡K© wRÁvmv Kiæb (AvK…wZ, is, Ab¨vb¨ ˆewkó¨mg~n)
* ‡Kvb ai‡Yi gvwQ evoxi Pvicv‡k †`Lv hvq? †Kvb¸wj †ekx wec`RbK I †Kb? †ekx wec`RbK¸wj eY©bv Kiæb (AvK…wZ, is, Ab¨vb¨ ˆewkó¨mg~n)
* GB ai‡Yi gkv-gvwQ¸wj Avcbvi N‡ii †fZi ev Av‡k cv‡k †Kb cvIqv hvq? G¸wj †Kv\_v †\_‡K Av‡m? KLb KLb gkv-gvwQi Dc`ªe †ekx nq I †Kb?
* Ggwb wK †Kvb my‡hvM Av‡Q †h gkv-gvwQ Lvev‡ii Dci e‡m? KZ Nb Nb Ggb nq? wRÁvmv Kiæb- mgq I FZz|
* Avcwb wK g‡b K‡ib †h gvwQiv Avcbvi cwiev‡ii Rb¨ †Kvb ¯^v¯’¨ SzwK e‡q Av‡b? †Kb A\_ev †Kb bq?

**Uq‡jU myweavw`i aiY I mnRjf¨Zv**

* G GjvKvi gvbylRb mPivPi †Kv\_vq mPivPi cvqLvbv/gjZ¨vM K‡ib? wRÁvmv Kiæb- †Lvjv RvqMvq, e¨w³MZ/wbR¯^ ev A‡b¨i j¨vwUª‡b|
* GKwU cwiev‡ii KqwU j¨vwUªb Av‡Q? wRÁvm Kiæb- cÖwZwU j¨vwUª‡bi aib I Ab¨vb¨ myweavmg~n| GB evoxwUi GKwU wPÎ AsKb Kiæb †hLv‡b j¨vwUªb/Uq‡jU myweavw` Ges Lvevi cvwbi Drm, cyKzi ev Ab¨vb¨ Drm, \_vKvi Ni I ivbœv Ni †\_‡K Zvi `~iZ¡ wPwýZ Kiæb|
* Uq‡jU e¨e¯’vcbv I cwi¯‹vi ivLvi `vwqZ¡ Kvi? wRÁvmv Kiæb- cyiæl, bvix, wbw`©ó f‚wgKv, KZ mgq ci ci?
* DVvb †\_‡K AcmviY Kivi Rb¨ GB cwiev‡ii †Kvb †Kvb hš¿-cvwZ i‡q‡Q| wRÁmv Kiæb- wkï I cïi gj, eq¯‹†`i I A‡cvlv cÖvYx‡`i|
* eQ‡ii wewfbœ †gŠmy‡g Kx nq? wRÁvm Kiæb- j¨vwUªb hLb f‡i hvq, c¨v‡bi Dci gj fvm‡Z \_v‡K, ev j¨vwUªb hLb †f‡½ hvq|
* j¨vwUªb †\_‡K gj †Kv\_vq wM‡q †kl †cŠ‡Q? bvjvq, cyKz‡i, †Wvevq, †QvU b`x, Mv‡½, ev Ab¨vb¨ †Kvb cvwb‡Z|
* cwiev‡ii m`m¨iv gjZ¨vM I cwi‡ek gjgy³ ivLvi Rb¨ Kx Kx Amyweavi gy‡LvgywL nb eY©bv Kiæb|